



THE INDEPENDENT

No 3341 SATURDAY 5 JULY 1997 WEATHER: Sunny breaks (R65p) 60p

Cheap Chic: how £50 can buy you seven fabulous outfits
thelongweekend

Karen Kristanovich: Bridge is the new rock'n'roll
New column page 18



Pete Sampras: how to win at Wimbledon
the magazine



Drumcree gets ready for battle

Michael Streeter and David McKitterick

Senior Orangemen in Portadown have rejected calls to re-route Sunday's march away from a nationalist area as the province braces itself for a weekend of tension and potential violence.

Orange sources in the town poured scorn on an appeal by Orange Grandmaster Robert Saulters not to parade along the predominantly nationalist Garvaghy Road. One said: "To say we are antagonistic to that view is an understatement."

Later Mr Saulters, who has no formal say in the decision on marching, changed direction by conceding the "no parade" option would be unacceptable following remarks earlier in the week by new Irish premier Bertie Ahern in which he opposed forcing the parade through.

Mr Mowlam, the Northern Ireland Secretary, last night appealed to Portadown Orangemen to listen to the "voices of reason". Speaking at Stormont Castle, he said: "I recognise the tensions in both communities are increasing and people in both communities are in need of reassurance."

"Let me say very clearly that no decision has yet been taken, we are continuing our efforts to find an accommodation that both communities can live with. For the good of everyone and for the sake of peace in the next few weeks I urge those in the

Portadown Orange Order to listen to those voices of reason." A spokesman for the Northern Ireland Office meanwhile insisted that the Secretary of State had not given up hope of a settlement. Yesterday morning she met leaders of the Orange Order from County Armagh, and was thought to be in contact with representatives from the Garvaghy Road.

On Thursday evening, she held lengthy talks on security



A sign on the Garvaghy Road. Photograph: Peter Macdonald

contingency plans with Royal Ulster Constabulary Chief Constable Ronnie Flanagan, and Lt Gen Sir Rupert Smith, head of the Army in the province.

If, as many expect, the last-minute attempts to find an accommodation fail, then Ms Mowlam and Mr Flanagan will

today announce their decision on whether the ban the contentious part of the annual parade. The signs are that the march will be allowed through under heavy police and army protection in an attempt to avoid the disastrous scenes of last year when Orangemen brought the province to a standstill during a five-day stand-off at Drumcree. Some Orangemen believe, however, that Ms Mowlam may ban the parade following the intervention of the Irish government.

Pressure on the Northern Ireland Secretary increased yesterday when Ulster Unionist leader David Trimble urged her to respect the right of free assembly and movement on the highway. He said: "Government should not ban peaceful citizens from exercising these rights in a non-provocative manner at the behest of those who threaten violence."

In an attempt to reduce tensions, Orangemen have offered to scale down the event by playing no music along the disputed route, reducing the number of Union flags to one and keeping out politicians. Local nationalists, however, oppose the parade in any form and despite appeals yesterday from churches for compromise for both sides, the gap between them seemed as wide as ever.

Nationalist residents in Garvaghy Road have already drawn up plans to try to block the parade if it is given the go-ahead. Comment, page 19

Whitney saved from orphanage exile



Happy together: Whitney Forrester and her father Gilroy celebrating the Home Office decision to allow her remain in Britain. Photograph: Kalpesh Lathige

Glenda Cooper Social Affairs Correspondent

Whitney Forrester was cross at having to miss school yesterday to have her photograph taken. But it was a very special occasion: finally the threat of being sent away from her father, Gilroy, to an orphanage 3,000 miles away had been lifted.

She was to have been returned to Jamaica in March, despite pleas from Mr Forrester, who has lived in Britain for nearly seven years, that he was able and

willing to care for her. Once there, as her mother had abandoned her, she would have been placed in a children's home. Yesterday the Home Office minister Mike O'Brien confirmed that she was allowed to remain.

"I am smiling today and so is Whitney," said a joyful Mr Forrester. "She understood what was happening and was very disturbed by the idea of being separated from me and her brother, Adrian. It would have been unbearable if she had been sent back to an institution

where she knew nobody." The Home Office said in March that she was being returned to Jamaica because she did not apply for entry clearance from the British High Commission in Kingston. The family said it was unaware such a procedure was necessary, particularly since Whitney's stay was not originally intended to be permanent.

She came to visit her father in Tottenham, north London, last October. Last year, her mother abandoned her after her new fiancé refused to support the

child and Whitney's aunt looked after her instead. But while Whitney was in Britain, her aunt said that she would no longer be able to care for her.

Her deportation was deferred after solicitors for her family had claimed that Jamaican social services were not aware that her father was willing to care for her and yesterday it was finally confirmed that could stay. The decision was welcomed as a "victory for common sense" by Mr Forrester's MP Bernie Grant, who had campaigned on the family's behalf.

Furore over fake Van Goghs: Is this one of them?

Jojo Moyes

The art world reacted swiftly yesterday to quash claims that *Sunflowers*, the world-famous painting by Vincent Van Gogh which was sold by auctioneers Christie's for £24.75m in 1987, could be a fake.

The *Art Newspaper* alleged in a special investigation that up to 100 paintings and drawings had been wrongly attributed to the Dutch artist. The evidence came from an examination of several scholars' studies by Martin Bailey, an expert on the artist.

The allegation in the respected specialist publication brought a terse response from Christie's. "We have seen the story and there is no reason to question the authenticity of the picture," it said in a statement.

Experts at Amsterdam's Van Gogh Museum were also unconvinced by the allegations. "These works have been declared fakes on the basis of very shaky provenance. They should not be a reason to put a question mark against them," said Sjraar van Heugpen, curator of paintings and drawings.

"You have to do a lot more research, both stylistically and technically, before you can say that... We do not want to enter a discussion that we do not consider fair or trustworthy." Sixteen of the 45 works in question are at the Van Gogh Museum itself.

But the article quoted renowned expert, Jan Hulsker, who said 45 works listed as Van Gogh's were fakes and he was "very doubt-



"Christine Hamilton", not necessarily by Van Gogh. Her story is on page 8.

ful" about many more. The article also cast into doubt the authenticity of a study of the doctor who cared for Van Gogh, which fetched a record price of £48.8m in 1990. None of the contested works is thought to hang in the National Gallery in London, which has five Van Goghs on show. There has been a long-running debate as to the provenance of many of Van Gogh's works. The Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam receives about 150 requests for authentication

Robots on Mars spark space fever

Charles Arthur Science Editor

Almost 30 years after the Moon landings, the world - or more precisely, prime-time American TV - was last night gripped by space fever once more, as man (or at least, a robot) returned to Mars.

There were shouts of joy in the mission control room at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena as *Pathfinder*, with its valuable "Mars Buggy" cargo, ended its epic, 309-million mile (497million km) journey by landing on the planet just after 6pm BST - about 3am, Mars time. A signal was received last night indicating that the craft survived the impact, but scientists were anxiously waiting to see if all the systems were functioning.

It wasn't a very dignified arrival. The *Mars Pathfinder* rocket, containing a tiny six-wheeled Mars rover, was expected to fall at a speed of about 90 kilometres per hour through the thin atmosphere, inflate four giant airbags when 80 metres above the ground, and fire retro-rockets. That was not expected to stop its fall completely: a minute's bouncing and rolling was also expected.

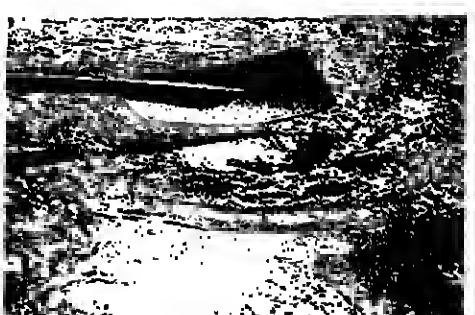
Then the *Pathfinder* was programmed to open out and let

the 10-kilogram Sojourner rover roll out across the dusty, rocky plains of the *Ares Vallis* flood plain just as the Martian dawn broke.

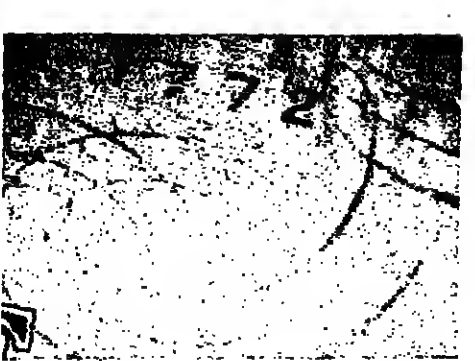
In a masterpiece of timing, the TV signals beamed back from the rover - showing everything from *Pathfinder's* solar panels to the distant horizon - were due to arrive early in the evening, just in time for Americans to lap up the first-ever live pictures from the Red Planet. All being well, live pictures will be shown on BBC2 this morning from 8-10am.

Sojourner will move about at just under 1.13 cm per second. It will take colour pictures and examine minerals in the rocks and soil. *Pathfinder*, meanwhile, will sit back and enjoy the view, sending back pictures and data on the atmosphere.

Pathfinder is the first US spacecraft dispatched to Mars since the \$1bn (£600m) *Mars Observer* disappeared from NASA radar screens in August 1993, and the first mission designed to land there since the *Viking 2* probes set down in 1976. To the disappointment of many, *Viking* found no traces of life. It is most likely that those excited last year by apparent traces of life in a Martian meteorite will be disappointed too.



STROKE



MASTERSTROKE

HEATLY ROYAL REGATTA	2-8 July
5th CRICKET TEST MATCH: AUSTRALIA v SOUTH AFRICA	3-7 July
THE ROYAL PRESENT OF THE HORSE	5 July
HAMPTON COURT PALACE INTERNATIONAL FLOWER SHOW	9-13 July
BETHUN GREEN PARK, SILVERSTONE	13 July
128th OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP, ROYAL TRON	17-20 July
PRIMA, WEST CLIFF GOLF CLUB, COMBAT FUEL	20 July
GALEATA 3 COUNTRY	29 July-2 August
COVERS WEEK	2-9 August
LA FESTA DELA QUIN' SASSU' GREAT MALTA	1-4 October



Veuve Clicquot
CHAMPAGNE OF THE SEASON

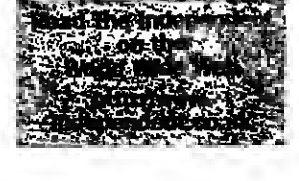


Britons are quids in
Britons travelling in Europe yesterday found their money worth 20 per cent more than last year as sterling hovered on the 10 francs to the pound mark. Page 3

THE BROADSHEET
Business & City 20-22
Comment 17-19
Foreign news 13-15
Gazette 16
Home news 2-12

Leading articles... 17
Letters... 17
Obituaries... 16
Saturday Story... 18
Shares... 22
Sport... 24-30

THE LONG WEEKEND
Arts... 4-5
Books... 6-8
Gardening... 17
TV & Radio... 30
Weather... 29



news

significant shorts

Clampdown on high-dose vitamin pills announced

Plans were announced yesterday to force makers to limit levels of vitamin B6 in dietary supplements, amid health fears over "mega-dose" pills. Experts have warned prolonged exposure to high levels of the vitamin could cause nerve damage leading to numbness, clumsiness and tingling.

But critics claimed the proposed 10 milligram daily dose was "ridiculously low" and a blow to thousands of women using doses of up to 200mg a day to combat PMS and depression. The legislation, announced by food safety minister Jeff Rooker, follows an investigation by the independent Food Advisory Committee.

Most dietary supplements already comply with the 10mg dose limit which is still five times the recommended daily dose. The high dose supplements - which would only be available on prescription if the laws go ahead - are used mainly by women to combat premenstrual tension but also to treat some hyper-active children.

Hand over 'fat cat' papers says judge

A High Court judge yesterday told *Marketing Week*, the magazine which broke the story of National Lottery operator Camelot's "fat cat" pay deal for its directors, that it had to hand back a leaked document so that Camelot might identify the source of the leak. Stuart Smith, editor of *Marketing Week*, said the magazine would appeal the judge's ruling and "exhaust every legal remedy to prevent the document being handed back". It will now take the case to the Court of Appeal.

Child killing conviction overturned

A man was freed by the Court of Appeal yesterday after his conviction for killing a three-year-old boy was declared unsafe.

Paul Esslemont, now 21, allegedly half-strangled Carl Kennedy with the child's Astor Villa shirt and then rained 15 blows on his face with a weapon, rendering him unrecognisable. Yesterday he wept in the dock as Lord Justice Leggatt said that in the light of fresh evidence his conviction was not safe. Mr Esslemont, who lived near the little boy in Willenhall, Coventry, was acquitted of murder in May 1993 but found guilty of manslaughter, by a majority of 10 to two. He was sentenced to eight years' detention.

Skye bridge protesters not satisfied

Tolls for the islanders of Skye using the new road bridge were halved yesterday - but campaigners vowed to fight on for their complete abolition.

The action group, Skye and Kyle Against Tolls, claims the announcement by Donald Dewar, the Secretary of State for Scotland, missed the point of their 15-month battle. The 50 per cent cut brings the price of a car journey down to £1.25. Commercial vehicles will pay £18.95 and buses will pay £11.45.

Shipwreck 'traumatic and horrific'

The wrecking of the 137-year-old square-rigger *Maria Asumpta* on the north Cornwall coast was a "traumatic and horrific experience", a court heard yesterday from the crewman who was at the helm as she ran aground on a submerged rock.

Three of the 14 crew died as the 125ft-long wooden vessel - then the world's oldest working sailing ship - was smashed to pieces near the end of her voyage to Padstow on May 30, 1995.

Helmsman John Howells was giving evidence at the trial of her owner-skipper Mark Litchfield, 56, of Bodely, Kent, who has denied three manslaughter charges arising from the deaths after the ship hit Rumps Point.

Lift tragedy of 25-stone woman

A woman plunged to her death in a lift after the cable snapped under her weight, and inquest was told yesterday. The elevator carried 25-stone wheelchair-bound Peggy Hitchen, 73, into her bedroom from the downstairs living room of her home.

But she died after a steel cable severed in April. Her grandson Alex, 13, raised the alarm after he found her lying in agony in her lift. Mrs Hitchen died in Murgrove Park hospital in Taunton, Somerset, hours later from massive internal bleeding.

Yesterday her son Pete, 44, said: "It was extremely difficult to get her out. In the end nine of us including my wife and our son used a huge carrying sheet to get her out."

Oasis record leak may end in court

Oasis' record company Creation Records is considering proceedings for breach of trust against two radio stations after the band's new single 'D'You Know What I Mean' was leaked in advance of its release date this week. Creation called in the police to investigate the leaks and City FM in Liverpool and Forth FM in Edinburgh confessed that they had made secret recordings of the single when it was played to them by Creation's plugging company.

THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD

Austria	£5.00	France	£5.00
Belgium	£5.00	Germany	£5.00
Canada	£5.00	Greece	£5.00
Cyprus	£5.00	Italy	£5.00
Denmark	£5.00	Norway	£5.00
Finland	£5.00	Spain	£5.00
France	£5.00	Sweden	£5.00
Germany	£5.00	Switzerland	£5.00
Greece	£5.00	USA	£5.00
Italy	£5.00		

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS

For most, 13 weeks: Europe £110.75; Zone 1 (Middle East, Africa, Asia and India) £184.00; Zone 2 (Far East and Australasia) £206.70. To order, please send cheque payable to John Lewis Department Stores. Use to 43 Millbank, London SW6 5RP or telephone 0171-539 6288. Credit cards welcome.

BACK ISSUES: Back issues of the Independent are available from: Historic Newspapers, telephone 01386 340370.



NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING
Recycled paper made up 41.2% of the raw material for UK newspapers in the first half of 1996

people



Sir Simon Rattle and the violinist Nigel Kennedy in rehearsal in Birmingham yesterday for a performance of Elgar's *Violin Concerto in B Minor* tonight, to mark the centenary of ENI Records. Kennedy will then record the piece for a commemorative album (Photograph: Andrew Barnham)

The 12-year-old mother who was 'just experimenting'

A 12-year-old girl, believed to be Britain's youngest mother, received an "excellent" sex education at school, her local education authority said yesterday. The girl, from Poole, Dorset, fell pregnant at 11, while at primary school, and gave birth in April, two terms into her secondary education. The father is a 13-year-old boy who lives near her home.

She did not realise she was pregnant, according to reports, and was taken to see a doctor by her mother after complaining of stomach pains. Five days later, she gave birth to a 7lb 4oz daughter. A relative said that the girl and her boyfriend were "just experimenting" with sex, and that she had "no idea" of the consequences.

The girl was off school for six weeks and received home tuition. She is now back in class and, according to Poole borough council, "settling down well to her studies".

A spokeswoman for the council said that, while at primary school, she would have learnt about the mechanics of conception by the age of 10.

In a statement, the council said all its schools were regularly inspected to ensure they provided "effective" sex education. It said its teachers had been trained extensively, adding: "The Department for Education and Employment has reported that this training is excellent."

The girl, who gave birth by emergency Caesarean, has been quoted as saying: "My baby is gorgeous and I love him to bits. She has blonde curly hair and lovely blue eyes. My mum and dad have been great."

Her father described himself as a "proud granddad". "It's been difficult, but we are behind her," he said. "We don't care what others think. We are a close family and will get through it."

The girl's 25-year-old mother will be the baby's legal guardian until she reaches 16. The birth was registered when the baby was 22-days-old; the father is not named on the birth certificate.

Ann Weyman, chief executive of the Family Planning Association, said 12-year-old mothers were extremely rare, and that the number of teenage pregnancies was falling. A spokeswoman for Brook Advisory Centres said sex education in school needed to be more relevant to real life.

Diana's little black dress is a little too little

Hanging in a wardrobe in Glasgow is a £39,098 chiffon dress that has never been worn by its owner.

Brieg Mackenzie recently picked up the little black number in a New York auction house, but has since realised she cannot quite squeeze into it.

The trouble is that the frock is second-hand, and the previous owner is svelte Diana, Princess of Wales.

The dress, which Diana wore to the Serpentine Gallery on the night the Prince of Wales went on television and admitted adultery, is a size 10.

Forty-four-year-old Mrs Mackenzie however is a couple of sizes larger. But the mother-of-three, of Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire, has no plans to go on a crash diet.

"I am not some rich bitch pretending she's a princess by buying one of her dresses to prance around cocktail parties in."

"I can't fit into it, but that's not really the idea in this instance. We bought it to raise funds for the charity Children 1st," she said.

Mrs Mackenzie and her husband Greene, thought that by purchasing one of the dresses they could benefit their favourite charity.



"We haven't had time to work out any details of how it will be used but, at least for the next year, it will certainly raise funds for Children 1st. Then we may allow it to be used by other good causes," said Mrs Mackenzie.

Children 1st is a Scottish charity which aims to prevent neglect and abuse against children.

Barry Ayre, the charity's director of fund-raising, said: "We are absolutely delighted. Brieg Mackenzie has been a long time supporter of Children 1st and we are very grateful. We are going to plan a series of fashion shows."

Alexandra Williams

Orton papers to stay in Britain

An historic collection of playwright Joe Orton's papers will remain in Britain, following a university's "race against time" to stop them going on the open market.

Leicester University raised £80,000 to secure the papers, which include typescripts, notes and unpublished works from the controversial author of *Entertaining Mr Sloane*, *Loot*, and *What the Butler Saw*.

It launched its appeal on 14 February, to secure, house and conserve the papers, which were being held by Orton's family. The university was given a deadline of 30 June, after which the papers would have gone on the open market, and possibly left the country.

Leicester University librarian Dr Timothy Hobbs said yesterday that the purchase had been "a tremendous achievement and a triumph for those who wish to preserve our great literary heritage."

"These papers will now be retained in Joe Orton's birthplace and will provide enormous benefits for students, scholars and people interested in learning more about the playwright," he added.

The papers, he added, offered "fascinating insights" into the mind of a "very anti-establishment figure".

Jojo Moyes

briefing

EDUCATION

Manifesto nursery pledge may be hard to fulfil

Some parts of the country may fail to hit government targets of providing a nursery place for all four-year-olds by September 1998, ministers have admitted.

In draft guidance to local authorities on how the manifesto pledge will be carried out, officials acknowledge that for some the target will pose "a significant challenge". Even in those areas, the Government will be looking for "considerable progress", the guidelines say.

As *The Independent* disclosed yesterday, the guidance also proposes backing up the Government's manifesto pledge of a nursery place for every child with legislation to compel LEAs to ensure education is provided for all four and, eventually, three-year-olds.

The proposals follow Labour's abolition of the nursery voucher scheme introduced by the Conservative government.

Lucy Ward

HEALTH

Soya milk packed with hormones

Babies fed on soya-based milk are exposed to doses of hormone-like chemicals up to 11 times higher than those known to biologically affect adults, it was claimed yesterday.

According to a study in the medical journal *The Lancet*, infants given soya milk take in a 13,000-22,000 higher concentration of the plant oestrogen hormones than those fed on cow's milk or breast milk.

Researchers concluded this must have some biological effect on the babies - but as yet they do not know what they are. The report said: "Long-term follow-up studies are needed to assess the potential benefit or adverse effects of phyto-oestrogens exposure early in life."

To date there is no evidence that soya-based milk, which has been used for more than 30 years, causes any harm to infants. Some evidence suggests phyto-oestrogens may even be beneficial.

RELIGION

Young turn back on moral message

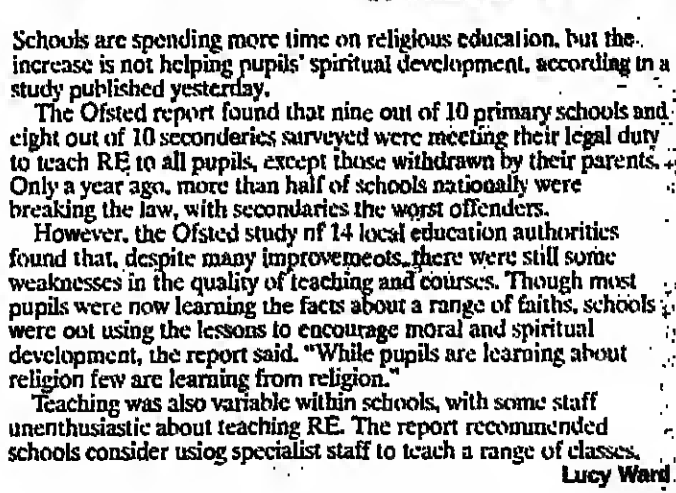
Schools are spending more time on religious education, but the increase is not helping pupils' spiritual development, according to a study published yesterday.

The Ofsted report found that nine out of 10 primary schools and eight out of 10 secondaries surveyed were meeting their legal duty to teach RE to all pupils, except those withdrawn by their parents. Only a year ago, more than half of schools nationally were breaking the law, with secondaries the worst offenders.

However, the Ofsted study of 14 local education authorities found that, despite many improvements, there were still some weaknesses in the quality of teaching and courses. Though most pupils were now learning the facts about a range of faiths, schools were out using the lessons to encourage moral and spiritual development, the report said. "While pupils are learning about religion few are learning from religion."

Teaching was also variable within schools, with some staff unenthusiastic about teaching RE. The report recommended schools consider using specialist staff to teach a range of classes.

Lucy Ward



ATTITUDES

Bad news abroad for British women

British women were given an emphatic thumbs-down by European men in a magazine survey published yesterday. Foreign men are said to believe that the average British woman drinks too much, spends too little time on her looks and is more easily seduced than her continental counterpart.

Indeed the opinions, published in *Company* magazine, show that the stereotypical image of the British girl abroad still holds.

Gianluca, a 35-year-old Italian marketing manager, said: "As far as Italians are concerned, British women are white, not very clean, easy, and drink like fish." He said British girls look scruffy and have bad diets. "And it shows - the pear shape is always lurking. They should look after themselves better, it's worth it in the long run."

Fabrice, a corporate banker from France, said "Generally speaking, British women don't dress with taste."

The men did agree that the best thing about British women was their capacity for laughter. Gianluca said: "They're very good at taking the mickey out of themselves. They're much better at it than Italian girls, who are probably too busy looking after their clothes."

Read
THE INDEPENDENT
online every day on AOL
Call 0800 376 5376
for FREE software - quote "Independent"

The John Lewis Clearance.
It's like a sale, only better.

Starts Tuesday.

At John Lewis Department Stores, even during a clearance, it's business as usual. For instance our pricing policy, summed up by 'Never Knowingly Undersold',

means that if we find a local retailer offering the same goods at a lower price, we will reduce ours accordingly, even if their goods are in a sale. We still deliver

free across a wide area. And whatever you buy, you can return it if you are not completely satisfied. The John Lewis Clearance. It's better than a sale.

JOHN LEWIS
Department Stores

LONDON: OXFORD STREET, GREN CROSS, ABERDEEN, BRISTOL, CHEADLE, EDINBURGH, HIGH WYCOMBE, KINGSTON, MILTON KEYNES, PETERBOROUGH, WELWYN. ALSO AT: PETER JONES - LONDON, GAINSBURGH, NEWCASTLE, BIRMINGHAM, NORWICH, CALEY - WINDSOR, COLE BROTHERS - SHEFFIELD, GEORGE HENRY LEE - LIVERPOOL, NEELAS - READING, JESSOP & SON - NOTTINGHAM, KNIGHT & LEE - SOUTHSEA, ROBERT SAYLE - CAMBRIDGE, TREWINS - WATFORD, TYRRELL & GREEN - SOUTHAMPTON

50% من الاصل

Train to be a teacher in just three months

Lucy Ward
Education Correspondent

Would-be teachers will be able to train for the job in just a term under a new fast-track route to be launched by the Government.

The high-speed option, designed to tap the talents of mature graduates who may be switching to teaching from other jobs, slashes by up to two-thirds the year-long minimum training period required at present.

Under a second scheme, also unveiled yesterday, mature candidates who have already completed two years of higher

education will be able to gain both a degree and a teaching qualification after just one more year's study.

The new fast-track programmes, both aimed at candidates aged 24 or over, underline the level of government concern over the extent of the recruitment crisis in the teaching profession.

Recruitment into traditional teacher training courses is down 11 per cent this year, raising fears of a serious shortfall, particularly in science and maths.

Ministers are eager to stress that the new schemes, which will see candidates employed by schools as trainee teachers, will

How long does it take to learn to be...

Three months to train a teacher. How long for other careers?

Architect - degree plus four years to qualify (two-year diploma and professional exams)
Doctor - degree plus six more years' study and vocational training to become a GP
State Registered Nurse - three years to gain diploma (with A-levels or GNVQ)
Train driver - around six months

Airline pilot - gaining commercial pilot's licence then completing required minimum 155 hours flight training and 600 hours ground training usually takes several years
Chartered accountant - four years from A-levels or three years from degree
Civil engineer - seven years, including degree
Vet - degree plus two years' further university study

Research by Rosie Goodwin

be high-quality programmes despite their brevity.

However, teaching unions yesterday sounded alarm bells over the appropriateness of the fast-track approach.

David Hart, general secretary

of the National Association of Head Teachers, said: "We undoubtedly face a recruitment crisis which will only get worse, as we have to recruit teachers to meet the government's policy of cutting class sizes, but it would

be dangerous to abandon quality in the search for quantity."

Under the first fast-track route, the Graduate Teacher Programme, graduates will spend between a term and a year training in the classroom,

supported by a local university or teacher-training college.

A Department for Education and Employment spokeswoman stressed that those taking the minimum time would be rare, and would be likely to have previous experience, perhaps in a further education college.

Candidates taking the second route, the Registered Teacher Programme, will spend between a year and two years training in the classroom, but will also complete a course of academic study at a higher education institution.

School standards minister Estelle Morris, launching a consultation on the two schemes, said the Government wanted to

make use of the skills of mature candidates keen to take up teaching who might not be able to go through full-time training before starting work.

Schools and universities will tailor-make the training programmes. Trainees will be employed as unqualified teachers, on salaries starting at £10,689 but rising as high as £16,902 if governments took relevant experience into account.

The National Union of Teachers warned the fast-tracking schemes would create problems for schools unless the Government provided significant resources to fund mentoring and support for trainees.

TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT

Five sections for the very best in news, features, sport, business, travel, property and money.



FLIGHT 800: the untold story

One year after the disaster off Long Island, a special investigation

MESSAGES FROM MARS

The Pathfinder probe reports back to Earth

MOTHERHOOD IS HELL

... and why nobody ever warns you first

PARIS C'EST COOL

Forget London, this is Europe's hippest city

LIFE'S A BEACH

A tripper's guide to Britain's forgotten seaside resorts

SPORTS SPECIAL

All the action from Wimbledon, the Ashes Test, and the Lions' tour of South Africa

THE SUNDAY PREVIEW

Full seven-day television listings

IT IS. ARE YOU?

Here comes the 10 franc pound ... and Britons are fleeing to riches abroad

Steve Boggan and Tom Hampson

Britons travelling in Europe yesterday found their money worth at least 20 per cent more than last year as sterling rose to a six-year high and lowered on the psychological 10 francs to the pound mark.

Despite the absence of American traders on Independence Day, the pound peaked at 9.994 francs, sparking confident speculation that next week would see it break the 10 franc barrier for the first time since 1991.

The national mood might be upbeat with new Labour and a string of sporting successes bringing fresh optimism, but millions of Britons are heading abroad to cash in on the favourable exchange rates.

Holiday companies are reporting a 25 per cent increase in business on last year because of the strength of the pound and the miserable British weather. The Association of British Travel Agents (Abta) said that the upturn could lead to a record year - with 15 million people buying package holidays.

"Business is booming," said Jacqui Kirk, a spokeswoman for Thomas Cook. "The industry is 25 per cent up, but our outlets are experiencing a 45 per cent increase on last year. If you go anywhere in Europe at

the moment, you will find that your money goes much further."

According to Thomas Cook, £250 bought 39,703.500 Turkish liras yesterday, compared with 32,075,000 a year ago - a real increase in spending power of £115 per £250 exchanged. In Spain, £250 is worth £43.44 more than last year; in Greece it is worth £44.82 more; in Tunisia it is worth £44.94 more; and in Portugal the increase in value amounts to £38.11 per £250.

The result is much cheaper goods and

'If you go anywhere in Europe now, your money will go further'

services at your holiday destination. Research by Thomas Cook shows that an average three-course meal in Spain costs £8.80 this year, compared with £10.65 in 1996. In Greece, the saving is £2.55 on a similar meal, while in Portugal, holiday-makers will save about £1.30 per head.

Maxine Pancaldi, a spokeswoman for First Choice, Britain's third largest tour op-

erator, predicted an increase in sales of winter holidays, too. "Many people haven't actually cashed in on their building society windfalls yet, so we are expecting them to think about taking a second holiday later in the year or speeding the money on that long-haul destination they've always fancied. The savings once you get there are really quite substantial, particularly for families," she said.

"It could be a record year," said Keith Betton, spokesman for Abta. "A number of favourable factors have come together to benefit the travel industry. Firstly, there is the strong pound, which is good news all round."

"Then there are the building society windfalls, which have given a lot of people an unexpected bonus to spend on luxuries like holidays. And there is the awful weather. That really matters. Two years ago, the weather here was beautiful and sales of holidays abroad slumped."

The strong pound now will also mean cheaper holidays next year because companies are negotiating next year's prices at the moment.

"Holiday companies are very competitive, so those savings will be passed on to the customer," said Mr Betton.

The markets expect the 10 franc barrier to be broken next week, particularly if the Bank of England puts up interest rates to dampen the consumer boom.

"It is probably just a matter of time," said Kit Juckes, head currency strategist at Nat West Markets. "If you have German interest rates at 3 per cent and French rates at about 3.1 per cent while ours are moving from 6.5 per cent onwards, it makes for a pretty high-octane mix."

Many observers were expecting the barrier to be broken yesterday, but a quiet day left it short by the tiniest fraction of a centime.

"If it hadn't been for the July 4th celebrations in America, and the lull caused by Wimbledon and the cricket here, then it might have made it," said Mr Juckes. "But it will probably make it next week."



Customers at Polly Magoo in Paris, where the strong pound is helping British travellers make the most of their holiday cash Photograph: Colin Pierce

How your holiday money goes further

Currency	Exchange rate on 4 July 1996	£250 worth of currency	Exchange rate on 4 July 1997	£250 worth of currency	Year on year saving on the same currency purchase
Portuguese Escudo	244.1	61.025	288	72.000	38.11
Spanish Peseta	166.6	48.975	241.94	66.485	43.44
US Dollar	1.558	389.5	1.649	412.25	13.80
Tunisian Dinar	1,5215	380.36	1,855	463.75	44.94
Cyprus Pounds	0.7388	182.7	0.842	210.5	38.02
Turkish Lira	128,300	32,075,000	238,614	59,703,500	115.89
Greek Drachina	372.6	93,150	454	113,500	44.82
Italian Lira	2,380	598,000	2,806	701,500	37.95
Maltese Lira	0.5665	141.63	0.629	157	24.47
French Franc	6.015	2,003.75	9.87	2,417.5	42.79

Cardboard fizz in the can

Charles Arthur
Science Editor

Perhaps now, teenagers will really be able to savour the green revolution. British engineers have developed a "cardboard can" which is able to hold fizzy drinks such as colas and beers without bursting.

The benefits are that instead of using non-renewable plastics, or expensive metals such as aluminium and steel, it is simply made of treated cellulose, like that used for milk cartons, with a very thin internal plastic skin to stop gas permeating through the container.

Tens of millions of drinks bottles and cans are used every year in Britain, but comparatively few are recycled - a major cost to the industry and consumers. The new device could be both eco-friendly and eventually lower the cost of canned drinks.

"The object was to make something like the Tetrapak for milk, but for fizzy drinks,"

said Richard Freeman, of Scientific Generics in Cambridge, who has been working on the design for 18 months. "Aluminium and steel are recyclable - but you can't grow more. And plastic bottles which use PET (a biodegradable plastic) are derived from oil, which is a strictly limited resource."

The new design, which is be-

ing discussed with a number of soft drinks manufacturers and brewers, comes in 500 millilitre "cans". They weigh about 50 grams, twice as much as metal cans.

"But the texture is very nice - it feels like wood, not cold like a can. And because it's effectively paper, you can print almost any design on to it -

you're not limited as you are with metals."

Producing prototypes of the can proved difficult. Most modern engineering designs are done by modelling them on a computer. But this was not possible with the cardboard, because too little is known about its properties under stress - a key requirement for computer-aided design.

Instead, the design team had to make various shapes and see how they stood up to the pressure of fizzy drinks - which can reach 70 pounds per square inch, equivalent to almost five times atmospheric pressure.

"We thought we would need rounded ends, but what the experiments showed that was weaker, and that actually a point works best," said Dr Freeman. "It's effectively a cylinder with outward-pointing cones at either end." The side of the packaging is extended so that the cones don't protrude past the outside of the can.



If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee USA.

IT TAKES A SHARP SAW to make a smooth whiskey.

You see, unlike bourbons, Jack Daniel's Tennessee Whiskey goes through a step called charcoal mellowing. We seep our whiskey-drop by drop-through room-high mellowing vats of finely-tamped charcoal. To fill just one of these vats with charcoal, our sawyer will cut enough hard maple wood to stack 32 ricks, seven feet high. Then, he'll do it all over again. No doubt, charcoal mellowing is hard on our saw and our sawyer. But it sure makes things easy on our drinkers.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY



Important information for all British Airways customers.

We are endeavouring to resolve the current dispute with the minimum of inconvenience to you. We apologise for the uncertainty this may be causing. The flights listed below will not be affected whatever the outcome;

- All international flights from regional airports - Birmingham, Manchester, Edinburgh & Glasgow.
- All domestic & European flights from London Gatwick.
- The following franchise & Alliance operated flights:

BA998-999	BA3000-3499	BA6200-6449	BA7540-7599	BA8000-8199	BA8840-8899
BA6800-6999	BA4000-4199	BA6700-6749	BA7600-7949	BA8300-8450	
BA8200-8299	BA4600-4999	BA7501-7539	BA7950-7999	BA8700-8839	

For further updates on other flights, please either:

1. contact your travel agent or British Airways Travel Shop
2. look on ITV teletext p.380
3. visit our website at www.british-airways.com/strike
4. or call our information line 0800 727 800.

BRITISH AIRWAYS

هكذا من الاصل

Methodists say: Don't hug thy neighbour

Claire Garner

For many churchgoers, the moment at which members of a congregation turn to their neighbours and offer a sign of peace – be it a handshake, a kiss, or a hug – can be an emotionally fortifying experience. But for others, the ritual is fraught with fears of being abused, according to a report by the Methodist Church.

In the past, people have raised objections to these gestures – known in most churches as "the Peace" – on theological grounds or because it offends their British reserve, but never before has it been identified as an opportunity for sexual harassment.

The Rev David Gamble, who chaired the Working Party which published the report entitled "Sexual Harassment and Abuse", said at the Methodist annual conference yesterday: "In one or two of the stories, people have said that someone who has been harassing people has used the sharing of the Peace as an opportunity to harass. The Peace is supposed to be a good moment of reconciliation, but for some it is actually a moment they fear because they worry about what someone is going to do with them."

In particular, those adults who have been abused as children find physical intimacy in church, he said, during the Peace or at another time, "frightening and offensive... they would run a mile rather than be touched," said Mr Gamble.

But despite the dangers, Methodists have no plans to cancel the Peace, said Mr Gamble. "A society in which no one can touch each other in affection, support or comfort would be a very sad society," he said.

Instead, Methodists are endeavouring to spread the message that "What's OK for me may not be OK for you", as well as reviewing the church's disciplinary procedures.

"One of the biggest issues in the report – and the Peace is an example – is that boundaries are very important," said Mr Gamble, who is the Methodist Church's Family and Personal Relationship Secretary. "One of the sad things that happens is that people cross boundaries inappropriately. Sometimes this is intentional, sometimes it happens gradually and people hardly realise it's happening."

The working party received a total of 28 written submissions relating to some 20 episodes of harassment and a further 11 oral accounts. Un-



Name change: Methodist 'district chairman', the Rev Christina La Moignan, who could become Britain's first woman bishop if the church takes the decision to update its current terminology and introduce the new title. Photograph: Nicola Kurtz

der the heading "Confusion of Intimacy," the report noted "it was apparent in some submissions that the context in which harassment took place was one where physically intimate gestures were in regular use. It is an acknowledged aspect of worship

and of the informal relationship within many faith communities that hugs, kisses and physical demonstrations of fellowship are part of the day-to-day culture. In a number of cases this behaviour provided the cover for acts of harassment while in others

it offered the conduit for greater physical intimacy."

The Peace, conducted before Communion is popular among the more fundamentalist and evangelical wing of the Church. But the more traditional churches prefer to use just

words. To Mr Gamble's mind, the Peace is a valuable part of a service. "More traditional churches say 'We don't like these new fangled things, but there are times when a hug makes me know I'm cared about in a way that no words could.'"

BA hit by new threat of strike action

Barrie Clement
Labour Editor

A third group of workers at British Airways has voted in favour of industrial action as it emerges yesterday that the airline is losing millions of pounds because of the threat of strikes. According to a confidential memorandum, senior managers calculated a fortnight ago that the company had already forfeited £60m worth of bookings. One manager estimated that the airline could lose around £400m if the disruption lasted into August – around half next year's projected profits.

As corporate travel agents switched customers away from BA flights, *The Independent* learnt that more than 3,500 ground staff belonging to the GMB general union had voted to join 9,000 members of the Transport and General Workers' Union colleagues in strikes over the sell-off of the airline's catering division. The GMB members include key information technology personnel vital to the operation of the airline.

Both unions are considering proposals to soften the impact of the sell-off on catering staff. Many of the employees of the catering division have families in the Indian sub-continent and management has offered them additional guarantees about discount travel which can be worth thousands of pounds.

Catering staff are being halted on the proposals and the result is due midweek.

A peace formula aimed at averting a separate three-day stoppage planned by 9,000 cabin crew is due to be discussed on Monday at the transport union's annual conference in Brighton. The action is due to begin at 6am on Wednesday.

Union officials believe a fresh company offer will do little to avert the industrial action and claimed it was little different to the original deal.

A BA spokesman confirmed that the airline was losing money but believed £60m was a considerable overestimate.

Royal Observatory will transfer to Edinburgh

Charles Arthur
Science Editor

Astronomers at the Royal Greenwich Observatory (RGO) in Cambridge are considering staging a buyout, after the Government announced yesterday that it will begin winding down its operations after this year.

While their US counterparts celebrated the Mars Pathfinder mission, the mood was sombre at the RGO, where 100 jobs could be lost.

"I feel devastated. One twentieth of the cost of the Mil-

lennium Experience at Greenwich, the original home of the RGO in perpetuity," said Dr Margaret Penston, one of the astronomers.

The announcement was the first major decision to be made by John Battle, the minister for science, energy and industry. On the advice of the Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council (PPARC), the main funding body for the field, he said yesterday that British astronomy work will be concentrated at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh,

in a new UK Astronomy Technology Centre (UKATC), beginning from the end of this year.

But scientists were angry at the manner in which the news was released – in a written parliamentary answer, made available on Friday morning just when concentration on the Mars Pathfinder mission would be at a maximum.

"It's not very satisfactory from our point of view," said Neil Parker, deputy director of the RGO. "We have more or less been excluded from the decision. We have not been aware

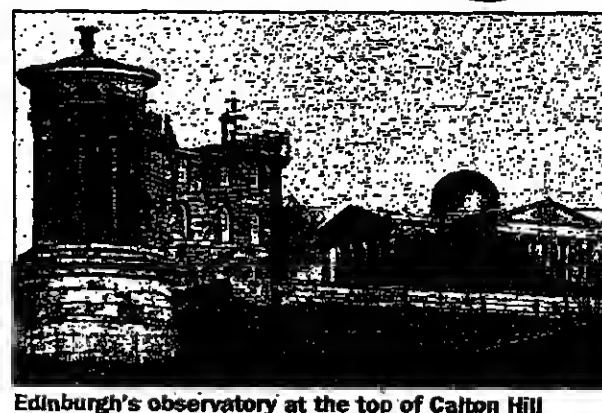
of what the options on offer were or why they were made."

None of the staff is keen to move to Edinburgh, he said, describing it as a "retrograde step". PPARC said the recommendation, made by its council on 21 May, was unanimous.

The RGO was founded in the 17th Century by Charles II to help measure the Greenwich meridian on which Greenwich Mean Time is based. The original building, on the zero meridian in south London's Greenwich Park, is now a museum; the scientists moved to

Hertsmere Castle, East Sussex in 1948 when the glare from London became too bright. They moved again to Cambridge in 1990.

The Department of Trade and Industry described the closure as "reversing the privatisation of PPARC observatories" – a claim that brought derision from those who stand to lose their jobs. The "privatisation" was the Prior Options review process conducted last year – but cut short by the Tory administration as costs escalated and the election approached.



Edinburgh's observatory at the top of Calton Hill

INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS CURRENT INTEREST RATES EFFECTIVE FROM 5 JULY 1997 ACCOUNTS OPEN TO NEW INVESTORS

Amount you invest	% Gross	% Gross	% Net	% Net	Amount you invest	% Gross	% Gross	% Net	% Net
	CAR ¹	CAR ²	CAR ³	CAR ⁴		CAR ¹	CAR ²	CAR ³	CAR ⁴
POSTAL INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS					BRANCH INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS				
SELECT 60** (Annual Interest)					DEPOSIT 120 DAY ACCOUNT** (Annual and Monthly Interest)				
£100,000 or more	7.25	-	5.80	-	£50,000 or more	4.70	-	3.76	-
£50,000 - £99,999	6.50	-	5.32	-	£25,000 - £49,999	3.65	-	2.92	-
£25,000 - £49,999	6.50	-	5.48	-	£10,000 - £24,999	2.90	-	2.33	-
£10,000 - £24,999	6.75	-	5.40	-	£5,000 - £9,999	2.80	-	2.24	-
£500 - £9,999	0.50	-	0.40	-	£500 - £4,999	0.50	-	0.40	-
SELECT INSTANT** (Monthly Interest)					DEPOSIT INSTANT ACCESS ACCOUNT* (Annual Interest)				
£100,000 or more	6.50	-	5.32	-	£50,000 or more	2.30	-	1.84	-
£50,000 - £99,999	6.50	-	5.24	-	£25,000 - £49,999	1.50	-	1.20	-
£25,000 - £49,999	6.50	-	5.20	-	£10,000 - £24,999	1.15	-	0.92	-
£10,000 - £24,999	6.40	-	5.12	-	£5,000 - £9,999	0.75	-	0.60	-
£500 - £9,999	0.50	-	0.40	-	£500 - £4,999	0.70	-	0.56	-
THE PROMISE Limited Issue** Two Year Variable Postal Deposit Bond, Matures on 31 December 1998.					DEPOSIT CURRENT ACCOUNT*				
£100,000 or more	7.00	-	5.60	-	£50,000 or more	1.74	1.74	1.39	1.40
£50,000 - £99,999	6.70	-	5.36	-	£25,000 - £49,999	0.80	0.80	0.64	0.64
£25,000 - £49,999	6.65	-	5.32	-	£10,000 - £24,999	0.65	0.65	0.52	0.52
£10,000 - £24,999	6.40	-	5.28	-	£5,000 - £9,999	0.60	0.60	0.48	0.48
£500 - £4,999	0.50	-	0.40	-	£1,000 - £2,499	0.55	0.55	0.44	0.44
INCOME BOND Third Issue** Two Year Fixed Rate Bond, Matures on 1st June 1999.					£500 - £999	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.40
£25,000 or more	7.25	-	5.80	-	DEPOSIT CURRENT ACCOUNT GOLD*				
£10,000 - £24,999	7.10	-	5.68	-	£100,000 or more	3.33	3.40	3.45	3.50
£500 - £9,999	0.50	-	0.40	-	£50,000 - £99,999	3.00	3.05	3.05	3.09
GREAT NORTH POSTAL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT**					£25,000 - £49,999	1.45	1.50	1.76	1.80
£100,000 or more	6.50	-	5.20	-	£10,000 - £24,999	0.50	0.55	1.72	1.75
£50,000 - £99,999	6.05	-	4.84	-	£500 - £9,999	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.40
£25,000 - £49,999	6.00	-	4.80	-	DEPOSIT TESSA 1*				
£10,000 - £24,999	5.70	-	4.56	-	£1 or more (Year 1)	6.85	-	-	-
£500 - £4,999	0.50	-	0.40	-	£1 or more (Years 1-4)	6.40	-	-	-
INCOME BOND Third Issue**					DEPOSIT TESSA 2*				
£25,000 or more	7.00	-	5.60	-	£5,000	6.75	-	-	-
£10,000 - £24,999	6.85	-	5.48	-	£1,001 - £9,999	6.65	-	-	-
£500 - £9,999	0.50	-	0.40	-	DEPOSIT CHARITY ACCOUNT				
INCOME BOND Third Issue**					£1 or more	6.01	-	-	-
£25,000 or more	7.00	-	5.60	-					
£10,000 - £24,999	6.85	-	5.48	-					
£500 - £9,999	0.50	-	0.40	-					

*It is important to note that whilst investors opening an account will be investing members of the Society, they will not thereby become entitled to receive benefits in connection with the Society's proposed conversion to a public limited company listed on the London Stock Exchange, unless they satisfy the relevant conditions. A deposit account does not grant you membership rights in the Society.

Rates correct as at 5.7.97, but may vary. The circumstances in which the interest rates may vary are in our "Deposit Accounts Terms & Conditions" Leaflet, or in the Terms and Conditions Leaflet specific to an account.

1. Compounded Annual Rate is the annual return on your savings if monthly interest payments are retained in the account.

2. Interest will be paid after deduction of capital tax at the lower rate (currently 20%) or, subject to the required certification, gross. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any), a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals whose income falls within the lower rate, the tax deducted will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more tax to pay on it. Individuals who are liable at the higher rate of income tax of 40% will have to pay additional tax on the interest to cover the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due.

3. A share version of this account is also available to existing share account holders only.

4. Rates include a bonus of 0.50% gross p.a. payable if you make no withdrawals in each specified 12 month period. Full details on request.

5. Tax free provided no withdrawals of capital are made during the two year term and the terms and conditions are complied with.

6. Interest is not paid on balances below £50, unless the account holder is registered as being under 22 years of age. Please contact your local branch for full details.

7. Deposit Current Account minimum opening balance £500.

8. Deposit Current Account Gold minimum opening balance £10,000.

The Northern Rock Building Society is a member of the Building Societies Investor Protection Scheme established under the Building Societies Act 1986. Payments under this Scheme are limited to 90% of an investor's total shares and/or deposits subject to a maximum payment to any one investor of £18,000 (or ECU 20,000 if greater). Most shares and deposits denominated in sterling and other European Economic Area currencies and ECU made with offices of the Building Society within the European Economic Area are covered. Further details are available on request from the Society.

NORTHERN ROCK

Northern Rock Building Society Principal Office: Northern Rock House, Grimsby, Lincolnshire. Newscards open to NE 14PL.

This pager holds thirty messages.

Here's just one of them.

PHIL
TELE NOW ON
BT EasyReach

BT Shops
The communication experts on the high street
Summer Sale

BT

*The free girls are HEAD Bluetooth Disc Bag with purchase of Alpha, Cello & Tint Connect. HEAD Hero Bag with purchase of Number Connect & Uno. While stocks last. *Messages are charged to the caller at 35p per call peak time (Mon-Fri 9am-5pm) and 25p per call off peak. Calls from BT Payphones, mobile phones, non BT networks and BT Chargecards are charged at different rates.

هكذا من الأصل

Drought stays, despite June's record rainfall

Nicholas Schoon
Environment Correspondent

Summer will be restarted next week, but the sun's long-awaited comeback will again raise the spectre of drought.

As the Meteorological Office forecast hot, dry conditions with temperatures as high as 24C (75F) next week, water companies and the Government's Environment Agency said that shortages were far from over. More than 2.5 million people are under hosepipe or sprinkler bans with no immediate prospect of them being lifted.

But people could be forgiven for being sceptical about the drought continuing. The Met Office says that June was the wettest since 1860, with more than double the average rainfall for the month. May, too, had well above average.

According to the Environment Agency, the flow in 22 of its 33 "indicator" rivers in England and Wales this week was above average for the time of year. So are reservoir levels across most of the two countries. Large tracts of north-east Scotland have been flooded.

After the wet, wet May and June the water companies can no longer claim that the last two years have been the driest since rainfall records began in the 18th century. The Met Office said that the 24-months beginning in July 1972 were drier. Furthermore, total rainfall in England

and Wales over the last nine months - which includes the crucial winter recharge period for reservoirs and groundwater - was only 9 per cent less than the long-term average for this period. Four of the nine months had above-average rainfall.

However, the water companies say heavy rainfall has come at the wrong time of year: the dry soil and fast-growing plants of summer prevent the recharging of the aquifers which supply 40 per cent of England and Wales' tapwater. Throughout the drought-prone south and east of England, the areas most reliant on groundwater, the water table is low for the time of year and at record lows in many locations.

We check aquifer levels at seven boreholes, and there has been no recovery at any," said a spokeswoman for Southern Water, whose sprinkler ban along the Sussex coastline covers 826,000 people.

"There's no way we can say the drought is over," said Mike Walker, head of policy for the Water Companies Association representing the smaller firms. It would only end once winter rainfall recharged the aquifers. The two other companies with sprinkler or hosepipe bans are Sutton and East Surrey, covering 280,000 people and Essex and Suffolk covering 1.5 million.

Nevertheless, the summer rain was very welcome because it had cut customers' demand for water by one-quarter com-

pared to the same period last year, eking out reserves.

Floods in and around Elgin, in Grampian, subsided yesterday leaving devastation behind. All but a handful of the 1,200 families evacuated from their homes managed to leave council-arranged temporary accommodation but most had to bed down with relatives or friends.

The wet and cold has imperilled the pea and runner-bean harvest, with growers worried that their pea yields could be cut in half by rotting vines and cracked skins unless warm, dry conditions return. The Met Office said that after some showers today next week would be warm, dry and sunny with the chance of thunderstorms at the end.

Holmes convention holds few mysteries for the faithful



Elementary dressing: An assistant adjusting a dummy's outfit in shop window at Crowborough, East Sussex, once home to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, where local residents have been encouraged to wear period costume for this week's Sherlock Holmes Festival. Photograph: Andrew Haddon

Stab victim's car 'was alone'

A young couple told a court yesterday how they saw Lex Harvey's white Ford Escort travelling alone along a country lane just before his fiancée Tracie Andrews allegedly killed him. They were travelling home from a Sunday night drink with friends on 1 December last year when they saw Mr Harvey's Escort RS Turbo 2000, they told Birmingham Crown Court.

Ms Andrews denies murdering her 25-year-old boyfriend, alleging he was the victim of a road rage-style attack. She says he was stabbed to death in a frenzied assault by the passenger of a mystery dark blue Ford Sierra which chased them along country lanes near her home.

Simon Baker and his girlfriend, Elaine Carruthers, both accountants, told the jury that

there was definitely no other vehicle following Mr Harvey's car as it travelled past them.

Mr Baker, who told the court that he remembered the dead man's car because of its sporty alloy wheels and rear spoiler, said that as he travelled home at about 10.35pm he noticed the Escort as he approached a T-junction.

When he pulled out of the junction, he saw the Escort was reversing behind him as though it had missed the junction.

Mr Baker denied any suggestion that there was another car in the vicinity, following the white Escort. He said: "I say that it is completely and utterly untrue. I definitely would have noticed another car at the junction."

The trial was adjourned.

CUT PRICE SUMMER BREAKS LONDON HOTELS

from only **£69** PER PERSON FOR 2 NIGHTS

Offer available 13th July - 7th September 1997

INCLUDING FULL ENGLISH BREAKFAST
BOOK BY 15th JULY

Charles Dickens **£69**
Lancaster Gate
0171 262 5090 For 2 nights (Sun-Thurs)

Kensington Palace **£79**
Kensington
0171 937 8121 4★ For 2 nights

Kensington Park **£89**
Kensington
0171 937 8080 4★ For 2 nights

Mount Royal **£99**
Overlooking Oxford Street
0171 629 8040 4★ For 2 nights Available from 4/8/97

Children sharing adults' room: under 6's stay and eat free; 6-15 year olds stay free, £5 each per breakfast.

Ask your Travel Agent to book through Highlife on 0800 700 400 or call the hotel of your choice quoting reference: IN/05/07.

Price per adult based on 2 people sharing a double or twin room. The prices advertised only apply to reservations made in advance and do not apply to guests already resident in a hotel. Minimum stay: 2 nights. Tax: single occupancy. Packages subject to limited availability. All details correct at time of going to press.



Our Mortgage Adviser will talk to you wherever and whenever you want.

Ready to kick off your home buying plans? Then aim no further than NatWest if you're looking to tackle a mortgage.

Not only can you rely on our highly trained team for expert advice we'll also chat about your mortgage needs wherever and whenever is most convenient for you.

What's more, with a wide range of mortgages to choose from, you're sure to make a conversion with us. And with local support every step of the way, a packed trophy room and a team of outstanding players, you'll be on the winning side if you pick NatWest.

Pop into any branch, and we'll scum down to meet you wherever and whenever you want.

NatWest
More than just a bank



You'll find us on the Internet on <http://www.natwest.co.uk/mortgage>
YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over and is subject to status and conditions. Mortgage loans are available from National Westminster Mortgage Limited. Security and insurance are required. Written quotations are available from National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lombard, London EC2P 2DP. National Westminster Bank Plc represents only the National and Grampian Marketing Group for the security, insurance, and other regulated collective investments and investment services. All members of the Marketing Group are regulated by both the Financial Services Authority and HM Revenue & Customs for National Westminster Life Assurance Limited which is only regulated by the Financial Services Authority. The "Best Buy" award is awarded by "Your Mortgage" magazine and is judged by an independent panel of 100 mortgage brokers. The "What Mortgage" magazine's "Best National Bank" award for the most competitive mortgage rates over two years, was based on performance tables compiled by Mortgage Life. Mortgages available in England, Scotland and Wales only. Ref No. 12033

John Maynes

CARS SHOWN SAXO 1.0I MISCHEF 12785 ON THE ROAD, SAXO 1.1I 3 DOOR DESIRE 5410 ON THE ROAD. PRICES INCLUDE £845 ON THE ROAD COSTS FOR DELIVERY, NUMBER PLATES AND 12 MONTHS' ROAD FUND LICENCE. TWO YEARS FREE INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON ALL SAXO MODELS (EXCEPT VTS). OFFER SUBJECT TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND APPLIES TO 17.75 YEAR QUOS (21.75 FOR VTR MODEL). A SEPARATE SCHEME APPLIES TO DRIVERS IN NORTHERN IRELAND. OFFERS APPLY FOR RETAIL REGISTRATIONS BETWEEN 1.9.97 AND 31.9.97. LIMITED EDITION MODELS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

Poetry

Sm
win
to su
dam

Brittan
Hague

Anthony Davies

Currys

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES

SALE

SAVE UP TO £130

ON A HUGE CHOICE OF TOP BRAND PRODUCTS

INTEREST FREE OPTION* ON ALL PRODUCTS OVER £100

WHEN PURCHASED WITH MASTERCARE COVERPLAN SERVICE AGREEMENT.



BOSCH 11.0 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• 6.7 cu.ft. Fridge
• Economy option
• Electronic controls
Model KCU2201
Was £729.99
SALE PRICE
£599.99



SONY 25" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV with FastScan
• 136.2cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model WVD2573
Was £849.99
SALE PRICE
£50



PACKARD BELL P166MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC with 15" Monitor
• 16MB RAM/2GB hard drive
• 8-speed CD-ROM
Model M2000
Was £1599.99
SALE PRICE
£1599



JVC 1000 Spin HIFI Multiplex
• Multi-play
• up to 3 CDs
Model MXD601
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£130



PLAYSTATION 2 Game Pack
Includes Hardware and Software
• Total Separate
• Selling Price
£214.95
In-store Price
£163.95



ZANUSSI Full Size Dishwasher
• Unique 'multi-rack' baskets
• Quickwash cycle
Model DW907
Was £429.99
SALE PRICE
£299.99



LEISURE 55cm Slot-In Gas Cooker
• Non-lock grill
• Large heat flow oven
• Available in Burgundy, Green, Royal Blue and Black
Model RANGEMASTER 55
Was £799.99
SALE PRICE
£599.99



SONY 8mm Camcorder with 2.5" Colour LCD Screen and Speaker
• 13x Zoom
• 0.5 lux low light capability
Model VCR10
Was £649.99
SALE PRICE
£229.99



DYSON ABSOLUTE Upright Vacuum
• Dual Cyclone
• Upright Cleaner
• Superior efficient Hepa Filter plus unique background screen
Model DC01
Was £649.99
SALE PRICE
£229.99



HOVER 1200 Spin Soft Wave
• Soft Wave
• Ecological wash system
Model AC240
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£349.99



HOTPOINT 5.6 cu.ft. Larder Fridge
• Automatic defrost
Model RL53P
Was £249.99
SALE PRICE
£80



HOTPOINT 7.3 cu.ft. Upright Freezer
• Fast freeze
Model R233H
Was £429.99
SALE PRICE
£100



FRIGIDAIRE 5.4 cu.ft. Fridge
• Push button defrost
Model R153H
Was £199.99
SALE PRICE
£139.99



CANNON 50cm Slot-In Gas Cooker
• Separate oven and grill
• Model LINCOLN
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£349.99



BELLING 50cm Slot-In Electric Cooker
• Solid plate hob
Model 315
Was £549.99
SALE PRICE
£150



MATSUI 14" Portable TV
• 34cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model P1401
Was £139.99
SALE PRICE
£10



JVC Long Play Video with VideoPlus and PDC
• Auto set-up for easy installation
• Model GR1242
Was £199.99
SALE PRICE
£30



GRUNDIG 28" NICAM Stereo TV with FastScan
• 65cm screen
• Model ST7072S
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£449.99

SHARP 25" NICAM Stereo TV with 55cm screen
• Model SR105H
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£100

MATSUI CD Mini Hi-Fi with Turntable
• Multi-play
• Model M255
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£74.99

SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi with Turntable
• Multi-play
• Model M255
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£50

MISSION CD Mini Hi-Fi
• Model M255
Was £499.99
SALE PRICE
£549.99

SALE SAVE UP TO £150 ON TELEVISIONS



MATSUI 25" Portable TV
• 34cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model P2501
Was £124.99
SALE PRICE
£5



MATSUI 20" Baroque TV
• 50cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model B2001
Was £169.99
SALE PRICE
£30



GRUNDIG 21" NICAM Stereo TV with FastScan
• 51cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model ST2101
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£50



SONY 25" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV with FastScan
• 136.2cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model WVD2573
Was £849.99
SALE PRICE
£50



TOSHIBA 25" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV with FastScan
• 136.2cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model 25P701
Was £1399.99
SALE PRICE
£100

SALE VIDEO RECORDERS FROM UNDER £120



INGERSOLL Automatic Video Recorder
• Auto set-up facility
• Model VRS01
Was £119.99
SALE PRICE
£20



MATSUI Long Play Video
• Multi-play
• Model LVP01
Was £149.99
SALE PRICE
£10



MITSUBISHI Video Recorder
• Multi-play
• Model VR01
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£80



SONY 4-head Super-Trilogic NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC
• Full auto set-up for easy installation
• Model VCR10
Was £379.99
SALE PRICE
£20



SONY 8mm Camcorder with 2.5" Colour LCD Screen and Speaker
• 13x Zoom
• 0.5 lux low light capability
Model VCR10
Was £649.99
SALE PRICE
£229.99



DYSON ABSOLUTE Upright Vacuum
• Dual Cyclone
• Upright Cleaner
• Superior efficient Hepa Filter plus unique background screen
Model DC01
Was £649.99
SALE PRICE
£229.99



HOVER 1200 Spin Soft Wave
• Soft Wave
• Ecological wash system
Model AC240
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£349.99



HOTPOINT 5.6 cu.ft. Larder Fridge
• Automatic defrost
Model RL53P
Was £249.99
SALE PRICE
£80

SALE SAVE UP TO £170 ON MULTIMEDIA PCs



PACKARD BELL Multimedia PC
• 16MB RAM/2GB hard drive
• 8-speed CD-ROM
Model M2000
Was £1999.99
SALE PRICE
£100



ACER Multimedia PC
• 16MB RAM/2GB hard drive
• 8-speed CD-ROM
Model M2000
Was £1329.99
SALE PRICE
£170



PACKARD BELL Multimedia PC
• 16MB RAM/2GB hard drive
• 8-speed CD-ROM
Model M2000
Was £1999.99
SALE PRICE
£100



PACKARD BELL Multimedia PC
• 16MB RAM/2GB hard drive
• 8-speed CD-ROM
Model M2000
Was £1999.99
SALE PRICE
£100



PACKARD BELL Multimedia PC
• 16MB RAM/2GB hard drive
• 8-speed CD-ROM
Model M2000
Was £1999.99
SALE PRICE
£100

SALE SAVE UP TO £100 ON CD HI-FI SYSTEMS



MATSUI CD Mini Hi-Fi
• Multi-play
• Model M255
Was £84.99
SALE PRICE
£15



JVC CD Mini Hi-Fi
• Multi-play
• Model M255
Was £219.99
SALE PRICE
£30



SONY CD Mini Hi-Fi
• Multi-play
• Model M255
Was £499.99
SALE PRICE
£100



MISSION CD Mini Hi-Fi
• Multi-play
• Model M255
Was £549.99
SALE PRICE
£150



PANASONIC VHS-C Camcorder
• 14x zoom lens
• 3 auto exposure modes
Model NV1001
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£50



JVC VHS-C Camcorder with Hi-Fi
• 14x zoom lens
• 3 auto exposure modes
Model GR1242
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£150

PLUS THIS WEEK EXTRA SAVINGS

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST



BOSCH Full Size Ecological Dishwasher
• 4 programmes
• Model S54H12
Was £329.99
SALE PRICE
£80



BOSCH Full Size Ecological Dishwasher
• 4 programmes
• Model S55H12
Was £369.99
SALE PRICE
£100



BOSCH 1000 Spin Shower System
• Automatic shower
• Model M255H12
Was £379.99
SALE PRICE
£100



HOVER 1200 Spin Soft Wave
• Soft Wave
• Ecological wash system
Model AC240
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£349.99



HOTPOINT 5.6 cu.ft. Larder Fridge
• Automatic defrost
Model RL53P
Was £249.99
SALE PRICE
£80



HOTPOINT 7.3 cu.ft. Upright Freezer
• Fast freeze
Model R233H
Was £429.99
SALE PRICE
£100



FRIGIDAIRE 5.4 cu.ft. Fridge
• Push button defrost
Model R153H
Was £199.99
SALE PRICE
£139.99



CANNON 50cm Slot-In Gas Cooker
• Separate oven and grill
• Model LINCOLN
Was £449.99
SALE PRICE
£349.99



BELLING 50cm Slot-In Electric Cooker
• Solid plate hob
Model 315
Was £549.99
SALE PRICE
£150



MATSUI 14" Portable TV
• 34cm screen
• 1000 lines
Model P1401
Was £139.99
SALE PRICE
£10



JVC Long Play Video with VideoPlus and PDC
• Auto set-up for easy installation
• Model GR1242
Was £199.99
SALE PRICE
£30

SALE SAVE UP TO £160 ON LAUNDRY



CANDY 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model C101
Was £249.99
SALE PRICE
£90



HOTPOINT 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model M101
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£100



CREDA 27 programme combinations
• 1000 Spin
• Model M101
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£120



HOTPOINT 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model M101
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£100



ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model M101
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£100



HOVER 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model M101
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£100



CREDA 13th Convector Dryer
• In Reverse tumble action
• Model 31754
Was £289.99
SALE PRICE
£140



HOTPOINT 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model M101
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£100



EUROTECH 12 place settings
• 12 place settings
• Model DW12
Was £209.99
SALE PRICE
£10



TRICITY BENDIX 8 place settings
• 8 place settings
• Model DW12
Was £279.99
SALE PRICE
£100



HOTPOINT 1000 Spin Autowasher
• 15 programmes
• Model M101
Was £399.99
SALE PRICE
£100



TRICITY BENDIX 8 place settings
• 8 place settings
• Model DW12
Was £279.99
SALE PRICE
£100

SALE SAVE UP TO £130 ON FRIDGE FREEZERS



CANDY 8.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
• 8.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
• Model C87H105
Was £279.99
SALE PRICE
£90



HOVER 7.6 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
• 7.6 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
• Model R76H105
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£100



ZANUSSI 9.3 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• 9.3 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• Model Z93H105
Was £499.99
SALE PRICE
£70



HOTPOINT 12.0 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• 12.0 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• Model H12H105
Was £599.99
SALE PRICE
£120



CREDA 10.5 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
• 10.5 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
• Model C105H105
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£130



HOTPOINT 12.0 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• 12.0 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer
• Model H12H105
Was £599.99
SALE PRICE
£120



FRIGIDAIRE 5.4 cu.ft. Larder Fridge
• 5.4 cu.ft. Larder Fridge
• Model R54H105
Was £149.99
SALE PRICE
£50



LEC 3.7 cu.ft. Upright Freezer
• 3.7 cu.ft. Upright Freezer
• Model L37H105
Was £169.99
SALE PRICE
£80



ELECTROLUX 0.5 cu.ft. Larder
• 0.5 cu.ft. Larder
• Model E05H105
Was £299.99
SALE PRICE
£70



SHARP 0.5 cu.ft. Larder
• 0.5 cu.ft. Larder
• Model S05H105
Was £199.99
SALE PRICE
£30

NOW OPEN BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL SUPERSTORE AT FOSSE PARK SOUTH LEICESTER

Currys


BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES

Look out for the special voucher savings on selected products throughout the store. Simply take this voucher to any Currys store to claim your discount. One voucher saving per purchase. Some voucher offers are on alternative to taking the voucher. Use for use with other offers. Branch use only. Discount valid only on Currys (UK) offer. HURRY! These voucher prices valid only until Thursday 10th July 1997.


Only Currys bring you all this...



NEXT DAY DELIVERY & INSTALLATION 7 DAYS A WEEK
On over 500 home appliances, when you order before 4pm, 48 hour delivery in parts of Northern Ireland and more remote parts of Scotland. You can even choose morning or afternoon delivery or take it home now. Ask in-store for full details.




LOWEST PRICES ON THE SPOT
Find a lower price for the same product and offer, complete, new, boxed and in stock in a local shop within 7 days of purchase and we'll match it.



WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN
Account is refunded in full before (or with) the 12th monthly payment (or with) the 12th monthly payment. Total amount payable £499.99. INTEREST 9%.



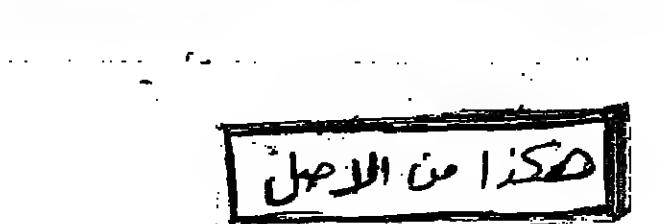
PEACE OF MIND FOR YEARS TO COME
Up to 5 years expert service support when you buy a Mastercare Coverplan Service Agreement. *PLUS INTEREST FREE OPTION WHEN PURCHASED WITH ANY PRODUCT OVER £100. Ask in-store for details.




INSTANT CREDIT WITH CURRYS PREMIER ADVANTAGE ACCOUNT
You can take advantage of any credit offer in-store. Ask for details.




CURRYS DIRECT
For direct, doorstep delivery. Freephone 0800 304304 or fax 01442 888145 (9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat). Delivery charges from £10.00. *For exceptional value, exclusive to DSG Retail Ltd.




AWARD WINNING IN-STORE REPAIR SHOP
Repairs 7 days a week, same day wherever possible.



PCRAM UPGRADES AVAILABLE IN-STORE



PC HOTLINE 7 DAYS A WEEK
Calls cost 50p per minute.



SAME DAY SERVICE
For most large items if you phone before 10am Monday to Friday and live within 10 miles of a Currys store.

COMBINED DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION
On all free-standing gas and electric cookers by CORGI registered engineers (excluding Northern Ireland and selected Scottish stores).

EXAMPLE OF INTEREST FREE OPTION ON SELECTED PRODUCTS
According to the general conditions of sale, the interest free option is available on selected products. See our 'How It Works' leaflet for details. Example based on Cash Price of £499.99.

HOW IT WORKS
Account is refunded in full before (or with) the 12th monthly payment (or with) the 12th monthly payment. Total amount payable £499.99. INTEREST 9%.

EITHER 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
20% deposit of £99.99. 12 monthly payments of £29.99. Total amount payable £499.99. INTEREST 9%.

SPREAD THE COST WITH 48 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS
20% deposit of £99.99. 48 monthly payments of £7.99. Total amount payable £499.99. INTEREST 9%.

APR 29.5%
For loan values £1000 and over, interest rate of 29.5% per annum. Subject to credit checks. Repayments must be made on time. Repayments must be made on time. Repayments must be made on time.

BUY NOW PAY UP TO 12 MONTHS LATER
Pay a 20% deposit then nothing for the deferred period indicated with the product. You can then repay the loan in full interest free, or by monthly instalments when interest will be charged at an APR of 29.5% from the date of the agreement. Example based on 12 months Buy Now Pay Later. Cash Price £299.99. 20% deposit £59.99. Either pay the loan amount of £239.99 within 12 months or 36 monthly payments by direct debit of £16.74. Total amount payable £499.99.

APR 29.5%
For loan values £1000 and over, interest rate of 29.5% per annum. Subject to credit checks. Repayments must be made on time. Repayments must be made on time. Repayments must be made on time.

WATCH OUT FOR OUR VOUCHER SPECIALS!
Look out for the special voucher savings on selected products throughout the store. Simply take this voucher to any Currys store to claim your discount. One voucher saving per purchase. Some voucher offers are on alternative to taking the voucher. Use for use with other offers. Branch use only. Discount valid only on Currys (UK) offer. HURRY! These voucher prices valid only until Thursday 10th July 1997.

All Superstores offer easy parking, late night shopping and Sunday opening. Ring 0181-200 0200 for details of your nearest store. Written credit quotations from Currys, Dept MK, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG. Currys are licensed credit brokers. Ask in-store for details.

سكزا من الاصل

[illegible]

news



Cod war: An Easdale islander surveying one of the quarry pools which has been proposed as a site for Britain's first cod farm

Photograph: Colin McPherson

Cod fish farm has islanders all at sea

Kathy Marks

In 1881, a freak tidal wave engulfed the tiny Scottish island of Easdale and flooded the quarries from which slate was mined. So began the decline of an industry for which Easdale had been famed.

New plans to site Britain's first cod farm in the largest of seven flooded slate quarries has united the island's 60 permanent residents in bitter opposition. They say that the farm will mar Easdale's rugged views, cause pollution, damage marine ecology and drive away tourists.

Earlier this week, the planning committee of Argyll and Bute District Council met to decide whether to grant permission for the project to go ahead.

Senior officials had recommended acceptance of the plans by a Surrey-based company, Subsea Developments (UK) Ltd. But after considering objections from campaigners on Easdale and further afield, the committee voted to conduct a site inspection before making a decision.

Locals dislike the prospect of any change to the slow pace of life on Easdale, a rocky outcrop off the west coast of Scotland. Cars are banned from the island,

which is connected to the mainland by a small ferry service.

Subsea Developments wants to rear cod within four floating fish cages in the quarry. It also plans to lay an underground pipe and build a lock system to enable boats bringing feed to enter from the sea.

The company says that the £25,000 project would bring jobs and prosperity to Easdale. Its planning application, though, reveals that only three jobs would be created.

Residents have organised a petition against the farm, gathering 240 signatures from around Scotland, and have also sent individual letters of protest to the council.

Each year about 10,000 tourists make the five-minute ferry trip to Easdale from the neighbouring island of Seil. A chief attraction is a folk museum devoted to the history of the slate industry.

Youn Adams, who runs the museum, fears that it may close if tourist numbers dwindle. She said she was also concerned that drilling work connected with the proposed development might cause underground slate, seams to collapse, threatening nearby cottages.

Aids trial woman 'had other lover'

Ian Burrell

A surprise witness told a Cypriot court yesterday that fisherman Pavlos Georgiou was not responsible for passing the Aids virus to Janette Pink, his former British lover.

Antonis Kombos came forward at the 11th hour to say on oath that the British divorcee had a three-year affair with a local Cypriot called Damianos before she met Mr Georgiou.

Mrs Pink, 45, a mother-of-two from Basildon, Essex, has accused Mr Georgiou of wilfully giving her the HIV virus. If found guilty he could be fined and jailed for two years.

Mr Kombos told the court in Larnaca that he had a relationship with Mrs Pink's teenage daughter Katherine, now 20, and they went out as a foursome with Mrs Pink and Damianos, a waiter.

The defence has always insisted that Mrs Pink had lovers before Mr Georgiou who denies a charge of negligently committing an act that could transmit a life-threatening disease.

"In my opinion Pavlos is innocent," Mr Kombos told the court. He said he had warned Mrs Pink in September 1993 that Mr Georgiou, 40, had Aids.

Mrs Pink began a sexual relationship with Mr Georgiou in January 1994 and she claims he failed to tell her he had the HIV virus. The couple met when Mrs Pink went to settle in Cyprus in 1993 after divorcing her husband, a wealthy City accountant. She had previously enjoyed



Janette Pink: 'Relationship with waiter called Damianos'

many holidays on the island.

During the early part of Mr Georgiou's relationship with Mrs Pink, his English-Cypriot wife Martha was dying of Aids in London. Mrs Pink claims that he told her she had leukaemia. A year ago, Mrs Pink was close to death and weighed only five stone. With the help of a cocktail of drugs she summoned the strength to fly 2,000 miles to Cyprus in May and testify against her former lover.

She was forced to undergo two days of detailed questioning in which she was accused by Tassos Economou, for the defence, of having affairs with both Damianos and a bus driver called Christakis. Neither of the two men has given evidence.

Mrs Pink told the court that Mr Georgiou had been her only lover since the break-up of her marriage. She is unlikely to return to Cyprus for the conclusion of the trial, which is expected later this month.

Dixons
DEAL 97PRICE - WE CAN'T BE BEATEN
One visit, and you'll find out why.EVERYTHING YOU NEED
From PCs and printers to the biggest range of accessories in town.THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY
If it's new, we've got it. Come in and see it now.ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST
We'll help you through the PC minefield.QUALITY GUARANTEED
All products are backed by Mastercard, Britain's biggest service and repair network.ALL PCs WE
SELL ARE
GUARANTEED
YEAR 2000
COMPLIANT

FREE PRINTER

WITH SELECTED PACKARD BELL PCs

FREE £1000 SOFTWARE

BUY NOW PAY 1998*
ON ALL PACKARD BELL PCs

FREE EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200 PRINTER

• Up to 4 pages per minute print speed.
• Up to 720 x 720 dpi resolution.
• 50 page sheet feeder.

SAVE £100 FREE EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200 PRINTER

Dixons Deal 97

£1199

Packard Bell 9016

P150 Pentium® Multimedia PC

• 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor.
• 16Mb RAM. • 1.8Gb hard drive.
• 8-speed CD-ROM drive. • 16 bit soundcard. • 1Mb video RAM. Was £1299.

Packard Bell 9004D

P133 Pentium® Multimedia PC

• 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor.
• 16Mb EDO RAM.
• 12Gb hard drive.
• 8-speed CD-ROM drive.
• 15" monitor. Was £999.

Packard Bell 9018

P166 MMX™ Pentium® Multimedia PC

• 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.
• 16Mb RAM.
• 2Gb hard drive.
• 8-speed CD-ROM drive.
• 32.8Kbps fax modem.
• Media select buttons. Was £1599.

Packard Bell 9019

P166 MMX™ Pentium® Multimedia Mini Tower PC

• 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.
• 16Mb RAM.
• 2Gb hard drive.
• 8-speed CD-ROM drive.
• 32.8Kbps fax modem.
• Media select buttons. Was £1799.

Packard Bell 9021

P200 MMX™ Intel Pentium® Multimedia PC

• 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.
• 32Mb EDO RAM.
• 4.2Gb hard drive.
• 8-speed CD-ROM drive.
• 32.8Kbps fax modem.
• 15" monitor. Was £2299.

FREE CHANNEL CROSSING
WHEN YOU BUY ANY PRINTER OR SCANNER OVER £199

1 CAR AND UP TO 5 PEOPLE WITH **sally** **Forrester**

WORTH UP TO £140

TOP BRAND PRINTERS **SAVE UP TO £80**

New Technology

NEW 'PHOTO REAL' TECHNOLOGY

Let your print be both colour and black and white with 1440 dpi on photo quality paper - twice as sharp as most other printers. You can print photographs, scanned images and graphics with amazing clarity and realism.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600

INKJET PRINTER

• Prints up to 6 pages per minute.
• Up to 1440 x 1440 dpi resolution.
• In-store Price £289.99.

VOUCHER PRICE

£269.99

CANON RC-50

COLOR INKJET PRINTER

• 720 x 560 dpi resolution. • Up to 3.4 pages per minute. • 100 sheet paper tray. • 5 internal fonts. Was £199.99.

Dixons Deal 97

£139.99

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-450

COLOR INKJET PRINTER

• Up to 5 pages per minute print speed. • Includes Hewlett-Packard Photo Cartridge. • Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution.

Dixons Deal 97

£209.99

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-450

COLOR INKJET PRINTER

• Prints up to 5.5 pages per minute. • Up to 600 x 300 dpi resolution. • 100 sheet paper tray. • 5 internal fonts. Was £259.99.

Dixons Deal 97

£249.99

CANON RC-50

COLOR INKJET PRINTER

• 720 x 560 dpi resolution. • 22 pages per minute max print speed. Was £259.99.

Dixons Deal 97

£259.99

SCANNERS SAVE UP TO £40

Turn your PC into a photocopier and add a whole new dimension to your computing. Scan in pictures, photos or manuscripts to create magazine layouts or greetings cards.

PLUSTEK OPTICPRO 4530

FLATBED SCANNER

• 600 dpi resolution.
• 30 bit colour resolution.
• Single pass scanning.
• OCR and Photo editing software included.

Dixons Deal 97

£169.99

LOGITECH SCANNMAN 2000

SCANNER

• Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution. • 24 bit colour. • Includes Adobe Photoshop and other software.

Dixons Deal 97

£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-450

COLOR INKJET PRINTER

• 24 bit colour.
• 5 pages per minute print speed. • Includes software.

Dixons Deal 97

£199.99

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-450

COLOR INKJET PRINTER

• 24 bit colour.
• 5 pages per minute print speed. • Includes software.

Dixons Deal 97

£299.99

Where would you like to go this weekend?

Corfu, Italy,
or
South East coast
of England...?Wherever you want to go in the
UK or Overseas. See it in Travel
'Travel & Money' every SundayINDEPENDENT
IT IS ARE YOU?If it g
peop
be aro

First for

HANDHELD
PCs WITH
MICROSOFT
WINDOWS CE

Just there & a
handheld PC for anyone
uses Windows
95 - and it's easy
connect to your
desktop!

Don't let
this opportunity pass
you by. Call now for
more information.
0800 000 000

MODEMS

ZIP DRIVE

LATEST S

Di

There's

BUY NOW

PAY 1998

سكزا من الاميل

'If it gets bad, I hope people like me will be around to scream'

Britain urged to put principles before trade

Steve Crawshaw
Hong Kong

"What's happening now is horrific. The rest of the world isn't excited - they just pay lip service."

Emily Lau is angry, and pessimistic. The 45-year-old leader of the Frontier, one of Hong Kong's main pro-democracy parties, believes that the chances of Hong Kong's not-yet-democracy being allowed to develop are less than slim.

Ms Lau, who studied at the London School of Economics and worked as a journalist with the BBC and the Far Eastern Economic Review, is one of the most outspoken politicians in Hong Kong - and one of the most popular. In the 1995 elections, she gained more votes than any other politician in directly elected seats to Hong Kong's legislative council. Like other critics of Peking, she has been excluded from the new-Lego, which is filled with pro-China appointees.

Yesterday, she was still sitting in the government offices that she has occupied for the past six years. But not for long. The authorities have already removed her name plaque



Hong Kong handover

from the door, following this week's handover of Hong Kong to China. The elected councillors are out; the unelected are moving in. Ms Lau has been ordered to vacate her office within the next few days.

She says that she does not "rule anything out" in the months to come - including the possibility that she and other leading democrats might be arrested, though it is more likely, she thinks, that lesser known figures could be picked off. "I'm very cynical. I wouldn't rule out any bad scenario. I just hope that people like us would be around to scream."

Ms Lau praises the Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, for publicly stating last week that the new legislative council is in breach of the joint declaration, which agreed the terms of the handover. Mr Cook (like Madeleine Albright, the US Secre-

tary of State) boycotted the swearing-in ceremony for the new legislature. But Ms Lau is unimpressed by the "disgraceful semi-boycott", which meant that Britain sent along Francis Cornish, Britain's most senior diplomat in the new Hong Kong, despite the Foreign Secretary's no-show. "Either you don't go, or you go. Otherwise you expose yourself to charges of being duplicitous."

Ms Lau insists that she is not being unrealistic, in asking Britain to take a tougher stance. In particular, she is unhappy at the triumphal announcements by Mr Cook and by Tony Blair, both of whom have announced that they will separately visit Peking. "I'm not saying break off diplomatic relations. But at least one should maybe say these visits should not go ahead. Why be so eager to rush into China? Then you've played all your cards."

This message, which Ms Lau has already personally delivered to British government leaders, is more than just a ritual ear-bashing delivered to foreign journalists. In a letter to Hong Kong, to be broadcast in Hong Kong tomorrow, Ms Lau is scathing about what she sees as



Listening for protests: Former legislative council member Emily Lau. She says: 'I wouldn't rule out any bad scenario' Photograph: David Rose

British inertia. "In the case of Britain, a country which has run Hong Kong for 156 years, many people here believe the British government would not lift a finger to help us, should we get into trouble. Like many other governments, London's top priority is getting a slice of the huge China market. We have also not forgotten that trade was the reason why the colony of Hong Kong was

founded in the nineteenth century." The British government's proclaimed new policy is that Hong Kong should be a "bridge, not a barrier". Ms Lau remains wary of the comforting alibi. "I don't think anybody's saying that Hong Kong should be a barrier to anything. But the fear is that they just don't give a damn."

She criticises the new chief executive, Tung Chee-hwa, for the fact that his promise of new elections by next May - on an electoral system yet to be agreed - emerged only via conversations with foreign visitors. "He's told the foreigners. He hasn't bothered to tell the public."

If Ms Lau offers a ray of hope, it is that Hong Kongers, if pushed up against the wall, might yet be ready to resist. "My perception is that Hong Kong is not that punchy. But people rise up when they are suppressed."

Taiwan stays in tune with HK

Stephen Vines
Hong Kong

Contrary to all expectation, Hong Kong's reversion to Chinese rule has produced closer ties between the former colony and Taiwan, which China regards as a renegade province. This is despite the fact that on Thursday Taiwan's President Lee Teng-hui adamantly turned down the suggestion that Hong Kong's return to Chinese rule could provide a model for Taiwan's return to the mainland.

Not only has Peking allowed the establishment of direct liaison with Hong Kong's new Special Administrative Region (SAR) government but Taiwan

has silently upgraded its representation in the territory by making Cheng An-kuo, its senior official in Hong Kong, the head of a new Hong Kong Affairs Council which will supervise the work of all Taiwan entities in the SAR. The new council will report to the Mainland Affairs Council, instead of the foreign ministry, which indicates that it has a higher status than the three Hong Kong-based bodies which remain the same, until Peking feels it's about time to talk.

Hong Kong has served as the main link between China and Taiwan since the Chinese Revolution in 1949. There had been suggestions that China would use the establishment of the SAR to put pressure on Taiwan

body which is involved in talks on Chinese reunification. Yesterday Susie Chiang, the director of the Kwang Hwa Information Centre, supposedly Taiwan's main cultural institution in Hong Kong, said she has few concerns about the status of Taiwanese institutions in the SAR. "We will stay and have the same status," she said. "Peking has made it clear that everything will remain the same, until Peking feels it's about time to talk."

Mr Tung has appointed Paul Yip, his special adviser, as the link man with Taiwan. Mr Yip, who has a background in Hong Kong's leftist organisations, is widely viewed as Mr Tung's main political adviser. He met Taiwan's Mr Koo alongside Mr Tung and has held discreet meetings with him in recent weeks.

China has been sending out confusing signals about these contacts between Hong Kong and Taiwan. On Thursday, the foreign ministry spokesman Tang Guoqiang said that all official contacts had to be reported to Peking for approval but yesterday the ministry said that contacts between Hong Kong and Taiwan fell into a special category, apart from foreign affairs, and therefore did not necessarily require approval from central government. China has repeatedly stressed its desire for reunification with Taiwan in the past few days but had not been expected to foster this objective through the new Hong Kong administration.

Khmer Rouge accuse over coup plan

Cambodia's Khmer Rouge guerrillas yesterday accused the country's second Prime Minister of plotting a coup against his partner in Cambodia's fractured coalition, as negotiations with the rebel group appeared to have stalled.

Cambodia's First Prime Minister, Prince Norodom Ranariddh, who has been holding talks with the guerrillas, travelled to Bangkok yesterday to meet a senior Cambodian official, a key negotiator with the rebels, at Phnom Penh's embassy in Bangkok, a Thai security source said.

Prince Ranariddh's top military adviser, another key negotiator in the Khmer Rouge talks, was sent to the guerrillas' north-west base of Angkor Veng on Thursday but he later reported no progress in securing the hand-over of Khmer Rouge leader Pol Pot, a key condition in the peace talks.

Relations between Prince Ranariddh and the Second Prime Minister, Hun Sen, which have been strained for more than a year over a power-sharing dispute, have been inflamed by a sharp difference over how to handle the dwindling Khmer Rouge rebel movement.

While Prince Ranariddh has supported peace talks, Hun Sen considers negotiations with the rebels illegal. Political analysts said their dispute over the Khmer Rouge reflected attempts by both men to bolster their political positions ahead of elections next May. The coalition government was formed after Cambodia's United Nations-run elections in 1993.

The rebels' clandestine radio, said yesterday that Hun Sen was building up troops and fire power in the capital and at his Tuol Krasing compound near Phnom Penh in preparation for a strike against Prince Ranariddh. However, Khmer Rouge failed to broadcast a statement by Prince Ranariddh, who said negotiations cannot move forward until the rebels declare they have broken with Pol Pot and recognise the constitution.

Dixons

First for New Technology

HANDHELD PCs WITH MICROSOFT WINDOWS CE

At last, there's a handheld PC for anyone who uses Windows 95 - and it's easy to connect to your desktop too!

Pocket-sized versions of Excel, Word and Internet Explorer allow you to work anywhere, writing reports, updating spreadsheets or surfing the Net.

HEWLETT PACKARD 300LX
2MB MEMORY
HANDHELD PC
LARGER STORES

NEW £499.99

HEWLETT PACKARD 320LX (BACKLIT DISPLAY)
4MB MEMORY
HANDHELD PC
LARGER STORES

NEW £649.99

MODEMS

Access to the Internet and surfing the Internet. Super Highway is the quickest and most accurate way to keep up to date. Many modems will enable you to send and receive faxes direct to your PC.

DIAMOND SUPRA 32K EXTERNAL MODEM
32Kbps data speed
V.32bis 23000

NEW £79.99

DIAMOND SUPRA 56K EXTERNAL MODEM
Up to 56Kbps data transfer
V.34bis 23000

NEW £149.99

MOTOROLA 56K EXTERNAL MODEM
Up to 56Kbps data transfer capability
Voice facility

NEW £79.99

ZIP DRIVE

Transfer large amounts of data quickly and easily between PCs at home, at work or anywhere using a compact, light zip drive.

IONOMA ZIP DRIVE
Access data 20 times faster
V.32bis 23000

NEW £129.99

LATEST SOFTWARE

DUNGEON KEEPER
BEING BAD'S NEVER BEEN SO GOOD

Revel in evil as the Dungeon Keeper, with an army of monsters at your command. Destroy the heroes who come after your loot and inhabit inhuman creatures to face your foes in person. Lay traps and expand your dungeon as you subject the citizens of peace-loving realms to your reign of terror.

PC CD-ROM

OUT NOW!

£29.99

Dixons

There's a Great Deal going on

BUY NOW PAY 1998

Pay 20% deposit and nothing for the deferred period followed with the product. You can then repay the loan in full, interest free, or by monthly instalments which interest will be charged at an APR of 29.5% from the date of the agreement. Example based on £1000 loan repaid over 12 months. Monthly payments of £84.95, 20% deposit of £200. Either pay the loan in full or by monthly instalments. Total amount payable £1049.40.

29.5% APR

£29.99

£199.99

£299.99

Nº1 NATIONWIDE

Unbeatable Hotel Value

FROM

£8.75*

PER PERSON PER NIGHT

- Spacious family bedrooms • En suite bathroom
- Tea and coffee making facilities • Sky TV in every room
- Free newspaper • Convenient, friendly restaurant**
- Free parking • Over 160 locations, nationwide
- Often close to major attractions

In any Travelodge room you'll find the facilities of a quality hotel, for a fraction of the price. And you can find them in over 160 locations, nationwide. So wherever your family want to go, you can enjoy our unbeatable value.

Travelodge

Nº1 NATIONWIDE IN OVER 160 LOCATIONS

CALL TRAVELODGE ROOMLINE FREE ON

0800 850 950

* Based on a family of four staying in one room. Please check family room type on booking. Prices vary depending on location.
** Not available at all locations - check for restaurant facilities when booking.

international

Kidnap king falls out with Lebanese hosts

Robert Fisk
Baalbek, Lebanon

Nobody talked about The Split. Indeed, the Hizbollah in Beirut had carefully refrained from any comment on Sheikh Sobhi Tofaili's "Revolution of the Hungry" in Baalbek. Nothing was said about Tofaili's decision to dress the Baalbek town hall - the entire Ottoman-built serial - in a black funeral shroud, the material carefully labelled with the words "The Coffin of Lebanese Authority."

Not a word was passed about the young men dancing through the crowd and waving flat Arabic bread on wooden poles. Not a mutter about Sheikh Tofaili's call for civil disobedience, a tax strike by the poor of the Bekaa Valley against the "bloodsucking" Lebanese government.

For it would not do to have Sayed Hassan Nasrallah, the secretary general of the Hizbollah, criticising Sheikh Sobhi Tofaili, the former secretary general of the Hizbollah and one of the founders of the "Party of God". But The Split was what the people of Baalbek were talking about yesterday, along with some very valuable support for Sheikh Tofaili's campaign against poverty. One local businessman, attired in a white *galibya* robe against the sun which burned down upon the Roman temples behind him, put it quite bluntly: "Tofaili wants to make his name again. It's a long time since he was a really important guy."

Long indeed, but not forgotten. For Sheikh Sobhi, bespectacled, turbaned and sporting some unexpected grey hairs these days, represents the unreformed version of the Hizbollah - hence the pro-Iranian party moved into democratic politics, became media-friendly and adopted the habits of Tehran's moderates. Back in the had old



In the cold: Sheikh Sobhi Tofaili, the former head of Hizbollah, speaking during the Baalbek rally yesterday. Photograph: AP

days - or the good old days as Sheikh Sobhi would remember them - things were simpler. The Hizbollah was against America, France, Israel, the West, all manner of smaller Satans and, especially, Westerners rash enough to go on living in Lebanon. Terry Anderson, the longest-held American hostage, spent a small portion of his almost seven years' captivity locked up in Sheikh Sobhi's Beirut office.

If only Terry could have been with us in Baalbek yesterday. For there was the grand old man of Kidnapping Inc, playing the role of Mahatma Gandhi, promising a day of civil disobedience, appealing for God's curses to be heaped

upon the Lebanese government, insisting his people's "march of hunger" would be unstoppable, that it would breach even "the gates of Beirut." Given the fact that scarcely 4,000 demonstrators turned up to support Sheikh Sobhi this seemed over-ambitious. True, the people of the northern Bekaa have been ignored by the money-making administration in Beirut: in an effort to preempt the good Sheikh, the government last week promised a \$60m development plan for the region - and true, the local hospitals and infrastructure have been allowed to rot since the civil war ended in 1990. But to hear Sheikh Sobhi demanding financial assistance for the land-

owners who have been forced to give up hashish-farming was a bit much. Already they are growing potatoes, and heavily subsidised ones to boot.

But the yellow Hizbollah banners - the shape of a Kalashnikov rifle helping to spell the word Allah (God) - fluttered above the crowd in front of the black-shrouded Baalbek town hall, along with two tatty and slightly faded Iranian flags. And that, in a sense, said it all. For Sheikh Sobhi Tofaili was the ally of Hojatoleslam Ali Akbar Mohtashemi, the Iranian founding father of the Hizbollah, former Iranian ambassador to Damascus, former interior minister in Tehran. But Tofaili is now as much in the cold as Mohtashemi is in Iran: the leadership of President Rafsanjani - and president-elect Khatami - has transformed the Hizbollah in Lebanon, its younger leadership concentrating on politics and resistance to Israeli occupation in southern Lebanon. Relevant though Sheikh Sobhi's words may have been to the poor of Baalbek, he remains a man of the past.

But if this is a split, it is not one in which the Hizbollah's enemies can take much comfort. The one thing which both Tofaili and Nasrallah in Beirut have in common is their determination to destroy Israel's occupation army in southern Lebanon, and the Hizbollah is increasing its assaults on the occupiers with ever more effective roadside bombs, rocket and mortar attacks. Why, yesterday - along with demands for free hospitals, free education and dam construction - Sheikh Sobhi Tofaili was asking for Hizbollah guerrillas, along with their wounded, to be treated as if they were members of the Lebanese army. He wanted pensions for them. The Hizbollah as Dad's Army. It was quite a thought.



Cutting comment: Demonstrators at the Hizbollah 'hunger revolt'. Photograph: AP

POSTAL INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS CURRENT INTEREST RATES

EFFECTIVE FROM 5 JULY 1997

THESE ACCOUNTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE TO NEW INVESTORS

Term	Rate	Term	Rate
POSTAL 120 Annual		POSTAL 7 ¹ Annual	
£25,000 or more	6.0%	£100,000 or more	4.1%
£10,000 - £24,999	5.5%	£50,000 - £99,999	4.0%
£2,500 - £9,999	5.0%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.8%
£500 - £2,499	4.5%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.6%
		£2,500 - £9,999	3.4%
POSTAL 120 Monthly		£500 - £2,499	3.2%
£25,000 or more	5.4%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	5.1%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.9%
£2,500 - £9,999	4.8%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.7%
£500 - £2,499	4.5%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.5%
		£2,500 - £9,999	3.3%
POSTAL 90 Annual		£500 - £2,499	3.1%
£25,000 or more	5.0%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	4.7%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.8%
£2,500 - £9,999	4.4%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.6%
£500 - £2,499	4.1%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.4%
		£2,500 - £9,999	3.2%
POSTAL 90 Monthly		£500 - £2,499	3.0%
£25,000 or more	4.8%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	4.5%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.7%
£2,500 - £9,999	4.2%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.5%
£500 - £2,499	3.9%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.3%
		£2,500 - £9,999	3.1%
POSTAL 60 Annual		£500 - £2,499	2.9%
£25,000 or more	4.5%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	4.2%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.6%
£2,500 - £9,999	3.9%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.4%
£500 - £2,499	3.6%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.2%
		£2,500 - £9,999	3.0%
POSTAL 60 Monthly		£500 - £2,499	2.7%
£25,000 or more	4.1%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	3.8%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.5%
£2,500 - £9,999	3.5%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.3%
£500 - £2,499	3.2%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.1%
		£2,500 - £9,999	2.9%
POSTAL 30 Annual		£500 - £2,499	2.5%
£25,000 or more	3.8%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	3.5%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.4%
£2,500 - £9,999	3.2%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.2%
£500 - £2,499	2.9%	£10,000 - £24,999	3.0%
		£2,500 - £9,999	2.8%
POSTAL 30 Monthly		£500 - £2,499	2.5%
£25,000 or more	3.5%	£100,000 or more	4.0%
£10,000 - £24,999	3.2%	£50,000 - £99,999	3.3%
£2,500 - £9,999	2.9%	£25,000 - £49,999	3.1%
£500 - £2,499	2.6%	£10,000 - £24,999	2.9%
		£2,500 - £9,999	2.7%

Rates correct as 5.7.97 but may vary. The circumstances in which the interest rates may vary are set out in our Postal Accounts Terms & Conditions and Current Rates. Interest is not paid on balances below £50, unless a customer is registered as being under 25 years of age. (Please contact your local branch for full details.)
1 Interest will be paid after deduction of income tax at the lower rate (currently 20%) or, subject to the required certification, none. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any), a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals where no more falls within the lower rate, the tax deducted will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more tax to pay on it. Individuals who are liable to the higher rate of income tax at 40% will have to pay additional tax on the interest to cover the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due.
2 Holders of these accounts may operate selected transactions through branches. When making withdrawals, identification (such as a full UK driving licence or passport) will be required, in addition to a pincode.
3 Rates include a bonus of 0.25% gross p.a. payable if you make no withdrawals in each specified 12 month period. Full details on request.

NR
NORTHERN ROCK

Northern Rock Building Society Principal Office: Northern Rock House, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 4PL

Mugabe stands aside as Banana is hounded with gay rape charge

Mary Braid
Johannesburg

Zimbabwe's former president Robert Mugabe is to be charged with sodomy, attempted sodomy and indecent assault in the next few days, according to the country's attorney general Patrick Chinamasa.

In a country where homosexuality is illegal and President Robert Mugabe regularly indulges in gay-hating, the decision to take Mr Banana, 60, a long-time political ally of Mr Mugabe, to court, has caused a scandal.

Mr Mugabe has attacked homosexuals as "lower than pigs and dogs" and says homosexuality is a perversion imported from the West.

Rape allegations were first made against Mr Banana in February during a trial at Harare High Court. His former aide de camp, Jetha Dube, 36, claimed he had shot a policeman because he was taunted for being Mr Banana's "wife". Mr Dube told the court Mr Banana had forced him to have sex for three years. Since Mr Dube's trial, other men, including a cook, a gardener, a security man and six former aides, have claimed Mr Banana sodomised or assaulted them.

Mr Banana, a figurehead president to the then Prime Minister Mugabe after independence, claims the accusations are part of a campaign to discredit him. The Methodist clergyman, who now lectures in theology and is married with four children, insists he is not homosexual.

But Mr Chinamasa has said he is satisfied Mr Banana "has



Allies no more: Former president Canaan Banana (left) and Robert Mugabe who refuses to support his predecessor

a case to answer". More than 30 witnesses are expected to appear soon in a high court case which will be heard in open court. Mr Dube, who was sentenced to 10 years for the 1995 murder of the policeman, claimed Mr Banana's attentions had left him depressed and alcoholic. He claims that he had to comply with his boss's wishes or lose his job.

The judge who tried Mr Dube for murder ruled he had suffered diminished responsibility at the time of the killing. The judge then ordered that the charges against Mr Banana be investigated by police.

In Harare, where rumours of Mr Banana's homosexuality have circulated since the 1980s, the decision to prosecute has puzzled many. Unusually, the autocratic President Mugabe has made no attempt to save his ally, or hush the allegations up. Despite the embarrassment to

the government it seems happy to let Mr Banana sink. Commentators are also puzzled by Mr Banana's claims that he is the victim of a political conspiracy.

"He was only ever a figurehead and has really no position of power," said one. In court, Mr Dube claimed senior officials in the ruling Zanu (PF) party and the security services knew about Mr Banana's abuse of power and colluded in intimidating him to comply with the former president's sexual demands.

Mr Dube claimed in court that he resisted Mr Banana for the first six months but that the president eventually spiked his drink. He said that the last thing he could remember was Mr Banana trying to remove his trousers. He woke next morning to be confronted by the smiling president who said: "We helped ourselves."

significant shorts

Palestinians wounded as Hebron erupts

Israeli troops firing rubber bullets wounded 14 Palestinians in the West Bank after coming under a hail of bricks, bombs and bottles. A boy was taken to hospital after a rubber-coated pellet fired by troops penetrated his skull; he was in a serious condition. The clashes erupted after demonstrators jeered activists from President Yasser Arafat's Fatah faction who tried to intervene to dampen renewed violence. In PLO-ruled Gaza, a 14-year-old mute, Ibrahim Abu Rumeih, in a coma since being shot near a Jewish settlement last month, died. Palestinians said an Israeli soldier shot him. Reuters - Hebron

Albanians haggle over vote

Albania's election ground towards its second and final round as the victorious Socialists and outgoing Democrats argued over responsibility for violence at a monarchist rally in which one person died. International troops moved in to guard the vote-count headquarters a day after shooting erupted when the pretender to the throne, Leka I, strode past wearing fatigues and armed with two pistols. A young man was killed. Reuters - Tirana

Bosnian Serbs defy president

The Bosnian Serb parliament, dominated by nationalists loyal to indicted war criminal Radovan Karadzic, began a crisis session in defiance of an order by President Biljana Plavsic disbanding it. However, before the session began the constitutional court had ruled that the government could ignore her decision. Reuters - Pale, Bosnia

Western Samoa no more

Western Samoa's parliament voted to simplify the country's name to Samoa. The four largest western islands, originally German and later New Zealand territory, obtained independence in 1962. AP - Suva, Fiji

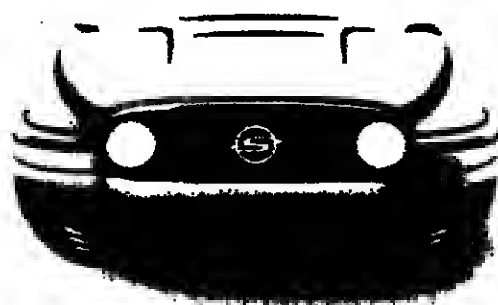
Haiti joins trade grouping

The 14-member Caribbean Community admitted Haiti days after agreeing to create a Caricom single market by 1999. Haiti's admission of more than doubles Caricom's total population. Reuters - Montego Bay, Jamaica

Hanging out in Ontario

Women in Ontario are taking to the streets to test their new freedom to bare breasts in public. The arrival of warm weather has seen marked this year by topless sunbathers, in-line skaters and the opening of Canada's first topless retail outlet. In December it became legal for women in Ontario to go topless in public after courts overturned the conviction of a woman charged with indecency after she took to the streets topless in 1991. The court ruled that the law was discriminatory since men could shed their shirts in public. Reuters - Toronto

WHAT YOU LOOKING AT?



KORANDO



SANGYONG

A NEW BREED OF 404. MERCEDES-BENZ DESIGNED ENGINES. STUNNING MUSCLE-FLEXED BODY. CALL 0930 108711 IF YOU CAN'T FACE THE SUSPENSE.

FIND OUT 23/08/97

سكنا من الامم

Drug links bedevil Mexican democracy

By Davidson
Mexico City

His described by the US Drug Enforcement Administration as one of Mexico's top 20 drug lords but Vicente Fox is hardly in the run. In fact, he is running for mayor of a north Mexican border town, a stone's throw from Arizona, in tomorrow's elections and no one is being against him.

Mr Fox, 41, candidate of the nationally ruling Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) in Agua Prieta, even keeps his plane on the US side of the border and crosses by car at will with a special pass. His candidature provokes facing US agents uncovering what they say are strong links between Mexico's drug cartels and local, state and possibly national government officials.

DEA agents say that, as busts shot or slowed operations in Colombia and the Caribbean, Mexican cartels filled the gaps, usually buying protection from police, the military and local of-

Being named as a top drug lord does no harm to political chances

ficials. They say drug barons made huge inroads into the Mexican political system under the previous president, Carlos Salinas de Gortari, now disgraced and living in Ireland. His brother Raul is in jail on suspicion of drug-money laundering and ordering the murder of a political opponent.

DEA reports allege Mr Fox, who says he made his money selling satellite dishes, is part of a cocaine cartel based in the northern state of Sonora. Francisco of Colombian cocaine land at airports on his ranches before being smuggled by land into Arizona, they say. Mr Fox insists he is a simple cattle farmer. There are, he notes, no wanted posters, only campaign posters around Agua Prieta. The DEA says his wealth came from laundered drug money.

Polls suggest Mr Fox will

become mayor with more than half the vote. The elections will also choose a 300-member parliament, 33 senators, a Mexico City mayor, six state governors and assorted local officials.

Mr Fox is a wanted man neither in the US nor Mexico. He can be seen driving through Douglas, Arizona, across the border from Agua Prieta, where some of his brothers and sisters live and where his Cessna is parked in a hangar.

The depth of Mexico's narco-political connections became clear this year when Jesus Gutierrez Rebollo, picked by the current president, Ernesto Zedillo, to head the nation's anti-drugs agency, was held on charges of taking pay-offs from the drug baron Amado Carrillo. General Gutierrez was in charge of the Guadalajara area in 1993 when the city's cardinal, Juan Jesus Posadas, was shot at

the city airport. Local authorities, from the PRI, attempted to bill the killing as accidental - that the cardinal was caught in crossfire between two drug gangs - but most Mexicans believe that the killing reflected links and disputes among government officials, the powerful church and drug lords.

The killing in Tijuana the following year of Carlos Salinas's hand-picked successor as PRI candidate for the presidency, Luis Donaldo Colosio, is also believed to have stemmed from a narco-political conspiracy. A few weeks before his death Colosio had appeared to turn against Mr Salinas in a campaign speech.

Both Raul and Carlos Salinas deny drug connections. Raul earned only a civil servant's salary as an official in his brother's 1988-94 government but \$100m was traced to him in Swiss and other foreign bank accounts.

He says it was lent to him by friends who wanted him to invest it for them.

Mandela on the ball at birthday party

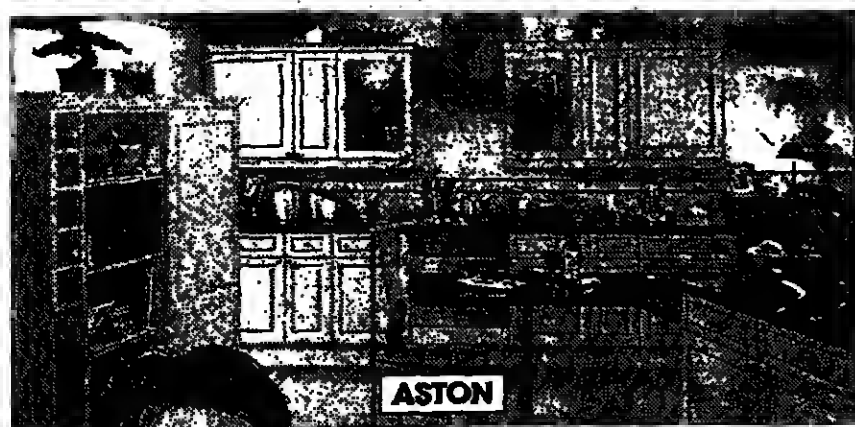


South Africa's President Nelson Mandela 'shooting the hoop' with Harlem Globetrotters at a party in Cape Town in honour of his 79th birthday, on 18 July. Some 1,000 children with life-threatening diseases attended. Photograph: AFP

B&Q SALE

33% OFF

THE GRASMERE, ASTON, ASPEN, BORDEAUX, CHAMBRAY AND WENTWORTH KITCHEN UNITS



"There's also Interest Free Credit on 34 other kitchens."

RICK LAMB: Kitchen Sales Consultant B&Q Galashiels

Purchase Price	Example Payment Table
£1,800	
Deposit: £180	
18 Monthly Installments of: £80	
20% Minimum Deposit of: £360	
Loan Value: £1,440	
Total Amount Payable (VAT inc): £1,800	
PURCHASE PRICE	CREDIT PERIOD
\$1,800 - \$2,399.99	18 months
\$2,400 or more	24 months

There's up to 2 YEARS INTEREST FREE CREDIT* when you spend \$1,800 or more on one of 34 kitchens in our range. Your purchase can include accessories, worktops, sinks, taps, appliances and installation costs.

B&Q

YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!

EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q
Pick up a leaflet in store. Does not apply in B&Q Warehouse or B&Q Depot.

OPENING HOURS
Monday: 10am-6pm
Tuesday: 10am-6pm
Wednesday: 10am-6pm
Thursday: 10am-6pm
Friday: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm
Sunday: 11am-5pm
*Excludes B&Q Warehouse and B&Q Depot. For more details visit www.bq.co.uk

Monsieur Guignol makes a rainy day grand

PARIS DAYS

In Paris, as in Britain, as in most of northern Europe, it has been one of the wettest early summers of the century. Stubborn, unyielding rain is unpleasant in any city, but there is something especially maddening about rain in Paris.

Despite the excellence of its public transport, and the pedestrian tendencies of its traffic, the French capital is a walking city. If you cannot stroll comfortably from place to place, much of the pleasure of living in Paris is spoiled. When it rains, unless your destination is close to a Metro station, or you brave the demolition derby in the streets, you have to walk. In Paris, as in most other cities, the buses and taxis dissolve in water.

In other places I have lived (Bolton, Brussels, London), rain was tediously predictable. In Paris, the rain is malevolent. It rushes out of pipes placed at head-height by the city's archaic plumbing system. It gathers in great globules on the beautiful, wrought-iron balconies and falls with astonishing accuracy down the back of your neck. If you have an umbrella, the aggravated rain-drops canoo off the pavement and soak your trousers, or, if you are a woman, so I am told, bounce impossible distances up your thighs.

'Rain cannons off pavements to soak your trousers'

Parisian street gutters tend to resemble mountain streams in the driest weather (part of the municipal cleansing system). In heavy rain, the gutters become raging Amazons. I have, incidentally, been asked by a reader to explain one of the mysteries of Parisian street life. What on earth is the purpose of those rolled up pieces of sackcloth, or blanket, or tarpaulin, tied in strings, which litter the gutters of Paris? Are they the bed-rolls of foreign students, who fall long ago into the sewers? Are they provided, thoughtfully but untidily, by the Town Hall to allow prams to ascend the high curbs?

I believe I know the unpoetic answer to this existential mystery, raised by Anne Hegarty of Baldock, Hertfordshire. Long ago, I worked a night shift in Paris and would walk home at dawn. I would see the African foot-soldiers in the city's great army of street-cleaners manipulating the unspeaking bundles with their sweeping brushes; they are designed to brush and direct the flow of water which cleans the gutters of dog-poo and other detritus. Who said the French are not a resourceful people?

Back to the rain. It was on the

wettest day of the week, that I had to look after the children. Initially it was just Charlie, who is seven. Clare, aged 3, had been packed off to her best school-friend, Charlotte. After a couple of hours the girls decided to re-stage the Holyfield-Tyson fight and I was summoned to remove Clare before they reached the ear-severing stage.

What can you do with children in Paris in the rain? There are dozens of places the children have come to enjoy: the marvellous Jardin d'Acclimatation in the Bois de Boulogne, which is a permanent fair-ground set in beautiful gardens; the donkeys in the Jardin du Ranelagh; the toy yachts in the Jardin du Luxembourg (actually they don't like that one, but I do).

The problem is that, apart from being costly, all these activities are impossible in the rain. Only one option was left: the puppets. There are 15 puppet shows listed in the Paris entertainment guide. My favourites are the Marionnettes du Ranelagh in the 16th arrondissement. But they have a suspect, corrugated iron roof. The last time we went there in the rain, it was like having a cold shower with your clothes on. The Marionnettes in the Champs Elysees are in the open-air and, anyway, disappointing.

It was agreed that we would try the Marionnettes in the Luxembourg gardens, which have their own miniature opera house. Puppet shows are a revelation of national character: an admission of the nation's true self, or an assertion of what the nation secretly believes itself to be. In Britain, we have to put up with the tedious Mr Punch: bawdy, violent and self-opinionated.

In Paris, the puppet shows are much funnier and more varied, with wonderfully elaborate costumes and scenery. They almost all chronicle the adventures of Monsieur Guignol, a French everyman: cheerful, playful, feckless, resourceful, loyal, polite but finally not too respectful of authority. He is usually dressed as an 18th-century butler, with a strange waxy three-cornered hat and a long pig-tail. It is Monsieur Guignol's task to resolve, with a mixture of sly guile and slapstick, the bizarre complications which arise in a classic children's story (for instance Little Red Riding Hood with a cuddly wolf who only eats pasta). The one we saw this week was a cock-eyed mixture of Sleeping Beauty and Cinderella.

We emerged after 45 happy minutes into ... bright sunshine.

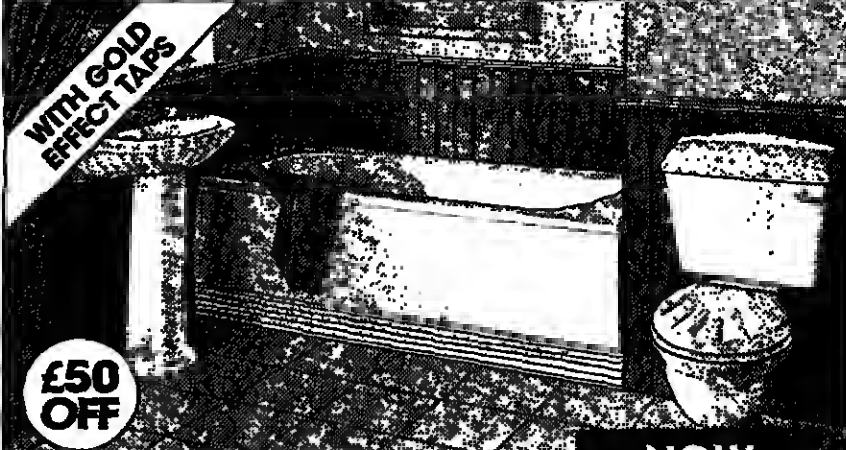
John Lichfield

B&Q SALE

"This Sheldon Suite is only £249 including taps!"

Hurry while stocks last.

MARIA DAVIES
Bathroom Sales Consultant
B&Q ISLE OF MAN



SHELDON SUITE
Suite comprises white acrylic bath with front panel, 2 tap hole basin and pedestal, close-coupled toilet pan, cistern and fitting, white wooden toilet seat and gold effect bath and basin taps including wastes.

NOW £249
WAS £299



VICTORIAN BATHROOM SUITE
Comprises white acrylic bath with mahogany effect front panel (end panel extra), white ceramic basin and pedestal, close-coupled toilet pan and cistern with chrome effect white ceramic lever and mahogany effect toilet seat, chrome effect bath/shower mixer and basin taps as shown.

NOW £583.71
WAS £683.71

EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q
Pick up a leaflet in store. Does not apply in B&Q Warehouse or B&Q Depot.

OPENING HOURS
Monday: 10am-6pm
Tuesday: 10am-6pm
Wednesday: 10am-6pm
Thursday: 10am-6pm
Friday: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm
Sunday: 11am-5pm
*Excludes B&Q Warehouse and B&Q Depot. For more details visit www.bq.co.uk

B&Q

YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!

Ask in store for details of offers. Offers may vary by B&Q Warehouse and B&Q Depot. See in store for details of our Price Promise. All bathrooms may not be on display in all stores but can be ordered from any B&Q subject to availability. Suites comprise items only as stated (end panels available on order). Other tap packs available for Victorian Suite, ask in store for details and costs.

obituaries / gazette

Sir Kenneth Lewis

Had Parliamentary Question Time been televised during the 28 years, 1959-87, that Kenneth Lewis was a Member of the House of Commons, I do not doubt that he would have established a national reputation as a "character". He was always direct, usually provocative, sometimes witty, and it has to be said, occasionally utterly ridiculous. And as the prospect for ministerial office for which he craved waned, he became more and more irreverent towards his front bench.

Perhaps the first question that I heard him ask encapsulated his difficulty. *Hansard* for 17 July 1962 records it. Mr K. Lewis asked the Secretary of State for the Colonies how many colonies or protectorates having populations of 25,000 or less came within the control of his department; and how many were in size less than 151 square miles? The minister, the formidable and lugubrious Duncan Sandys, answered coldly: "The answers to the two parts of the question are seven and 13 respectively."

Cheekily, Kenneth Lewis: Is my Right Hon Friend aware that I find it quite interesting that there should be so many countries for which his department is responsible none of which is larger than Rutland? Since we have a local inquiry this week to consider the independence of that county will my Right Hon Friend bear in mind, and persuade his colleagues to bear in mind, that if there is a threat to the independence of Rutland we shall put up as big a fight as the colonies put up when they seek their independence?

Mr Speaker (Sir Harry Hylton-Foster QC) rose: Despite the present duties of the minister I do not think that they cover that field.

Cryogenically, Sandys: I do not think it is any use comparing an English county with a Pacific island.

Such a style did not enchant the powers that were in the Conservative Party. Lewis never let his fellow Members forget that "When I am in the middle of my constituency I am naturally surrounded by it. But when I am in this House, I am also surrounded by my constituency, for this building is

made of Clipsham stone." He over-egged the Rutland pudding and damaged himself in the process by giving his colleagues food for ribaldry. That he never became a minister was, however, an ill-considered grievance.

Lewis ascribed his fate, probably correctly, to the fact that he was very much a self-made man; as he would put it, "out of the wrong stable". He once told me that he felt more at home in the company of Labour MPs than that of many of his Conservative colleagues.

My first proper conversation with him was in July 1962 when he had famously and publicly complained that there were too many Old Etonians in the Tory Cabinet after "The Night of the Long Knives" - when Harold Macmillan sacked half his Cabinet but, Harold Wilson memorably put it, "the wrong half".

Lewis observed shrewdly to me that it was much more difficult to be a working-class Tory, like himself or Ray Mawby in the Tory Party, than to be, like me, an Old Etonian in the Labour Party. I found this to be profoundly true.

Kenneth Lewis was born in Jarrow, the son of a Labour-supporting Tyneside shipfitter and a Tory-supporting mother. After council school in Jarrow he went to Edinburgh University and gained a certificate in Industrial Law and Labour Management, which in turn gained him a job as a labour manager in the engineering firm of Hawthorne Leslie from 1939 to 1941. A formative influence was the secretaryship in 1932 and the chairmanship in 1933 of Jarrow Young Conservatives, which gave him a cautious approach to industrial relations and caused him to challenge the distinction between manual workers who were paid cash and office workers who were paid by cheque.

He joined the Royal Air Force and from 1942 to 1946 was flying with Pathfinders as an air gunner. He ended up as a Flight Lieutenant. Later he was to tell the Commons that as an aircraftman

he often had to queue up on pay parade and "I never thought that the bullion we received quite justified the 'hull' that was involved in getting it". He entered the business, contesting in uniform the Newton-le-Willows constituency in 1945.

In 1950 he returned to Newton-le-Willows to be beaten by the future Labour cabinet minister Fred Lee and in the following year he fell in Ashton-under-Lyne to Harvey Rhodes. To the surprise of many, in 1967 he was selected to succeed Sir Roger Conant, Eton and the Guards and a former Comptroller of the Household, in Rutland and Stamford. At the 1959 election he defeated Christopher Atlee, a nephew of the former Labour prime minister, by 4,941 votes.

Making his maiden speech on 28 January 1960, Lewis told the House that he hadn't always had a connection with the broad acres of Rutland. He knew well the confined areas of the industrial North and the "grimmed environment" to be found there: Like many, I have for some years picked up my wages in cash. I remember that when I first began to get them I was rather puzzled because they were split into wages or off-takes and it often occurred to me that if they paid me the off-takes and kept the wages I would be much better off.

His experience as a Middlesex county councillor since May 1949 was put to good use in the many discussions of the time on local government. However, Lewis espoused a number of liberal causes which were less than popular in the Conservative Party, urging the freeing of Jomo Kenyatta and the independence of Kenya in June 1961. He abstained from supporting Harold Macmillan on the Profumo scandal of June 1963, but was one of the most vociferous in opposing Sydney Silverman's anti-hanging Bill of December 1964. He backed Harold Wilson in sanctions against Rhodesia in 1965.

In 1973 he warned Ted Heath that he would have to change his leadership style and told the 1972 Committee that Heath's leadership was a "leashhold" and not a "freehold". He was



Lewis, left, MP for Rutland and Stamford, initiating the clearing of the statue of Boadicea by Westminster Bridge in 1961, for the 19th century of her victory over the Roman Ninth Legion. The operation had been sponsored by Stamford Borough Council. Photograph: Hulton Getty

one of Mrs Thatcher's strongest supporters at her election in January 1975.

After he retired Lewis continued to urge the cause of men and women entering Parliament who had lived lives other than politics. He deplored the change that has taken place in recent years by which too many politicians have become professionals.

Those who selected parliamentary candidates, he thought, should consider how best they could provide the House of Commons with MPs of experience, maturity and achievement wider than a university

campus or that of being a political researcher. The nation needed in Parliament a broad cross-section of men and women involved in the various activities which make up our national life. Replacement candidates for the Conservative Party in the safer seats seemed to him to be somewhat identical male Oxbridge barristers, former advisers to ministers or Downing Street with not much sign of a cross-section or knowledge and experience of business and industry on which the country, Lewis thought, depended.

I will always think of him as a man of independent mind,

who in his last parliamentary term abstained against the union ban at GCHQ and urged his government to understand the aspirations of working people.

In the opinion of a number of his contemporaries the House of Commons was the poorer without him.

Tam Dalyell

Kenneth Lewis, politician: born Jarrow 1 July 1916; MP (Conservative) for Rutland and Stamford 1959-83; for Stamford and Spalding 1983-87; married 1948 Jane Pearson (died 1991; one son, one daughter); died Oakham, Rutland 2 July 1997.

Watson Forbes

Watson Forbes, that distinguished veteran of the viola, was known to most people as a soloist and member of the Stratton - later Aeolian - String Quartet; but he was also a teacher, arranger, producer, adjudicator and for many years Head of Music for the BBC in Scotland.

Forbes was born in St Andrews, the son of a Scottish country fiddler. At the age of five, he had some lessons from his father and the lady who played in the local cinema orchestra, and later from H. Everett Louthby in Dundee. At 12 he made his first successful appearance in a school concert, but confessed that at the time he was far more interested in the yellow stockings and red garters that he proudly wore with his kilt.

After winning first prize in the Perth Festival, he decided it might be fun to take up music as a career. So, at 16, he was sent to London to study at the Royal Academy of Music, where he had violin lessons from the legendary teacher Editha Knocker, and with Raymond Jeremy on the viola. He played in the Academy Orchestra under its conductor Henry Wood and was also second violin in a student string quartet.

It was quite by accident that he took up the viola. The viola player in the Academy quartet had been offered a job in the newly formed BBC Symphony Orchestra and, viola players being thin on the ground, there was no one to replace him. So Forbes was persuaded to take a viola with him during the summer holidays and on his return, performed so successfully in an Academy concert that he decided he preferred that instrument to the violin.

He subsequently auditioned for the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra for the violin but mentioned that he also played the viola. As a result, he was offered a "gig" at the Queen's Hall and had to play "a terrible part" in the Beethoven *Coriolan* overture, having to memorise the part because he still could not read the viola clef.

In 1930, Forbes went to Pisk



Forbes: took up viola by accident

in Czechoslovakia to study with the legendary Otakar Sevcik, whose intricate system of exercises revolutionised string playing; he felt he had benefited enormously from this period of tuition: "Sevcik taught me how to practice and how to tackle difficult passages." Following this concentration on technique, Forbes was fortunate in having some lessons from Albert Sammons, one of the great string players of the time. "He was marvellous. He taught me how to perform - how to put music across to an audience."

At this time, Forbes became a member of the Stratton String Quartet, led by George Stratton, and stayed with them throughout the Thirties. One of Forbes's particularly cherished possessions was a signed copy of the famous picture of Elgar on his death-bed listening to the first recording of his Piano Quintet played by the Stratton

with the pianist Harriet Cohen the artists chosen personage by Elgar. In October 1933, Elgar had an operation from which he never recovered; an HMV made the recording a Christmas present in the year of his death.

At the onset of the Second World War, Forbes was leader of the London Symphony Orchestra, but from 1940 onwards he joined the famous RAF Orchestra which contained a number of small groups of chamber music players, famous soloists in their own right. Forbes toured the UK a piano quintet which included Denis Matthews, Frederick Grinke and James Whitehead. With the exception of George Moore, he also made more appearances than any other musician in Myra Hess's legendary concerts at the National Gallery.

After the war, Forbes returned to Czechoslovakia to appear with the quartet - he renamed the "Aeolian" - in the first International Music Festival in Prague. From that time onwards, Forbes continued to play in a number of small chamber groups and also as a soloist in the concerto repertoire for viola. In 1954, he became professor of viola and chamber music at the Royal Academy of Music in London, served on the music panel of the Arts Council and was also an examiner of the Associated Board, which he gave up only in 1985.

In 1964, Forbes moved to Glasgow to take up the post of Head of Music for the BBC in Scotland. He always felt that this decision had brought his career full circle. He oversaw the Scottish Symphony Orchestra and a number of other organisations connected with broadcasting in his native land, and was Chairman of the Sir James Caird Travelling Musical Scholarship - which had enabled him to go to Sevcik so many years before.

He also found time to organise a viola competition in London in 1969/70 at which William Primrose adjudicated. Forbes's Competition for Scottish Violinists attracted over 150 entrants and Yehudi Menuhin came to judge the finals.

In the late 1960s he directed the Montrose Festival; in 1970 he was made an honorary doctor of music by Glasgow University and in 1972 was awarded the Coburn Memorial Prize for services to chamber music.

In 1978, he and his second wife, Jean, a professional singer, moved to Warwickshire, and in no time a local string quartet was in evidence. In his later years, Forbes devoted his time to making arrangements for a number of different instruments. His published works are in demand the world over; in fact when William Primrose first went to Japan, he discovered his fellow Scot was better known than he because the students all played Forbes's arrangements.

Watson Forbes was extremely well read and was not only an entertaining and witty conversationalist but also a good listener. He was admired and respected by his students because he was always positive in his judgements, giving constructive criticism in order not to undermine the individual's self-confidence. He is survived by his wife Jean, and by his two sons, the composer Sebastian and the singer Rupert.

Margaret Campbell

Watson Douglas Buchanan Forbes, viola player: born St Andrews 16 November 1909; married 1937 Mary Hunt (died 1997; two sons; marriage dissolved); second Jean Beckwith (three stepsons); died Montrose-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire 25 June 1997.

Annie Fratellini

Circus is one of the oldest and most popular of theatre arts. During the last hundred years or so, it has helped to revolutionise "straight" theatre by bringing back "theatre in the round" and introducing clown and music-hall techniques.

The Italian futurists Marinetti and Bragaglia adopted circus styles and characteristics. Mayakovsky wrote for the clown Lazarenko, and his plays *Klop* ("The Bedbug", 1929) and *Banyan* ("The Bath-House", 1930) employ pantomime satire. Early in the century, the French were enthusiastic about music-hall and circus arts, as in Cocteau's *Parade* (1917) for the Ballets Russes, and his play to music by Milhaud *Le Boeuf sur le toit* ("The Ox on the Roof", 1920) played by clowns. Jacques Copeau admired the Fratellini trio as models for acting based on improvisation, and this tradition was carried on by Jouvet, Dullin and Jérôme Savary's Grand Magic Circus (*De Môme à Mao* - "From Moses to Mao") as well as in the work of Dario Fo and Raymond Devos.

Annie Fratellini, the first female clown, descendant of the great circus dynasty, soon saw that circus, too, needed to be renovated and with her circus-



Fratellini: a clown of genius, practically born in a props basket

trained husband Pierre Etaix founded the first circus school in Europe in 1975.

She was herself a clown of genius, with jaunty bowler screwed on her ginger flight wig, a big crimson plastic nose, cheeky grin, two stylised black tears, paillettes on her eyelids, boat-like boots and baggy pants. She

was the type of country bumpkin buffoon known by the incongruously high-toned name of "auguste" who takes the mickey out of the silk-clad, bespangled "white-face" clown, to the delight of the audience. The *auguste* cannot be kept in control even by the ringmaster, known to the French as "Monsieur Loyal".

Little Annie was the first of the Fratellini offspring ever to attend school. But her real education was the family circus, where she learned all the classic disciplines. Her uncle, Albert Fratellini, taught her acrobatics, the basis of all good clowning, and her father, Victor, the trapeze and the art of the clown. Her mother, Suzanne, taught her music: she was the daughter of Gaston Rousseau, fabled director of *Le Cirque de Paris*. Annie played soprano sax, clarinet, vibraphone, accordion, violin and piano. She made her circus debut at the age of 13 at the Médrano, after a trial run at the family circus balancing on a huge beach-ball and playing the saxophone.

Annie was practically born in a props basket with her parents were on tour in North Africa. But at 18 she turned away from circus life and started her own Dixieland jazz band that made the rounds of all the music halls at home and abroad. She was in several films, including Louis Malle's *Zazie dans le métro* (1959), René Clair's *Tout l'ordre du monde* (with Bourvil and young Philippe Noiret, 1961), *Le Grand Amour*, made with her second husband Pierre Etaix in 1968, and Fellini's *Clowns* (1971).

Pierre had been successful, too, as an actor - he can be seen in Robert Bresson's *Pickpocket* (1959) - and as a clown, partnering Nino. He had been assistant to Jacques Tati for *Mon Oncle* (1958) and directed several movies including *Le Grand Amour*, starring Annie. But they were both nostalgic for the circus and that is what prompted them to perform together with the *Cirque Pinder* in 1971.

Annie played in her husband's play *A quel jeu se voit?* ("What are we playing? Tonight") at the Théâtre Hébertot in Paris in 1973. But that was virtually the last of their theatre ventures. The circus school took all their time and energy. The *École Nationale du Cirque* had its permanent chaplain or Big Top at the Porte de la Villette. Students were not drawn from circus families, another aspect of the school that was to help to bring new blood into the business. They were all given basic training in dance, acrobatics, high wire, trapeze, juggling, clowning and *soufflage* (contortionism). At the same time, taking their cue from Annie, they learnt courage and imagination, how to take initiatives in emergencies, how to improvise, how to cover up faults and

accidents and, most important, how to take a bow.

Annie started a new Fratellini ("little brothers") trio with Pierre and Valérie, her daughter by her first husband, the film director Grégoire Deferre, who had starred her in his comedy *Métamorphose des cloportes* ("Metamorphosis of the Woodlice") in 1965. Valérie and Pierre were the "white-face" elegants Annie's *auguste* always got the better of in hilarious slapstick fashion.

Annie Fratellini's last appearance was in April in *Concerto pour un clown* at the Cité de la Musique in Paris, with a host of her pupils past and present. To music by Piazzolla, Milhaud, Bach, Tenebr, Satie, Nino Rota and Geršwin she helped them to illustrate and illuminate every discipline. This summer, as always, their summer festival of circus arts and films, "Les Arts à la Rencontre du Cirque", will be held at Nexon in the Limousin.

James Kirkup

Annie Fratellini, actress, circus artist and clown: born Algiers 14 November 1932; married 1954 Pierre Grégoire-Deferre (one daughter; marriage dissolved); 1969 Pierre Etaix; died Paris 1 July 1997.

Births, Marriages & Deaths

DEATHS

YOUNG: Professor John Zachary, aged 90, at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, on 4 July. Beloved husband of Joyce and formerly of the late Phyllis. Much-loved father of Simon, Cordelia and Kate and grandfather of Amelia and Angelica. Rupert, Daniel and Jasper, and Gulliver and Dickson. Great-grandfather of Arthur and Chloë. Funeral: 10.15, 10 July, 7.30pm. Garden flowers only or donations to the Radcliffe Infirmary. Memorial service at Magdalen will be announced later.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS may be telephoned to 0171-293 2012 or faxed to 0171-293 3010, and are charged at 25.50 a line (VAT extra).

ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS TODAY: The Duke of York, 4th and 5th Sons of the Queen, will be married to the Hon. Lady Alice, 1st Daughter of the Duke of Devonshire, at 11.30am, 10 July, in the Chapel of St George, Windsor. The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester will be married to the Hon. Lady Alice, 1st Daughter of the Duke of Devonshire, at 11.30am, 10 July, in the Chapel of St George, Windsor. The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester will be married to the Hon. Lady Alice, 1st Daughter of the Duke of Devonshire, at 11.30am, 10 July, in the Chapel of St George, Windsor.

Birthdays

TODAY: Sir Anthony Battisill, chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, 60; Dame Joyanne Brackenwell QC, High Court judge, 63; Sir Douglas Dodds-Parker, former MP, 88; Mr Anthony Goodenough, High Commissioner to Canada, 56; Sir Michael Hamilton, former MP, 79; Mr David Hanson MP, 40; Mr Brian Iddon MP, 57; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen, comedian, 61; Mr Vladimir Ashkenazy, pianist, 60; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Dick Caldwell, 88; Mr David Capel, cricketer, 34; Professor Gordon Conway, Vice-Chancellor, Sussex University, 59; Baroness Cox, a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, 60; Mr John Cummings MP, 54; The Dalai Lama, 62; Professor Arthur Dickens, historian, 87; Miss Geraldine St. James Moore, former commander, Land Forces, Falkland Islands, 69; Mr George Rothberg, composer, 79; The Right Rev James Rumburg, Assistant Bishop, Liverpool, 76; TOMORROW: Mr Dave Allen

Playing the numbers racket

Tennis? It's mostly a game of luck, says William Hartston in this statistical guide to Wimbledon watching

Just suppose, for a moment, that we wanted to find out which of two tennis players was better at the game. What we'd do, if we had any sense, would be to give each of them 100 serves – 50 from each side of the court – and see who won more points. Instead of that, we divide the points into games and the games into sets in a manner that could hardly be better calculated to confuse the issue. Of course just playing to see who is first to win 51 points would be rather boring, but the rules of tennis are not designed solely to provide the thrill of a game decided every few minutes: their real purpose is to ensure that the better player sometimes loses. We'll come back to that later. First, let's work out the odds.

Suppose (as is more or less the case) that the server wins twice as many points as he loses. Then if the returner manages to struggle to deuce, his chance of breaking serve by winning the next two points is only one in nine, with an additional four in nine chance of reaching another deuce. It is not difficult to work out from this that the chance of a service break is only one in five. When the crowd become excited, just because their hero has reached deuce and has, in the breathless words of the commentator, "a real chance here to break serve", they ought to realise it's only 20 per cent and calm down a little. Even at love-30, the odds are slightly in favour of the server to win the game.

If you go back to the beginning of the game, it turns out that the server has an 86 per cent chance of winning the game, with only a 14 per cent chance of a break. This means that we should expect seven games. Which means that each player may expect to have his serve broken less often than once a set. And that is why most sets end 6-3 or 6-4.

As you watch the Wimbledon finals this weekend, you should realise that the thrills come not from the brilliance of a delicately played drop volley, or an elegant lob landing right on the

baseline. The true excitement lies in the interaction of random fluctuations of different variables. Even those "Oh I say" great shots are no more than statistical quirks. The lob that lands half an inch outside the baseline is no worse a shot than the line-clipping winner. It just happened to turn out well. If one player's fine play gives him a slightly greater chance of holding serve than his opponent – say seven chances in eight compared with five out of six, we are still essentially toss-

ing two biased coins, one a little more crooked than the other, and waiting for the less likely sides to come up.

You can try an experiment, if you like, with a dice and three coins. One player – called, for example, Stich – rolls the dice and wins the game unless he rolls a one; the other replies by tossing the coins, and holds his serve unless three tails come up. Just try it and see how often the better player manages to win in straight sets.

In fact, looking at the results from

three Grand Slam tournaments (France, the United States and Wimbledon) in 1996, there were 96 straight set victories out of 185 men's singles matches – so in about half the matches the worse player managed to win at least one set.

Earlier this year, the science journal *Nature* reported an intriguing piece of research that compared different professional sports according to the number of games played in one season of their major league. The con-

clusion was that sports involving a competitive structure that guarantees enough surprises to keep the audience excited. If the result of every game is almost random (as in baseball), you need hundreds of games in a season to provide a good chance that the best team will emerge on top; if the better team wins almost all the time (as in rugby football), a much shorter season is enough to determine a fair overall winner. For the spectators, it is just as unsatisfactory for the better team to win all the time as for every result to be determined by pure chance.

In general, it is the high-scoring sports (such as basketball) that have the greatest reliability, while low-scoring ones (such as football), produce the most upsets. And that is one of the reasons why so many more people watch football than basketball.

The genius of tennis is that the rules have evolved to turn a high-scoring game, in terms of the number of points played in a match, into a low-scoring game in terms of the sets which decide the issue. Occasionally a player wins a match despite losing more points and games.

Finally, for future use, here is a guide to other major sports:

Football: Two sides try to kick a ball into each other's nets. To do so, they must create "scoring opportunities" each of which has a slim chance of being converted into a goal. One good side may score about once every 45 minutes; another poor side may score once every 80 minutes. In a 90-minute random sample, the better side will probably score one, two or three goals; the worse side will score 0, one or two. Sometimes the worse side will win 2-1.

Cricket: Batsmen sometimes make mistakes. When they do their innings is over. A good batsman may make a fatal error once every 100 deliveries. His score will fluctuate wildly between 0 and 100 or more. The team's score is the sum of 11 numbers picked at random from various distributions in this range. Even 11 good batsmen may occasionally produce a total adding to less than 100. The opposing bowlers then congratulate themselves.

Golf: People try to hit a ball into a small hole. After taking two or three shots to get it near the hole. Once it is near enough to the hole, it takes sometimes one and sometimes two shots to hit it in. A round of golf is thus roughly equivalent to tossing a coin 18 times and counting one for every head and two for every tail. Tiger Woods's coin is biased towards heads, but not enough for him to win all the time.

Flying saucer spotting

There has been a conspiracy over the Roswell incident, says William Hartston, but not in the way most people seem to think

Fifty years ago yesterday, something happened in the town of Roswell, New Mexico. Since that date – American Independence Day in 1947 – the United States government and security services have conspired to cover up the truth. And the truth is that there are no such things as flying saucers, no aliens have ever landed in Roswell, their bodies have not been preserved in secret government locations, their technology has not been borrowed for US military purposes and no Americans have been abducted by visitors from other planets.

All the evidence suggests that this has been perhaps the most brilliantly effective post-war disinformation campaign by the American security services. By persistently denying the existence of flying saucers, and even denying the existence of evidence to show that they are interested in them, the CIA has fuelled the imagination of UFOlogists and conspiracy theorists to the extent that most Americans now believe that little grey men with smooth skins and no eyebrows have been day-tripping to California.

There's an enormous amount of evidence from all over the world to show that governments have indeed covered up the truth," said Stanton Friedman, the world's leading authority on the strange happenings at Roswell. "The United States certainly has. We have statements about hundreds of documents about UFOs that are being withheld." And when, under the Freedom of Information Act, he finally obtained some 900 pages of material whose very existence had been denied, many of the pages had vast areas blacked out. What more conclusive evidence of a cover-up could there be?

He is right. There has been a cover-up. But not in the direction he and millions of other UFOlogists and fellow space-travellers think. Let's go back to that crash in 1947. Just suppose it was part of some top secret US military research. There must have been, and must still be, many strange things going on in the skies that the US government does not want anyone to know about. When something went wrong, it was a gift from the skies when good American citizens started jumping up and down saying they had seen a flying saucer. Belief in flying saucers was the perfect foil to deflect attention from defence secrets. Far better that investigative efforts should be channelled into looking for alien bodies than that they should probe the inner mysteries of the Defence Department.

So the US Air Force, the CIA and the FBI went into overdrive, doing what they do best: they denied it. Which, of course, made more people believe it. So they concocted a story about weather balloons, which made even more people believe they must be lying. After 50 years of denials, they are clearly on a roll. According to one recent survey, the number of Americans who have been abducted by aliens could be as high as 2 million. (That figure comes from asking people about bumps and noises experienced at night. Apparently if you wake up in a different position from the one you fell asleep in, or if your pyjamas are crumpled, it could be because you were abducted by aliens and returned clumsily to your bed. They're brilliant at probing our minds and levitating us through walls, but putting our jim-jams back on straight is beyond them.)

Last week, the official US government explanation of the happenings at Roswell confirmed the existence of mannequins dropped as crash dummies in the area. The mannequins were not dropped until the 1950s. Which proves – in the minds of true believers at least – that whatever dropped in 1947 must have been a grey chap with no eyebrows.

Soon, I confidently expect, another document will be dragged reluctantly from CIA top secret files under the orders of a judge under the Freedom of Information Act. It will appear something like this:

Twinkle xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxx wonder xxxxxx you are
xxxx above the world xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx in the sky.

And once again the Ufo-lovers will find their case proven beyond doubt.

Last week a television programme in this country debated the question of whether aliens had landed on earth. In a phone-in vote at the end of the programme, a startling 92 per cent of respondents said they believed that aliens were already here. Three cheers for the Security Services of the USA.

The games page is edited by William Hartston

Games people play

Pandora Melly talks to Lord Lichfield about thick photographers, thin rugby players, parachutes, camels and cameras

Patrick, 5th Earl of Lichfield, 58, photographer and arboriculturist

My first big jump start in photography was given to me by Jocelyn Stevens when he was the editor of *Queen* magazine. He also took advantage at every possible chance, nearly every scrap I got into, Jocelyn had a hand in it. And there were many. One sticks in my mind particularly.

He said to me one day: "Go out and

photograph the 13 most eligible bachelors in England, and we'll publish it on Valentine's Day." I was so thick, I didn't realise that one more was needed to make up the 14. And he added a photograph of me – a really silly picture of the photographer laden down with cameras like a camel, which I'd sent him as a joke. The caption underneath read: "England's 14th most eligible bachelor will take you out to dinner if you answer these questions correctly..." But I don't

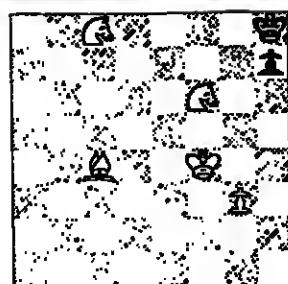
know if that really counts as a game.

The game that I find most interesting in the sense of why the players are so different is rugby. Most people don't realise that whatever shape you are, there is a position on the rugby field for you. Very tall, or very small people have their place among the 15 men, and if you look at the line-up when you go and shake hands on the pitch, there is an amazing array of the large, the fat, the thin and the small.

Mind you, I'm now talking about spectator sports. I used to box and play cricket, and as a schoolboy, I was very keen on team games. But I think that as one gets older, one plays less and less. Time is the enemy; my regret is that I'll probably have to give up parachuting. I suppose I could go on, but it's not really an old man's game.

'Queen' magazine is no more. Sir Jocelyn Stevens is the Chairman of English Heritage.

Chess William Hartston



The French composer Auguste D'Orville was one of the pioneers of 19th century problems. Before he came along, most composed problems were cumbersome positions full of superfluous pieces included solely to give a pretence of game-like reality. D'Orville dispensed with the dressing, serving up his positions with the aim of producing beautiful finishes in a surprising manner.

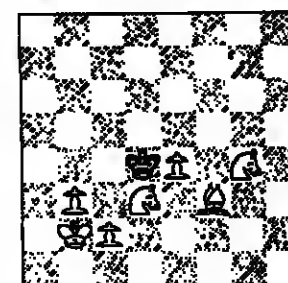
The first diagram is an example of his work from 1837. It is White to play and mate in five. This difficulty lies in getting at Black's king in the corner. If the final position has one knight checking from f7 and the other controlling g7, then what is going to control g8? Attempts to bring the king to help are either too slow or result in stalemate. Also, Black may have the option of moving his h-pawn to h6 or h5 to gain more room for his king.

The first move of the solution is natural enough: 1.Nh5, depriving the king of

its last square, but what do we do after 1...h6?

The answer is beautiful: 2.Ne7 Kh7 and now the mate is achieved by laying a trail of food for the king: 3.Ng6! Kxg6 4.Bg8!! Kxh5 5.Bf7 mate. The final mate is pure (each potential escape square of the black king is covered once only) and economical (every white piece is used).

The second position, also composed by D'Orville in 1837, is an even better variation on the theme. Again it's mate in five.

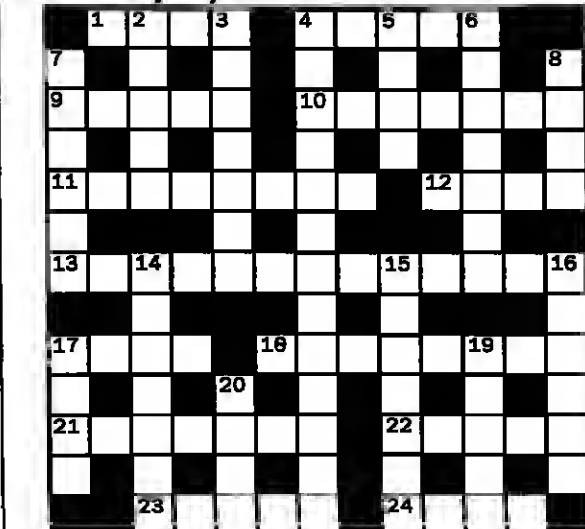


Since Black is at present stalemated, White must start by giving him some freedom – but not enough to escape the net. He starts with 1.Nge5! Ke3 2.c3! Kd2 and now, with the clue of the previous position, you should find the rest.

Again it's the trail of food theme: 3.Nc4+! Kxd3 4.b4!! Kxc4 5.Be2 mate, again a mating position both pure and economical. A magnificent and surprising concoction.

Concise crossword

No.3343 Saturday 5 July



ACROSS

- 1 Paper money (4)
- 2 Meteorological features (5)
- 9 Make law (5)
- 10 Take hack (7)
- 11 Fresh-water turtle (8)
- 12 Monarch (4)
- 13 Old type of bicycle (5-8)
- 17 Sliding window frame (4)
- 18 Brave (8)
- 21 Passivity (7)
- 22 Girl's name (5)
- 23 Doing 100mph (3-2)
- 24 Detest (4)

DOWN

- 2 Broadcasting (2,3)
- 3 Tidal river-mouth (7)
- 4 Storm lantern (9,4)
- 5 Entrance (4)
- 6 E African language (7)
- 7 Put a sock in it! (4,2)
- 8 For men only (4)
- 14 Beginning to develop (7)
- 15 Surface discoloration (7)
- 16 Layer of packing material for cylinder-head (6)
- 17 Part of leg (4)
- 19 Put up (5)
- 20 Daze (4)

Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:

ACROSS: 1 Concern, 5 Trait (Concentrate), 8 Diver, 9 Lander, 10 Tally-ho, 11 Dirge, 12 Arouse, 14 Crisis, 17 Stroat, 19 Ullate, 22 Epithet, 23 Druid, 24 Enrol, 25 Narrate.
DOWN: 1 Cadet, 2 Novello, 3 Early, 4 Nelson, 5 Thunder, 6 Adder, 7 Turkeys, 12 Austere, 13 Satchel, 15 Spatula, 16 Mutton, 18 Osier, 20 Under, 21 Endue.

Bridge Alan Hiron

Game all; dealer South

North
♠ Q 4
♥ K 7 3
♦ Q 8 3
♣ J 9 7 5 4

West
♠ K 10 8 7 5 2
♥ 8 2
♦ A J 9 4
♣ 10

East
♠ 9 6 3
♥ 10 5 4
♦ 10 7 6 2
♣ K Q 8

South
♠ A J
♥ A Q J 9 6
♦ K 5
♣ A 6 3 2

This deal featured two possible "avoidance plays", both of which were missed. I blame myself entirely for the first.

It was to be the last rubber of the evening and things were going well when we reached game all and my partner opened One Heart. West overcalled with One Spade, I raised to Two Hearts, and South went on to game.

Perplexity

Mixed doubles:

Towering beetle galloped – dents strong rains.

If you regroup the above six words into three pairs, then rearrange the letters within each pair, you can unscramble three two-word answers which are numerically connected. A prize of the *Chambers 21st Dictionary* will be awarded to the sender of the first correct answer we open on 10 July. Answers to: Perplexity, *The Independent*,

West led the ♠10 against Four Hearts and this went to the jack, queen and ace. Declarer drew trumps in three rounds, then led a second club. It proved that East now had two tricks in the suit and when, after taking the first, he pushed a spade through, the defenders came to four tricks to defeat the contract.

Can you see the avoidance play that declarer missed? When ♠10 was led at trick one, he should play low from both hands, leaving West on lead. Now, unable to lead either spades or diamonds profitably, West is reduced to playing a trump. Then, after clearing the trumps, South can play the ace and another club and his losing spade goes away on dummy's long club.

And the other overlooked avoidance play? Simply that I should have cut out and gone home before the rubber started. For on the very next hand our opponents bid and made a grand slam.

I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

21 June answers:

The series posed were as follows: 3, 6, 11, 15, 19, 22, 27, 32, 36, 39, 43, 48, 51, 52, 57, 62, 67, 72, 77, 82, 87, 92, 97, 102, 107, 112, 117, 122, 127, 132, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 162, 167, 172, 177, 182, 187, 192, 197, 202, 207, 212, 217, 222, 227, 232, 237, 242, 247, 252, 257, 262, 267, 272, 277, 282, 287, 292, 297, 302, 307, 312, 317, 322, 327, 332, 337, 342, 347, 352, 357, 362, 367, 372, 377, 382, 387, 392, 397, 402, 407, 412, 417, 422, 427, 432, 437, 442, 447, 452, 457, 462, 467, 472, 477, 482, 487, 492, 497, 502, 507, 512, 517, 522, 527, 532, 537, 542, 547, 552, 557, 562, 567, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 597, 602, 607, 612, 617, 622, 627, 632, 637, 642, 647, 652, 657, 662, 667, 672, 677, 682, 687, 692, 697, 702, 707, 712, 717, 722, 727, 732, 737, 742, 747, 752, 757, 762, 767, 772, 777, 782, 787, 792, 797, 802, 807, 812, 817, 822, 827, 832, 837, 842, 847, 852, 857, 862, 867, 872, 877, 882, 887, 892, 897, 902, 907, 912, 917, 922, 927, 932, 937, 942, 947, 952, 957, 962, 967, 972, 977, 982, 987, 992, 997, 1002, 1007, 1012, 1017, 1022, 1027, 1032, 1037, 1042, 1047, 1052, 1057, 1062, 1067, 1072, 1077, 1082, 1087, 1092, 1097, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1117, 1122, 1127, 1132, 1137, 1142, 1147, 1152, 1157, 1162, 1167, 1172, 1177, 1182, 1187, 1192, 1197, 1202, 1207, 1212, 1217, 1222, 1227, 1232, 1237, 1242, 1247, 1252, 1257, 1262, 1267, 1272, 1277, 1282, 1287, 1292, 1297, 1302, 1307, 1312, 1317, 1322, 1327, 1332, 1337, 1342, 1347, 1352, 1357, 1362, 1367, 1372, 1377, 1382, 1387, 1392, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1412, 1417, 1422, 1427, 1432, 1437, 1442, 1447, 1452, 1457, 1462, 1467, 1472, 1477, 1482, 1487, 1492, 1497, 1502, 1507, 1512, 1517, 1522, 1527, 1532, 1537, 1542, 1547, 1552, 1557, 1562, 1567, 1572, 1577, 1582, 1587, 1592, 1597, 1602, 1607, 1612, 1617, 1622, 1627, 1632, 1637, 1642, 1647, 1652, 1657, 1662, 1667, 1672, 1677, 1682, 1687, 1692, 1697, 1702, 1707, 1712, 1717, 1722, 1727, 1732, 1737, 1742, 1747, 1752, 1757, 1762, 1767, 1772, 1777, 1782, 1787, 1792, 1797, 1802, 1807, 1812, 1817, 1822, 1827, 1832, 1837, 1842, 1847, 1852, 1857, 1862, 1867, 1872, 1877, 1882, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1907, 1912, 1917, 1922, 1927, 1932, 1937, 1942, 1947, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, 1992, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017, 2022, 2027, 2032, 2037, 2042, 2047, 2052, 2057, 2062, 2067, 2072, 2077, 2082, 2087, 2092, 2097, 2102, 2107, 2112, 2117, 2122, 2127, 2132, 2137, 2142, 2147, 2152, 2157, 2162, 2167, 2172, 2177, 2182, 2187, 2192, 2197, 2202, 2207, 2212, 2217, 2222, 2227, 2232, 2237, 2242, 2247, 2252, 2257, 2262, 2267, 2272, 2277, 2282, 2287, 2292, 2297, 2302, 2307, 2312, 2317, 2322, 2327, 2332, 2337, 2342, 2347, 2352, 2357, 2362, 2367, 2372, 2377, 2382, 2387, 2392, 2397, 2402, 2407, 2412, 2417, 2422, 2427, 2432, 2437, 2442, 2447, 2452, 2457, 2462, 2467, 2472, 2477, 2482, 2487, 2492, 2497, 2502, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2537, 2542, 2547, 2552, 2557, 2562, 2567, 2572, 2577, 2582, 2587, 2592, 2597, 2602, 2607, 2612, 2617, 2622, 2627, 2632, 2637, 2642, 2647, 2652, 2657, 2662, 2667, 2672, 2677, 2682, 2687, 2692, 2697, 2702, 2707, 2712, 2717, 2722, 2727, 2732, 2737, 2742, 2747, 2752, 2757, 2762, 2767, 2772, 2777, 2782, 2787, 2792, 2797, 2802, 2807, 2812, 2817, 2822, 2827, 2832, 2837, 2842, 2847, 2852, 2857, 2862, 2867, 2872, 2877, 2882, 2887, 2892, 2897, 2902, 2907, 2912, 2917, 2922, 2927, 2932, 2937, 2942, 2947, 2952, 2957, 2962, 2967, 2972, 2977, 2982, 2987, 2992, 2997, 3002, 3007, 3012, 3017, 3022, 3027, 3032, 3037, 3042, 3047, 3052, 3057, 3062, 3067, 3072, 3077, 3082, 3087, 3092, 3097, 3102, 3107, 3112, 3117, 3122, 3127, 3132, 3137, 3142, 3147, 3152, 3157, 3162, 3167, 3172, 3177, 3182, 3187, 3192, 3197, 3202, 3207, 3212, 3217, 3222, 3227, 3232, 3237, 3242, 3247, 3252, 3257, 3262, 3267, 3272, 3277, 3282, 3287, 3292, 3297, 3302, 3307, 3312, 3317, 3322, 3327, 3332, 3337, 3342, 3347, 3352, 3357, 3362, 3367, 3372, 3377, 3382, 3387, 3392, 3397, 3402, 3407, 3412, 3417, 3422, 3427, 3432, 3437, 3442, 3447, 3452, 3457, 3462, 3467, 3472, 3477, 3482, 3487, 3492, 3497, 3502, 3507, 3512, 3517, 3522, 3527, 3532, 3537, 3542, 3547, 3552, 3557, 3562, 3567, 3572, 3577, 3582, 3587, 3592, 3597, 3602, 3607, 3612, 3617, 3622, 3627, 3632, 3637, 3642, 3647, 3652, 3657, 3662, 3667, 3672, 3677, 3682, 3687, 3692, 3697, 3702, 3707, 3712, 3717, 3722, 3727, 3732, 3737, 3742, 3747, 3752, 3757, 3762, 3767, 3772, 3777, 3782, 3787, 3792, 3797, 3802, 3807, 3812, 3817, 3822, 3827, 3832, 3837, 3842, 3847, 3852, 3857, 3862, 3867, 3872, 3877, 3882, 3887, 3892, 3897, 3902, 3907, 3912, 3917, 3922, 3927, 3932, 3937, 3942, 3947, 3952, 3957, 3962, 3967, 3972, 3977, 3982, 3987, 3992, 3997, 4002, 4007, 4012, 4017, 4022, 4027, 4032, 4037, 4042, 4047, 4052, 4057, 4062, 4067, 4072, 4077, 4082, 4087, 4092, 4097, 4102, 4107, 4112, 4117, 4122, 4127, 4132, 4137, 4142, 4147, 4152, 4157, 4162, 4167, 4172, 4177, 4182, 4187, 4192, 4197, 4202, 4207, 4212, 4217, 4222, 4227, 4232, 4237, 4242, 4247, 4252, 4257, 4262, 4267, 4272, 4277, 4282, 4287, 4292,

NEW I-DOC. PURE COMFORT FOR SENSITIVE EYES

arts & books

The best of the summer
paperbacks 6
Crick and Marquand on
power and politics 7
On queer street... gay
icons and literature 8

The House that Alan and Leonard built

On Tuesday, the London Symphony Orchestra will present the world premiere of Leonard Bernstein's 'White House Cantata'. Here, Humphrey Burton, the composer's biographer, traces the troubled history of the Bicentennial musical upon which it is based



BRIAN HARRIS

I looked like a dream ticket for a Broadway hit: Leonard Bernstein, the composer of *On the Town* and *West Side Story*, was to team up with Alan Jay Lerner, author of book and lyrics for *Brigadoon*, *My Fair Lady* and *Camelot*. Yet their show, *1600 Pennsylvania Avenue* (the street address of Washington's White House), underwent agonising out-of-town re-writes and ran for only seven Broadway performances. The actress Patricia Routledge, who sang the female lead, described the show as a "diamond-studded dinosaur". Choreographer Jerome Robbins remarked that "only two titans could have a failure like this". Yet Bernstein went into the production proclaiming that he had "never been so confident, so thrilled, about a show". After its demise, which he acknowledged to be "an immense failure", his life seemed to come apart at the seams. Only two months later, he left his wife Felicia (after 25 years of marriage) to live with

eran producer Roger Stevens, to risk a full-scale production. As a stage musical, *1600* is officially dead. But now Bernstein's music has been re-assembled and re-scored for symphony orchestra with four principal soloists and a virtuoso chorus. Boasting more than 90 minutes of glorious music, most of it never previously heard in this country, *A White House Cantata* (a title dreamt up by Bernstein's friend and personal manager, Harry Kraut) receives its premiere at the Barbican on Tuesday. It promises to be both one of the highlights of the LSO's current season and a personal challenge for the conductor Kent Nagano, who hasn't previously been associated with Bernstein's music.

Depressed by the state of the American nation, Alan Jay Lerner first approached Bernstein in 1972. Despite the Watergate scandal, Nixon's electoral strength was proving unassailable: America seemed headed for an imperial presidency; democracy was being subverted by Nixon and his co-conspirators. Lerner wanted to deliver a sort of wake-up call to the nation in the form of an entertainment with attitude that would remind people of earlier moments when democracy had been under fire. As a vehicle, he proposed the turbulent history of the White House itself. Thirty years earlier, Lerner had worked with a major composer, Kurt Weill, on another epic panorama of US history, *Love Life*. He must have felt that his new subject demanded an equally big musical figure; hence the call to symphonist and showbiz legend Leonard Bernstein, whose liberal background had been common knowledge since Tom Wolfe's loaded but brilliant expose of "radical chic" in *New York* magazine.

Wolfe's acid reportage described a trendy fundraising party that Bernstein's wife had hosted a couple of years previously in aid of the Black Panthers. Already ear-marked by the FBI in the late Forties as a left-wing sympathiser, Bernstein's subsequent run-in with the US State Department in 1953 had prompted him to collaborate with Lillian Hellman on the satirical operetta *Candide*, which equated the House Un-American Activities Committee with the Spanish Inquisition. He acquired an aura of respectability by regular TV appearances and the musical directorship of the New York Philharmonic, first entering the White House for a party celebrating the Washington opening of *West Side Story*. "Such credenzas, such breakthroughs!" he exclaimed about the furniture in a letter to his wife, justifiably proud that a Jewish boy from a Boston suburb had made it to the top. He became sufficiently friendly with President Eisenhower to use a quote of his as the title of his song-cycle *Arias and Barcarolles*. "I like music with a theme," he had confided after hearing Bernstein play *Rhapsody in Blue* at a White House concert, "not all them arias and barcarolles."

In the Kennedy era, Bernstein had been a regular visitor to the White House, on one occasion ignoring his wife's whispered warnings in Spanish and occupying the President's favourite rocking chair. "Who's minding the candy store?" he was reported to have asked. Post-Kennedy, he became deeply disillusioned with the Johnson/Kissinger administration. He campaigned for black rights and fought in vain for Eugene McCarthy as the pacifist Democrat candidate against Nixon: his 1971 *Mass*, composed at the height of the Vietnam war, contained an eloquent plea for peace; and,

on the night of Nixon's second inauguration, he conducted Haydn's *Mass in Time of War* in Washington Cathedral, just a few miles from where the presidential party was being entertained with the 1812 Overture, complete with cannon.

So Bernstein's credentials seemed impeccable. That he had abandoned two musical projects in the 1960s wasn't held against him by Lerner, who had himself fallen on creatively barren times. Like Bernstein, Lerner smoked incessantly, not always nicotine, and hit his nails so fiercely that he always wore white cotton gloves; bloodstained discards would later be found in the men's room. Yet he was reportedly an intensely agreeable personality, immensely persuasive and, like Bernstein, a true son of Harvard. They were of the same age but their only previous collaboration had been 20 years earlier when they concocted a spoof song in honour of their *alma mater*. It should have been a warning to producers and investing angels:

*We're the lonely men of Harvard
Alone, alas, alone are we!
And that's the curse we share,
It's the cross we've got to bear
For our irrefutable superiority.*

Lerner's concept, an idea which Bernstein later said had "lit up his soul", was to use the history of the White House as a metaphor for America, "from its brave, rough beginnings onward through an amazing array of presidencies, wars and all". The same white actor and actress were to play eight different presidents/first ladies (from Washington to Teddy Roosevelt) while the same two black actors, heads of a family dynasty of servants, would watch them come and go. (LWT's *Upstairs Downstairs* was the talk of every TV-watching liberal household in the US at the time). This *Cavalcade* approach was to be given Pirandello-esque weight by having members of the company debate the meaning of the history they were enacting, and some of these "rehearsal" scenes were also set to music. They've been dropped for the LSO version, which will give us the history unadorned. You don't need to be familiar with 19th-century America to enjoy such glittering moments as the stirring and hard-fought decision by representatives of the original 13 states to build the White House on "10 square miles of the Potomac River", the exotic luncheon party thrown there by President Jefferson when he returns from Europe, the brilliant, wicked parody of the British after they've set fire to the White House (in 1812), the debate on slavery carried on by President Monroe and his wife as they prepare to go to bed, or the great ball given on the eve of the Civil War. And that's only the first act.

What promises to work well in the concert hall was much too much of a good thing in the theatre. The device of a musical within a play-within-a-musical was a cumbersome formula. The first producer, Arnold Saint Subber, pulled out in 1975: "I loathed it," he said afterwards. "I tried desperately to get everyone to abandon it."

A chance to sort things out in advance was lost when Arthur Laurents, a tough and shrewd man of the musical theatre, declined to direct. Underestimated Bernstein spoke of his "passionate love of country" and said the musical was "an attempt to

wrest patriotism away from the bigot" (ie Nixon and, a generation earlier, Senator Joe McCarthy). Lerner was equally unrepentant: "We're just telling what we feel," he declared. "I hope we achieved it without being dogmatic." No such luck! Reviewing the February 1976 try-out performance in Philadelphia, which ran for four hours, *Variety* called Lerner's book "stultifyingly ponderous and repetitious". Bernstein's score was longer than *Das Rheingold* but at least it had the unmistakable virtues of tunelessness and virtuoso high spirits. It was the production that bore the brunt of the crisis response. Out went the white stage director, opera-orientated Frank Corsaro. In came Gilbert Moses, who had recently worked on *The Wiz*, an entertaining black version of *The Wizard of Oz*. Most of the moralising rehearsal scenes were cut. Toy Wallon's sets and costumes were dumped and the whole thing was re-vamped with an upbeat finale as a somewhat unconvincing celebration of

sistently catchy, orchestrated to the hilt [by Sid Ramin, and Hershy Kay, who respectively did *West Side Story* and *Candide*]... generally superb and frequently tremendous.

Despite the heartache and the humiliation, the celebrated actress and comedienne Patricia Routledge says she wouldn't have missed the opportunity to work with Bernstein for worlds. "Lenny gave you his respect if you knew your job; Wonderful to work with. Inspiring. But he was saddled with genius and genius can be monstrous. It was a heart-breaking tragedy, really. When we opened in Philly it was an inpass of the worst kind: nobody would cut a line of dialogue or a note of music. Basically you cannot write a musical about a house. A friend said it was like watching a great prehistoric animal lumbering across the stage but there were moments of dazzling light... When it really came to life was when the human element was allowed to emerge. 'Take Care of This



misdeeds go to Washington: Patricia Routledge (left) and Leonard Bernstein (above)



misdeeds go to Washington: Patricia Routledge (left) and Leonard Bernstein (above)

the forthcoming Bicentennial. According to one of the actors, it was like changing chairs on the *Titanic*.

Bernstein wanted to postpone, but the unconventional financing which Lerner had personally negotiated - \$1m from the Coca-Cola company, whose chairman had been a schoolmate - meant that the show was contractually obliged to play on Broadway that spring, no matter what state it was in. I remember visiting Bernstein at his Watergate hotel suite in April and being appalled by both the mood of hysteria and the total breakdown of relations between composer and lyricist. Lerner was locked in his room writing new material, while Bernstein was attempting to restore savage cuts in his carefully constructed material. Both men were harried from rehearsals. Bernstein's young lover, Tom Cothran, predicted in his diary: "A sure flop due to college production incompetence and speedfreak twitching AJ Lerner - a musical in itself."

When the purgatory was over and the show limped on to Broadway, it was duly savaged: "tedious and simplistic", "Bicentennial bore", "a crummy idea". At least the *New York Post*'s critic Marvito Gottfried saw merit in the music. "Irre-

House", for example, that's a beautiful lyrical piece [sung by Mrs Abigail Adams, the first incumbent first lady]. And in the second act, there's an absolutely genius number called 'Duet for One' - two first ladies, the incumbent Julia Grant and the incoming Lucy Hayes, waiting for the presidential election result, a wonderful cliff-hanger presented in Bushy Berkeley fashion, surrounded by lots of ladies with parasols.

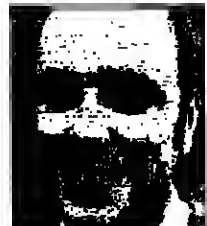
There'll be no parasols at the Barbican on Tuesday, but a prophecy Bernstein made in 1986 may nevertheless come true. At the memorial service for Alan Jay Lerner, he evoked the happier days of their collaboration: "I am very proud of the vast amount of fine fresh material we produced together, and someday, I swear, that material is going to achieve its proper form, and become a show that will make us all proud."

'A White House Cantata' is premiered by the LSO, as part of the City of London Festival, at 7.30pm this Tuesday at the Barbican Centre, London EC2 (0171-638 8891); Humphrey Burton's biography of Leonard Bernstein is published by Faber and Faber

Life for Mike is (bitter) sweet

The *Monty Python* team once imagined the third test match as directed by Ken Russell. Limbs spattered the pitch as the sound of leather on willow was followed by leather gorging flesh. My own fantasy is for *Friends*, which started its new series last night, to be directed by Mike Leigh. Instead of wit, sex appeal and pulchritude, we could have some properly British dysfunctional relationships, sexual hang-ups, and a case of eczema thrown in.

Perhaps Leigh had the same idea. I caught a preview screening of his next film *Career Girls* this week and, without giving too much away, it follows the progress of university friends, some on to



David Lister
arts notebook

careers and nuclear families, others to breakdown and on to the pavement. And yes, one of the girls has dermatitis.

What it does remind one is how arbitrary fate is in deciding who among us arriving at university a mess of neuroses and swirling hormones will go on to a form of respectability and who will fall by the way-

side. As so often with Leigh, it is a comedy that keeps you awake nights. I commend him to the producers of *Friends* as guest director for an episode: "The one where Ross tears Rachel's haircut out by the roots".

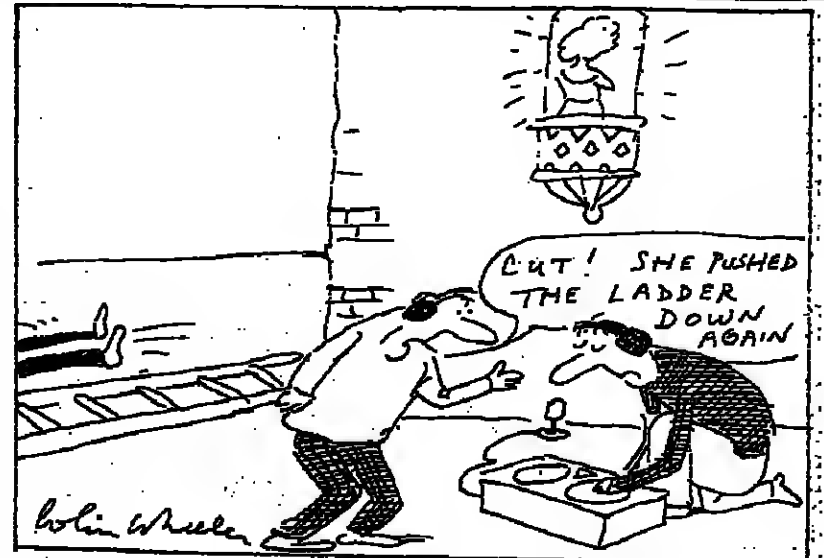
One of the most tawdry pieces of legislation introduced by the Thatcher government, and over repealed by John Major for all his decency, was Section 28 of the 1988 Local Government Act, which made it illegal to "intentionally promote" homosexuality in schools. Since then, many have said that it is not worth getting worked up about as there have been no prosecutions and no one took any notice of

it. But research this week by the redoubtable Jennifer Edwards, director of the National Campaign for the Arts, shows that theatre-in-education companies have been practising self-censorship by deliberately avoiding plays by gay writers and plays that portrayed gay relationships. The mind boggles a little at how these companies have managed to avoid the first category completely.

Nevertheless, as Ms Edwards told *The Stage* this week, "With young people who are trying to understand their own sexuality, the arts can play a useful role." The legislation emanated from the Department of the Environment, but with theatre-in-education a victim. Chris

Smith, the Heritage Secretary and an openly gay MP, is surely the man to press urgently for the repeal of this small-minded law.

Simon Gray, who probably would like it to be made illegal to intentionally promote Stephen Fry, is returning to the West End stage. Having recovered from the trauma of Fry's exit from *Cell Mates* two years ago and the play's subsequent flop, he is back next month with *Life Support*, starring Alan Bates and directed by Harold Pinter, old-time collaborators unlikely to do a bunk. Gray will only say it is about "a man of letters, an accomplished embellisher of the uneventful". It only needs a second act trip to Bruges



to start sounding very suspicious indeed.

Finding a new take on *Romeo and Juliet* is not easy after Baz Luhrmann's brilliant LA beach movie version. But Nazis talk-

ing books are about to come out with a fresh approach. Their recording, directed by Martio Sheen, stars Sheen himself and Kate Beckinsale as the lovers, a case of a *Romeo* and *Juliet* who actually live

together in real life. Does this make for a passion enhanced by genuine love or dulled by breakfast-table familiarity? The former I'm sure, though I wouldn't mind hearing the arguments on the out-takes.

Meet Professor Playwright

Terry Eagleton, wildman of Eng Lit, has a nice sideline going in dramaturgy. Dominic Cavendish asks him why. Below, Paul Taylor sees his new play 'Disappearances'

Here's a word of advice for academics from Terry Eagleton: "If you're going to write creatively you should always choose drama, because, like hingo and bowling, it's a good way of getting you out of the house." The world-renowned Marxist critic genially proffers this thought as we sit in a dusty chamber in the London School of Economics before an evening lecture. It should sound *drill* but it comes across as alarming. Has the radical who spent the Seventies dancing on the grave of The Author, who exposed the sinister ideologies propping up "the canon", and who even called, in his best-selling primer *Literary Theory*, for the death of literature, become a half-hearted dilettante? When you hear Jonathan Church, who is staging Eagleton's *Disappearances* at the Salisbury Playhouse, describe it as "post-socialist", you start to wonder.

Eagleton's fellow academics at Oxford are, apparently, only too happy to treat his playwriting as harmless fun. "They regard it as a hobby, much like playing snooker or jogging," he says, chuckling. "They maintain a polite silence." And what about Eagleton, who, with his softly-spoken expectations and regulation crumpled canvas suit, seems decorum personified? In the last 10 years, he has had three stage-plays professionally produced - and there's been a radio play about the Great Hunger and a draft piece about Wittgenstein that got *revised* by Derek Jarman. He's not much bothered by dead-lives. "When my agent says, 'They can't put it on this year', I go 'So what?' But he is really only playing around."

On the face of it, *Disappearances* is the antithesis of hard-hitting. There are a lot of teasing autobiographical hints - both the author and Kaman, the central character, went to Trinity, Cambridge and are now globe-trotting lecturing types, yet both see themselves as "outsiders" (Eagleton on account of his Salford working-class roots, Irish immigrant background and leftist tendencies; Kaman as a dissident poet-in-exile). The case for doing nothing and staying put appears to win the day. Isn't *Disappearances* a thinly disguised act of self-justification from a man who has written about "the strategic goal of human emancipation - the production of better people through the socialist transformation of society", who tags himself "the barbarian in the citadel", but has actually been sitting pretty in Oxford for nearly 30 years?

"The problem is this kind of polarised thinking that imagines that, if people aren't everything, they're nothing," Eagleton retorts. "There is something in between the ivory tower and the Romantic image of the writer who is going to get things done, and that's where the interesting things happen. Kaman says that art is an end in itself, that we too should be ends in ourselves, and that's the politics of it. Any politically com-

mitted person coming to this play will not get a comfortable ride." If that sounds like a catch-all, it's worth considering Eagleton's other plays, where "doing nothing" has been given a fiercely post-colonial reading.

The professor's rash of playwriting was brought on by an interest he developed in Oscar Wilde at the end of the 1980s. *Saint Oscar*, packed with his own epigrams, was, on one level, an act of self-discovery: "I was brought up within an English educational system where I was trained to be a critic, and, for all the pains of that, one has to sacrifice some creativity. I began to rediscover it through drama." Now, at the age of 54, he has acquired a reputation for living and breathing his ancestry, singing Irish ballads whenever possible, and dividing his time between Oxford and



Modest Marxist: Terry Eagleton

Photo: Emma Brown

Dublin. On another level, his interest in Wilde located the subversive spirit of the colonised subject. Eagleton cherishes Wilde's determination to be an actor rather than an activist: "If, like Wilde, your history has been largely one of colonial disruption, you are less likely to be enamoured of stable representational forms. You will find yourself a parodist and a parasite." In *The White, the Gold and the Gangrene*, his second play, the martyr hero James Connolly says almost nothing throughout. Kaman, meanwhile, hopes to conduct a "private anti-colonial campaign".

This paradoxical inactivity seems to encapsulate what, if anything, Eagletonian theatre is about; it may seem modest, not Marxist, but it is deliberately aware of its limitations. "At best we can look at the kind of privileged structure that makes it possible to even write a play," he argues. "I don't think British theatre seems even to think about that." There is a rare burst of passion: "People should do what they can do, or they can do best, and shouldn't keep beating their breast. Lord, am I contributing to the greater good? I'm not making any claims for a resurgence of radical theatre. In the act of writing, in the white heat of writing, you can have the fantasy that you are in control and doing something that could be potentially transformative. Sometimes that's true." He frowns through his little round specs. "But only in a small way."

THE REVIEW
Disappearances
Salisbury Playhouse Studio, Salisbury

Is writing poetry a self-indulgent activity in a world of suffering and oppression? Does the poet have a duty to sign up to a cause - to swap the hedonism of free linguistic play for the hairshirt of activism? Or does the art form have its own built-in paradoxical vindication: the sublime uselessness of poetry being itself a form of political resistance and subversion? To put it bluntly, "Why should a poet be more responsible than a plumber?" These are the kinds of questions posed by Kaman, the celebrated self-exiled bard who dominates *Disappearances*, a powerful new play by Terry Eagleton which dramatises, through the dilemmas confronting this character, the conflicting claims of disengagement and commitment.

Elevated to mythical status in his Third World homeland (where he suffered imprisonment and torture for his opposition to the military dictatorship), Cambridge-educated Kaman has since withdrawn into a world of words and become "a kind of spiritual Secretary-General" on the global star-poets circuit. In Jonathan Church's admirably lucid and eloquent studio production at Salisbury Playhouse, Rudolph Walker may not be totally on top of all of Kaman's many lines but he has the measure of the man's flawed, larger-than-life personality and of the drunken, sardonically self-mocking performance Kaman has chosen to give of being the West's "pet savage".

It's the fate of the post-colonial to find himself redesigned in the image of the colonisers, then Kaman gives them back this image artfully defaced. We see him squiffily teasing a constipated proper American PhD student (Mark Davidson); his acceptance speech for a Cambridge D Lit veers into a footy stand-up routine which deviates with heretical abandon from the poeticisms of the prepared script. There's indulgence, arrogance and self-disgust in this comfortable / uncomfortable life of groupies, South Bank readings, and anticipated Nobel laureateship. Then revolutionaries from his homeland and the idealistic young daughter (Shakine Lee) he has not seen for many years plead with him to use his influence to help over-



Politics 'n' poetry in a head-to-head play

ROBERT WORMAN

throw the vicious regime out there and to be the symbolic founding father of a new order. In a recent *LRB* review of a book dealing with the post-colonial condition, Eagleton, who is Thomas Warton Professor of English at Oxford, wrote that "When it comes to affirming an identity without colluding with the logic of those who have stripped you of it, you just have to try it and see what happens."

But it's the achievement of this play to pull you into the mind and guts of a man whose experiences compel him to the different view that those who take over power inevitably take over the values of their predecessors and that it's a poet's duty to "keep faith with failure". Involvement is a betrayal of those whom power has crucified.

Performed on Sarah Williamson's strikingly composite set (elegant study carpet shading out into scorched tussocks of grass at the back), *Disappearances* is more jaw-jaw than war-war (though jaw-jaw of a superior order). The drama in the play's second half does come to a nicely knotted head, however, when a smoothly blackmailing British intelligence agent simultaneously angers Kaman into wanting to take on a public role and makes that move impossible by threatening to endanger his daughter's career. Secretly protecting her interests entails, of course, plummeting in the girl's estimation: a painful irony that raises the emotional temperature of this intellectually agile, thought-provoking play.

To See 12 July. Booking: 01722 330333

Lucas Cranach the Elder, artist by appointment to the court of Frederick the Wise of Wittenberg, probably painted more pictures of naked women than any other man in history. His *Venus Restraining Cupid* of 1509 is generally reckoned to be the first full-frontal nude depiction of a classical goddess in German art, and its success encouraged Cranach to spend much of the rest of his long life furnishing the aristocrats of 16th-century Saxony with mild and charming erotica. He became Northern Europe's chief specialist supplier of nubile, mythologically inspired painted ladies - perfectly calculated, it seems, to charm bored courtiers living in a cold climate. His art made him rich, and when he died, he was the most celebrated painter in all of Germany.

Cranach's imaginary harem survives more or less intact, albeit much dispersed and somewhat altered by conditions of modern museum display. The majority of his slender and doe-eyed temptresses were originally devised for the decoration of a single owner in a private room. Now they proposition the general public. Several of them may be found doing just that in the modest exhibition of a dozen or so Cranachs currently at the National Gallery in London.

To borrow a phrase from the great art historian Erwin Panofsky, Cranach was "the very model of a major minor master". He was no pioneer. His Italian contemporaries, Titian and Giorgione, preceded him in depictions of the naked Venus (the issue of precedence apart, Cranach never did paint a picture to rival Giorgione's *Sleeping Venus* in Dresden or Titian's *Venus of Urbino* in the Uffizi). But he was certainly the first northern European artist to understand that the Renaissance revival of interest in classical subject matter provided painters with a licence for the manufacture of erotic art. His chief invention, the Cranach nude, is more original and interesting than she is generally made out to be.

She is instantly recognisable because, although she might wear many mythological disguises, she is always the same woman - or at least, for there is not too much reality about her, the same dream of one. Sometimes she pretends to be Venus, sometimes Eve. Sometimes she travels incognito, as a water nymph. Sometimes, with a sly, knowing expression on her face, acknowledging the imposture even as she plays the role, she impersonates Lucretia, sword in hand, nobly insisting that she prefers suicide to the loss of her honour. But we know it is not true, and she knows that we know. Her dissembled chasteness is as transparent as the gauzy wisp of drapery she often clutches to her, like Salome down to her very last veil.

There is something doll-like about the Cranach girl, and something troublingly childish about her, too. A *fille fatale* with bedroom eyes, she is a Renaissance Lolita. Cranach was so attached to this dream creature that he probably could not have varied her had



'The Judgement of Paris' by Lucas Cranach the Elder
COURTESY OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

nude, but the few bits and pieces that she does wear - she has a marked fondness, in particular, for bejewelled chokers and extravagant broad-brimmed hats - make her look even more undressed than if she were stark naked.

Having started his career as a painter of religious subjects, Cranach continued to produce altarpieces and devotional panels - albeit of increasing fecklessness - until the very end of his life. He had always been, and always remained, an extremely competent and prolific painter of grave, quiet, highly realised portraits, very much in the northern European tradition. He did not only paint Eves and Venuses and Lucretias, in other words. But he did paint enough of them to have been damned, for ever, as a fundamentally trivial artist: a man who sold his soul and became a mere lackey to the decadent tastes of the court he served, a painter whose works, in Max Friedländer's words, "are immediately recognisable and invariably elicit a fleeting, superior smile".

There is some truth to this. Few would argue that compared to Italian Renaissance contemporaries such as Raphael and Michelangelo, or indeed compared to his closest friend in Wittenberg, that most fervent of early Protestant reformers, Martin Luther, Cranach was indeed something of a lightweight. But the dream envisioned by that curious, waif-like ideal girl, the Cranach nude, was still very much a dream of its time - and it was just as much a dream of renewal, in its own sexy way, as Raphael's dream of reviving the grand lost world of classical antiquity or Luther's dream of reviving the pure true faith of early Christianity. The universal fantasy of going back, of returning to some original, unblemished state could take many forms in the first half of the 16th century.

Cranach explained this, so to speak, in one of his last and best mythologies, a picture based on the ancient theme of *The Fountain of Youth* (not included in the National Gallery exhibition: it is to be found in the Gemäldegalerie in Berlin). The fountain in question is envisaged, by the painter, more like a swimming pool. A mass of old women huddle to one side, awaiting their turn to the magic waters: the pool itself is full of laughing, splashing figures. Those who step out, having bathed, have been restored to nubile youth and beauty. They have become, in short, Cranach nudes. The picture is certainly quaint, but it has its own emotional intensity and, as the work of a very old man (Cranach painted it in 1546), may contain an element of autobiographical confession. It is, perhaps, a kind of coda to all his other mythologies, an account of what the ideal girl had represented all along - a fantasy not of sex, pure and simple, but of being remade as good as new, a sensual dream of rebirth, *rinascita*, Renaissance.

'Cranach: A Chaser Look'. National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, London WC2 (0171-839 3321). To 7 Sept

The virgin rebirth

Lucas Cranach probably painted more naked women than any other artist in history. But he only ever had one ideal figure in mind: the true Renaissance woman. By Andrew Graham-Dixon

he tried, even when we see three naked goddesses in one picture, they actually turn out to be the same one figure multiplied. The National Gallery's exhibition includes a woodcut, *The Judgement of Paris*, in which we see Venus, Athena and Juno showing off their charms to a sleepy and grizzled knight in a chilly alpine landscape. They are so similar to one another (almost identical, in fact, despite tiny differences in hairstyle and jewellery) that Paris's task seems quite impossible. The subject is clearly a pretext for showing the same girl from three angles - front, back and side. It is a way of giving her more completely to the viewer, as if she were a figurine to be turned this way and that in the hands.

Cranach was in many respects the epitome of the German 16th-century painter, following in the wake of Italian innovations, yet unwilling or unable to abandon the northern Gothic traditions in which he had been trained. The slightly disconcerting, pubescent char-

acter of his ideal girl owes at least something to that tradition. Cranach might have followed the artists of the Italian Renaissance in adopting the subject matter of classical myth, but his visual imagination remained stubbornly northern European. So the Cranach girl bears no relation to Titian's ripe Venuses. With her small head, her narrow, sloping shoulders and her long legs, she is a neo-Gothic creature - a direct descendant of the naked Eve painted by the Limbourg brothers in their celebrated illuminated manuscript for the Duc de Berry, the *Très Riches Heures*.

Cranach's ingenuity in making this quintessentially sexless figure seem sexy should not be underestimated. He does it partly through the poses which he has her adopt, partly through the expression which he puts on her face (self-possessed, inviting, orientally languorous), and partly through the way in which he clothes her with such conspicuous inadequacy. She is hardly ever entirely

David Benedict WEEK IN REVIEW

overview

critical view

our view on view

THE MONOLOGUE Seven Sacraments

Artangel and Gloria present Neil Bartlett's dramatic solo meditation upon Nicolas Poussin's seven paintings known as the *Seven Sacraments* which depict the stages of the body from birth to death. Set within a working hospital, Bartlett is joined by artist Robin Whitmore and lit by Rick Fisher.

Paul Taylor found it inspiring. "Watching this show, anyone would find their equivalent cultural contradictions illuminated." "Makes one want rush off to examine the original paintings... best of all, he reminds us that anything is possible in theatre," gloried *The Guardian*. "A curving route between aesthetics and autobiography," admired *The Times*. "A curious, original and at times deeply moving show... a heartfelt elegy for the death of faith," wandered *The Telegraph*. "Invigorating art history... The use of a medical metaphor as an alternate means of reading these immensely complex paintings is entirely apt," approved *The Scotsman*. "A mixture of incantatory quotation and subversive modern campiness," sniffed *The Standard*.

At the Royal London Hospital, London E1 tonight, Sunday and Monday at 8pm (0181-741 2311).

A dramatic, elegiac collision between past and present, art and autobiography. The originals are in Edinburgh's National Gallery.



THE FILM One Fine Day

Michael Hoffman directs Michelle Pfeiffer and man of the moment George Clooney in a parental, boy-meets-girl mobile-phone romance. They've both got five-year-old kids, he's a fiery columnist, she's uptight in advertising. When they first meet, they don't get along. (I think you guessed that.)

Ryan Gilbey found it "a wistful fantasy". Clooney effortlessly appealing but Pfeiffer more impressive. "She mugs horribly while he spends most of his time with his head hanging down, presumably in shame. The whole thing is filmed in beige-O-Vision," scoffed *The Spectator*. "Irksomely frenetic... the principals prove unable to communicate their attraction through the sex-war banter," scorned *Time Out*. "Hokum... Cary Grant and his various partners managed this sort of fantasy," said *The Guardian*. "Pfeiffer could do this role in her sleep. Unfortunately she mostly does," yawned the *FT*. "Has its moments of charm but they are few and far between," winced *The Telegraph*. "An easy charm and a light touch: just what romantic comedy requires," approved *The Times*.

Cert PG, 108 minutes, on general release.

The phrase "light entertainment" springs to mind. The stress is on the word "light".



THE PLAY Waiting for Godot

Sir Peter Hall returns to Beckett's great, groundbreaking, tragicomedy which he directed 42 years ago in its English premiere. Part of his audacious Old Vic season of classic plays, it stars Alan Howard and Ben Kingsley as the two tramps (with Irish accents), plus Denis Quillley as Pozzo and Greg Hicks as Lucky.

Paul Taylor saluted a "moving as well as very funny" production with excellent performances which "gave an underlying dignity to this derelict couple". "One of the chief contenders for the best play of the 20th century... attention to the changes of mood and tempo makes this production so rewarding," revelled *Time Out*. "Triumphantly passes every test... They leave you in no doubt that you are watching a cross-section of fallible humanity... a tender, touching rapport," hailed *The Times*. "Denis Quillley presents a Pozzo of grandiloquent splendour... Greg Hicks as Lucky is a landmark piece of Beckettian performance," cheered the *Mail*. "A triumph... not for a moment does this great play flag," cried the *FT*. "Two and a half hours of this portentous cobbler's," sneered *The Telegraph*.

At the Old Vic, London SE1 (0171-928 7616) 9, 17, 19, 29 July at 7.30pm; 20, 24, 26 matinees. In rep until December.

A tremendous, richly eloquent reading of a great play, glowing with humour and sadness. The highlight of Peter Hall's season.



Heroes and a few villains

The Queen by Ben Fimlott (HarperCollins, £9.99) The ex-Chairman of the Fabian Society gives our hereditary ruler a gentle ride. She emerges as dedicated and down-to-earth, scolding her spendthrift mother: "Oh do grow up!" Fimlott takes much the same line as his previous subject, Harold Wilson, who was "delighted by the Queen". One is grateful for the acerbic presence of Jan Morris who, on the eve of the Waleses' wedding, wrote to *The Times* recording her "revulsion and foreboding".

Bob Marley by Cedella Booker with Anthony Winkler (Penguin, £7.99) The reggae star's mother tells the story of her son. She describes his scapegrace father as "a kind and generous soul", though he gave his son only "two copper pennies". There's little about Bob's music, but Mother Booker claims he cured her glaucoma with ganja. The singer blamed his fatal cancer on the unfaithfulness of one of his partners. The story is permeated with tragedy - Bob's half-brother was shot at 19 - but the Jamaican *patois* is a joy.

Bertrand Russell by Ray Monk (Vintage, £9.99) Covering Russell's first half-century, this massive chronicle reveals how the philosopher's charm and brilliance ("Great God in boots, the ontological argument is sound") could give way to inexplicable emotional savagery. In a compelling narrative, Monk deftly braids the main strands of his subject's life: the sexual adventurer, the public figure of unshakable principle and profound thinker.

Mr Nice by Howard Marks (Minerva, £5.99) "Oxford is no business school," declares the Balliol-educated drug runner, and you can't help but agree. The pages of his memoir oscillate between caviar breakfasts and the clicking of handcuffs. It makes for a racy yarn with plenty of globetrotting

colour, though his roguish charm wears thin.

Augustus John by Michael Holroyd (Vintage, £9.99) The biographer acknowledges that John's reputation has now "fallen off the map". His inability to capitalise on a prodigious talent endows this absorbing work with a tragic power. Concentrating on John's early years before he became a parody of the priapic artist, Holroyd offers entertaining cameos of his circle, such as the poet Arthur Symonds, who believed he was Pope.

Cary Grant: A Class Apart by Graham McCann (Fourth Estate, £7.99) "Everybody wants to be Cary Grant," the star remarked. "Even I want to be Cary Grant." Like its subject, this perceptive

biography is a class act. McCann gives us all the strange detail about how Bristol-born Archie Leach, son of an alcoholic tailor and a clinically depressed mother, became "the man from dream city". While allegations of bisexuality are dismissed, we learn that Grant tripped on LSD in the Fifties. The book soars when McCann analyses Grant's immaculate screen persona.

With Nails by Richard E Grant (Picador, £6.99) A mixture of lurid froth and droll perceptions makes up the movie diaries of the *With Nails* star. His *aperçus* on the absurdities of the biz are gentle enough - he wants to keep working. In the throes of emotion, Grant's prose comes unstuck: "The love felt is almost unbearable in its overwhelm."

His Holiness by Carl Bernstein and Marco Polli (Bantam, £7.99) The authors are admirably objective about this daunting figure, but where they really score is in uncovering new material. Reagan's adviser described the President's relationship with the Vatican as "one of the greatest secret alliances of all time". Reagan blocked aid to family planning programmes, while the Pope gave tacit support on Cruise missiles. Together they propelled the fall of Communism.

My Dark Places by James Ellroy (Arrow, £6.99) Tough, terse, revelatory, this is memoir as *film noir*. Ellroy's mother was murdered, aged 42, in 1958. His father died and Ellroy took to drink, drugs and crime before discovering a talent for hard-boiled crime writing. Driven by obsession, he pursues the seamy events of 40 years ago. No killer emerges but Ellroy is relentless: "I will never stop looking." Despite diversions, there's scarcely a stray syllable. There can never have been a book like it. Christopher Hirst

Travels and adventures

The Lost Tribe by Edward Marriott (Picador, £6.99) Not so much travel as exploration, this should become a classic. Deep in the jungles of Papua New Guinea, the Lost Tribe believes it knows why it is alone: it has killed. If not eaten, everyone else for miles around. Ignorant, badly dressed men (that's just the government officials) try to keep Marriott away.

Clear Waters Rising: a mountain walk across Europe by Nicholas Crane (Penguin, £7.99) Nothing is more enjoyable than a 10,000km, 17-month solo hike across mountain ranges from Finistère to Istanbul - made by someone else. Newly married Crane survives snow, a bear and a wonky knee.

Bullet Up the Grand Trunk Road by Jonathan Gregson (Sindbad-Stevenson, £12.99) Half a century after Partition, a classic motorbike takes Gregson over an ancient trade route across India and Pakistan. This is an epic account of how desperate men took their life in their hands. And that's just the roads.

On the Crofters' Trail: In search of the clearance Highlanders by David Craig (Pimlico, £12) Britain has its lost tribes too. In a massive ethnic cleansing operation, 19th-century landlords emptied the Highlands and Islands. Craig tracks down the victims' descendants.

Old Serpent Nile: a journey to the source by Stanley Stewart (Flamingo, £6.99) During their trip along the Nile from the delta to the Mountains of the Moon, Stanley and girlfriend become known on the river grapevine as the Foreigners Who Travel by Barge (they also travel by train and MOT-free lorries). Funny but not patronising.

Beyond the Devil's Teeth: journeys in Gondwanaland by Tahir Shah (Phoenix, £6.99) Thanks to continental drift, Gondwanaland split up 45 million years ago into India, Africa and South America. Shah ends up on a Patagonian glacier with only a bottle of Desert Death adder's bite anti-venom between him and hypothermia.

In the Country of Country by Nicholas Dawidoff (Faber, £12.99) Dawidoff shows it is more interesting to read about country music than listen to its more maudlin excesses. A Yankee goes to the South in search of the sounds that gave us Elvis Presley, Johnny Cash and Bruce Springsteen.

Backwards Out of the Big World: a voyage into Portugal by Paul Hyland (Flamingo, £7.99) Surely one of the great book titles of the decade, but the language between the covers is occasionally too heightened for its own good. Hyland meets, among others, the pretender to the non-existent Portuguese throne.

The Cross and the Pear Tree: a Sephardic journey by Victor Perera (Flamingo, £7.99) Perera stays mainly in Spain during his quest for Jewish relatives and ancestors. But he also brings us the man who took the first gramophone to the Holy Land, and an uncle who runs a shoe shop in Guatemala City.

Jonathan Sale



The 'lovely three-dimensional space' of the Piazza del Duomo in Lecce, southern Italy (above), and (below), the familiar shape of the Leaning Tower of Pisa - 'clear and inspired in conception and perfectly realised: an idea of staggering simplicity' - both drawn by David Gentlemans during one of his many trips to this 'beautiful, energetic, inventive and civilised country' and taken from his lusciously illustrated book, *'David Gentlemans' Italy'* (Hodder, £30)

Far-flung fiction

Brownout on Breadfruit Boulevard by Timothy Mo (Paddleless Press, £5.99) Mo's self-published romp through sex and scandal in the Philippines got right up liberal nostrils with its scatological and gleefully non-PC outlook. It won't win him any UN grants, but these tall tales from post-Marcos Manila engagingly blend a satirical scorn for corrupt bosses (and western dupes) with affection for the hard-pressed *pinoy* in the street - or rather, the bar.

Hallucinating Foucault by Patricia Duncker (Picador, £5.99) In this tense and witty thriller-of-ideas, a student sets out to find the mythical French writer Paul Michel, sleuthing south from Paris to Provence through a hot summer. Don't be deterred by Duncker's *avant-garde* credentials, as the quest has real pace and flair on top of its sultry mood of delicious *amour fou*.

After Hannibal by Barry Unsworth (Penguin, £6.99) Gormless Brits in Umbria vainly try to do up their rotting piles, only to sink into a swamp of skulduggery. As a portrait of innocents abroad and a sardonic glimpse into the deep-dyed duplicity of Italian life, this leaves John Mortimer looking bland. But it won't do a thing for property values in Chianti.

A Heart so White by Javier Marias (Harvill, £7.99) This year's IMPAC Prize winner floats dreamily between Havana and Madrid, past and present, in pursuit of the truth behind a family tragedy. You don't read Marias for the plot, but his writing has a heady, atmospheric richness that lingers like the finest perfume.

Need by Nik Cohn (Minerva, £6.99) Summer in New York City, and four misfits gather at the zoo as an apocalyptic sect proclaims the Last Days in the subway. As a pop journalist, Cohn has always had a matchless ear for the loony tunes of overheated urban life (he wrote the original *Saturday Night Review*). This novel delivers its Manhattan madness with doses of cooling irony.

Year of the Jaguar by James Maw (Sceptre, £6.99) A footloose Englishman's foray through Mexico in search of his lost father turns up silly expat characters and - more important - some splendid evocations of the land and its people. You can't avoid the shades of Greenland in these parts, but Maw skips the tropical clichés to keep his gringo's-eye view fresh and keen.

The Emigrants by W G Sebald (Harvill, £7.99) Hovering on a cusp between fiction and memoir, this finely wrought reflection on the *émigré's* plight mocks the rules of genre with the fierce nostalgia of its prose. It traces the fortunes of four 20th-century German Jews as they fetch up on the strange shores of exile: Manchester, New York, Constantinople.

Oyster by Janette Turner Hospital (Virago, £7.99) In the Queensland desert, a sinister leader sets up a messianic cult in a one-horse opal-mining town and draws the troubled and the gullible to him. No writer since Patrick White has caught so well the parched Australian outback and the fevers it can breed among the lost and lonely.

The Flanders Panel and The Dumas Club by Arturo Pérez-Reverte (Harvill, £6.99 each) Mysterious paintings, lost manuscripts, chess moves, logical conundra, chases across Europe in search of clues: imagine Calvino crossed with Conan Doyle, and you have the measure of these stylish thrillers. The Spanish maestro cooks up one fiendish puzzle after another, but never loses his light touch. Boyd Tonkin

Beach-bag blockbusters

A Vicious Circle by Amanda Craig (Fourth Estate, £6.99) One of those rare novels that delivers a thrill of recognition on every page - and not just for the literary hacks it lampoons. Following the transformation of Mary Quinn from "Slouch" Club waitress into ruthless hack-ette, Craig's panorama of Nineties London takes in doomed affairs, single motherhood, the crumbling NHS and grizzled young men fonder of designer kettles than of their wives.

How Stella Got Her Groove Back by Terry McMillan (Penguin, £5.99) Tired of loading the dishwasher and driving her son to Little League practice, Californian banker Stella Payne decides to take a vacation from the real world. Six new swimsuits later, she's sipping piña colodas by a Caribbean pool and checking out Winston Shakespeare, a 21-year-old Adonis.

Accordion Crimes by E Annie Proulx (Fourth Estate, £6.99) Proulx's stories of immigrant America are as raw as a Minnesota winter. Following the travels of a green accordion as it passes from hand to hand over 100 years, she rehearses the songs of exile of four generations of Americans.

Next of Kin by Joanna Trollope (Black Swan, £6.99) When Robin Meredith persuades Caro, a cowgirl from California, to share his workaday Midlands farm, he doesn't expect her to drop dead from a brain tumour. Nor does he expect his brother to take her death so badly. As unobtrusively plotted as the gentle countryside it describes.

Cause of Death by Patricia Cornwell (Warner Books, £5.99) It's New Year's Eve and the body of a local investigative reporter has been found on the bottom of an icy river. Another tough case for halsy Kay Scarpetta and her sidekick, niece Lucy (computer whizz and outed lesbian) and police captain Pete Marino.

Catwalk by Georgina Newberry (Warner Books, £5.99) Don't be put off by the trashy cover; this pastiche of the fashion biz is a classy little number. Set in the corridors of a Condé Nast-like glossy mag, it records a summer of King's Road drinks parties and romantic encounters for the mag's surprisingly likeable editor and her deeply camp deputy.

Fall on Your Knees by Ann-Marie MacDonald (Vintage, £6.99) Set in Nova Scotia's Cape Breton, this haunting saga shows its author to be as intimate with small cruelties as her fellow-countrywoman Margaret Atwood. Married at 13, Lebanese-born Matera gives birth to a child she can never love. Three more daughters follow, as does the First World War and a run of peculiar tragedies.

Bombardiers by Po Bronson (Minerva, £6.99) Less of a novel than a high-adrenaline trashing of corporate America, this wicked depiction of West Coast bond dealers will appeal to anyone who's seen the inside of a city dealing room. Given a block of overpriced bonds to offload, they develop the "bombardier" mentality: flying as close to the wind as possible without risking psychological breakdown. Emma Hagestad

Making history

The Gunpowder Plot by Antonia Fraser (Weidenfeld, £12.99) The Jacobean Catholic laity had been suspected of treason for so long that they decided to commit it. Fraser's even-handed account, informed by her upbringing, makes clear that a plot was encouraged by *agents provocateurs* and discouraged by the Jesuits, who still died for it.

Hitler's Willing Executioners by Daniel Jonah Goldhagen (Abacus, £9.99) This controversial book pushes 'anti-revisionism' to bizarre lengths: all Germans had been inculcated with an 'exterminationist' anti-Semitism and were prepared to collaborate in the Holocaust. Does this include exiles? Or assimilated Jews? Goldhagen makes a case, but he is prosecuting an entire people.

Stalin by Edward Radzinski (Sceptre, £7.99) Writing a tyrant's biography forces historians into odd complexities; Radzinski obsessively tells us how vile Stalin was to the point where condemnation becomes perverse praise. Stalin wanted to be a tyrant and learnt well from his mentors and rivals. Radzinski knocks many legends on the head, but never quite makes sense of the man.

The Six Wives of Henry VIII by Alison Weir (Pimlico, £8.99) This is heritage history as far as its subject matter goes, but Weir devotes considerable intelligence to telling the story and giving it a context. Romance is absent: women married Henry

for power and security in a world of judicial murder and constant disease.

A People's Tragedy by Orlando Figes (Pimlico, £12.50) Figes views the Russian Revolution as inevitable, and inevitably atrocity-packed: the old order just went on too long. He is brilliant on the sweep of events and underlying economic forces, and on the individuals made and broken by revolution. One of the best narrative histories of our time.

One Hundred Years of Socialism by Donald Sassoon (HarperCollins, £14.99) This downy book ends up trapped by its sense of the inevitable. What happened to socialism - its metamorphosis into market-oriented social democracy - was always going to happen. Sassoon is an essential source on the facts of organisation and economics, though less good on the passions.

Empire by Dennis Judd (Abacus, £9.99) Weak on the story of rivalry with France and protection of merchants in India, this is at its best in its memorable vignettes of the High Victorian and Edwardian empire, and in its account of the decline of the indefensible. As one-volume histories of huge subjects go, it is competent and readable.

Freedom at Midnight by Larry Collins and Dominique Lapierre (HarperCollins, £8.99) All accounts of the Raj's end are partial. This is the best pro-Mountbatten book, and makes its case with skill. Fair-minded to all participants (without demonising Jinnah), it views the massacres of Partition as unforeseeable. This begs a few questions in an otherwise solid narrative.

God's Chinese Son by Jonathan Spence (HarperCollins, £7.99) Chinese obsessions with unitary rule have their background. Hong Xiuquan, whose conversion to Christianity convinced him that he was Christ's younger brother, led a rebellion that nearly toppled the empire, helped European victory in the Opium Wars and killed 20 million. Spence's account is sparky and scholarly. Roz Kaveney

DENT LONG WEEKEND

Herbert and Marco Polo authors are admirably objective, but where they really shine is in their analysis of the greatest secret alliances of the 20th century. The book is a must-read for anyone who has ever wondered how the world got to be the way it is. It's a book that will change the way you think about the world. **Christopher Hirst**

James I. H. (Arrow, £6.99) is a book that is a must-read for anyone who has ever wondered how the world got to be the way it is. It's a book that will change the way you think about the world. **Christopher Hirst**

bag
masters

Cause of Death By Patricia Cornwell (Warner Books, £5.99) is a book that is a must-read for anyone who has ever wondered how the world got to be the way it is. It's a book that will change the way you think about the world. **Christopher Hirst**

Catwalk by Georgina Newson (Warner Books, £5.99) is a book that is a must-read for anyone who has ever wondered how the world got to be the way it is. It's a book that will change the way you think about the world. **Christopher Hirst**

Let Your Knees by Ann... is a book that is a must-read for anyone who has ever wondered how the world got to be the way it is. It's a book that will change the way you think about the world. **Christopher Hirst**

Emma Hagstad

history

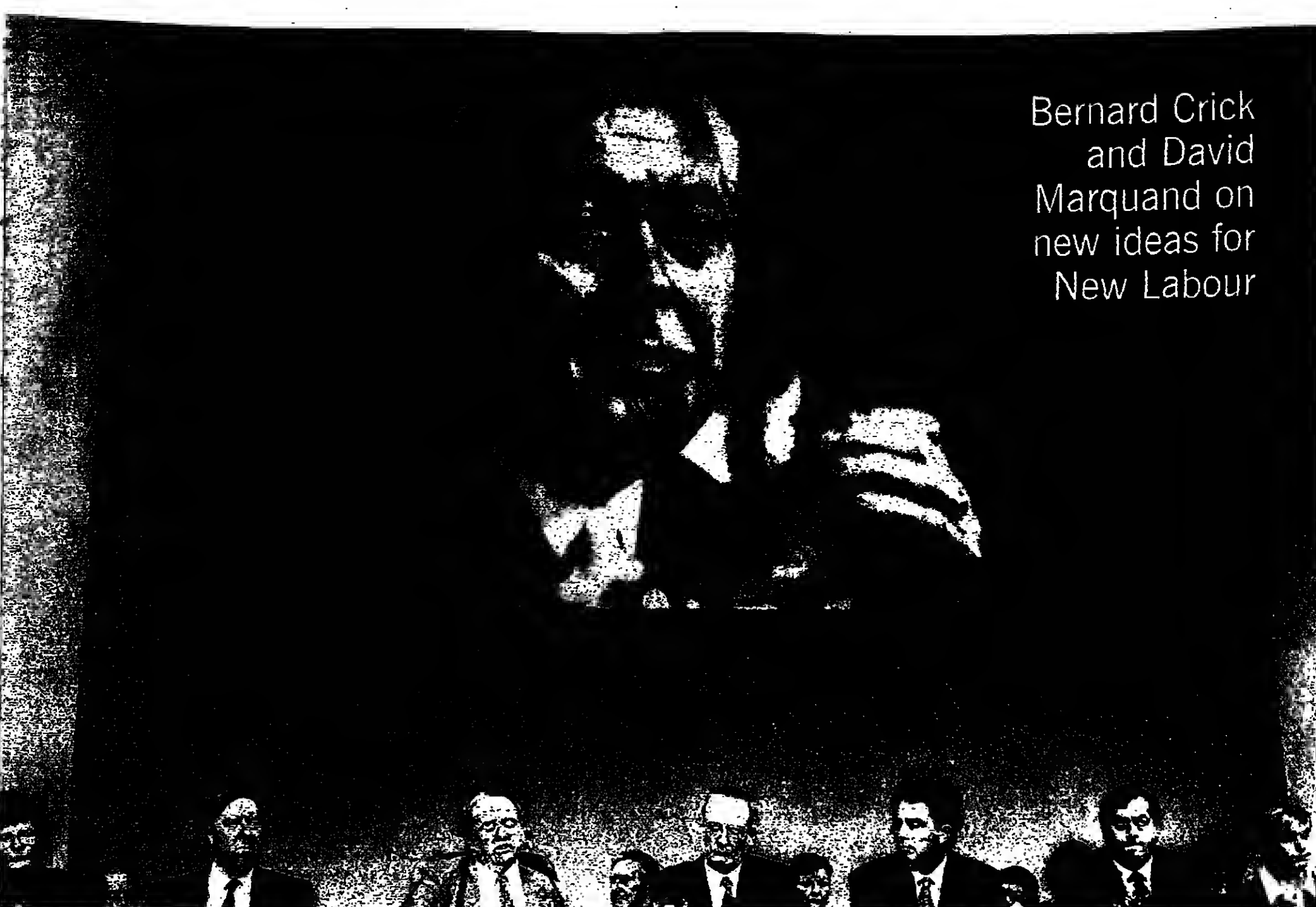
history

history

history

history

history



Finding it hard to shake off the old Labour image: the ghostly, pipe-smoking presence of Harold Wilson looms over the Labour Party conference in 1995

Prophets, creeps and publishers

The Golden Rule: Community and Morality in a Democratic Society by Amitai Etzioni, Profile Books, £12.99

Many of us spend our youth escaping from a community and our maturity trying to find one. The prophet Etzioni offers us his new Golden Rule in two forms: "Respect and uphold society's moral order as you would have society respect and uphold your autonomy" and "a good society requires a carefully maintained equilibrium of order and autonomy, rather than 'maximisation' of either". So, as he made clear in his earlier, famed and more succinct *The Spirit of Community*, Etzioni is standing between the individualism of market liberalism and the community-based ideas of order common to both socialists and old Conservatives.

Now the question arises as to whether a cover and its blurb, as well as the text, are part of a book, and whether the author is responsible for them. I doubt whether Etzioni objects to his publisher's bold assertions that he is "one of the world's leading social scientists" and that he "has been very influential on New Labour". But he can hardly be held responsible for the press release that quotes the whole of Clause Four, paragraph 1, of what they call "New Labour's Aims and Values". I thought that it was the amended Labour Party Constitution, for which - I hastily add, so that one day I may wear emine - I voted.

The quotation refers to "common endeavour... to create for each of us the means to realise our true potential, and for all of us a community in which power, wealth and opportunity are in the hands of the many not the few". But "community" also figured large in Labour's old socialist discourse, more often in the plural - as the shades of Tawney

and Laski will testify. Thinkers such as Mike Rustin and Paul Hirst have followed in the same vein. If Tony Blair has acknowledged a partial debt to Etzioni, it must be for the "standing between" idea rather than for community as such.

For in British socialism "community", or rather communities, was the language of pluralists, decentralisers and small-group folk, rather than the centralisers, whether with Fabian or Leninist theories of the state. That distinction cut across left and right, but pluralism fundamentally lost out when Aneurin Bevan defeated Herbert Morrison's wise argument for the new health service to be run by local government.

As for prophets, creeps and publishers. Before a book is out, the moving caravan has moved on. Of late, we have heard as little about "community" as about "stakeholding". When Blair did speak of community, it was always coupled with "nation" or "society as a whole", not with what most sociologists and political theorists think meaningful to call community. That is a group small enough to maintain an informal, traditional or voluntary moral order, as distinguished from "society", which may or may not have a moral consensus, but needs legal restraints and procedural consensus to maintain order. To call a political society or a nation "a community" in a multinational state is either obfuscation or muddled rhetoric.

Etzioni makes far more sense in the US, where nearly all his examples are addressed, and where strident, socially irresponsible individualism needs some such answer when even Blair's "socialism" is not on offer. Certainly, there needs to be a constant balancing (surely never "an equilibrium") between social order and individual autonomy. Indeed, both campus liberals and capitalist individuals need reminding that autonomy, personality and identity all depend on interaction with proximate others, not with the social order as a whole. I am what you make of me, if I pay you enough respectful attention to create some mutual perception.

A great deal has been written recently about the ideas and institutions needed for the practice of citizenship. Etzioni makes little use of this, mainly remaining with both feet firmly planted in mid-air: "the sociological challenge to develop societal formations that leave considerable room for the enriching particulars of autonomous subcultures while sustaining the core of shared values". But if the "autonomous" individual gets leant upon by these "autonomous" subcultures (as happens to women from time to time), how far should the law intervene? He raises in a solemn, moderate and accessible tone, like an Anglican preacher, all the fraught issues - but resolves none. Instead, he falls back with eccentric, ethnocentric frequency on the US constitution as embodying "national dialogue".

Are communitarians trapped in relativism? Are there universal values? It seems there may be, if we do not try to enforce them but simply enter into dialogue.

The prophet dedicates his book to his family of 30 named young researchers. One of them has let him down, for in one of the few references to nationalism and abroad, we are told that the UK "faces a separatist movement in Scotland... where two-thirds of the people prefer to consider themselves Scottish rather than British, and extremist organisations advocate violence as a means to independence". Really? "Charlie Brown, Charlie Brown, you were dumb in school today. You got everything wrong." "I thought I only had to be sincere."

A rule book for the reform club

Power and the People by Vernon Bogdanor, Gollancz, £16.99

Vernon Bogdanor is the doyen of academic constitutional reformers. His study of the devolution imbroglio of the Seventies still holds the field. He has published wisely and voluminously on the referendum, the electoral system and the monarchy. Unlike many academics, he has also forayed repeatedly into the grubby world beyond the monastery walls, serving on a multitude of working parties and commissions of inquiry. His manner is dry, worldly-wise, even, at times, a little cynical. But beneath the cool Whig carapace there beats, I suspect, a radical heart. It is responsible for the fundamental assumptions of this book.

On one level Bogdanor's latest offering is merely a canter - spirited, but not particularly surprising - through a familiar reform agenda. There are chapters on devolution, electoral reform, the House of Lords, the funding of political parties, the referendum and the monarchy. All of these are full of sound sense. Rightly, Bogdanor believes that, so far from threatening the

Union, devolution offers the best hope of saving it. Had the British political class been more generous about Irish devolution before 1914, he points out, what is now the Republic of Ireland would almost certainly still be part of the United Kingdom.

As for the famous West Lothian question, this tells us more about the knee-jerk centralism of the southern English establishment than about the facts of the case. In the other large countries of the European Union, all of which have strong regional government, nothing of the sort arises. There is no West Catalan question in Spain or West Sardinian question in Italy.

He is equally perceptive about electoral reform. In common with virtually all electoral reformers, he is passionately in favour of proportional representation. But he recognises that proportionality should not be the sole objective of a reformed system. The point is to empower the voters, not, as is sometimes imagined, to do justice to minority parties. List systems that make the choice of MP a matter for the party machines may achieve mathematical proportionality, but at the price of giving even more power to party apparatchiki.

The single transferable vote, which enables the voters to choose not just between parties, but between different candidates of the same party, is therefore the best alternative to the present system, even though it does not necessarily deliver a truly proportional result. If we are to have a list system, we must make sure that it is one in which voters can choose between different candidates on the same list as well as between lists.

At this point, the Whig carapace and the radical heart come together. Central to Bogdanor's approach is a commitment to an ethic of civic activism and a corresponding vision of participatory politics. He wants to give power to the people because he believes - surely correctly - that empowerment is a precondition of participation. Unlike some constitutional reformers, however, he knows that power is not infinitely expandable. If the people are to be empowered, someone else will have to be disempowered. Bogdanor has no doubt who that should be. Absolute parliamentary sovereignty, the keystone of Britain's uncodified constitution, he argues, amounts in practice to absolute party sov-

ereignty. The real object of reform is to replace party sovereignty with popular sovereignty: to break the monopoly of increasingly unrepresentative and illegitimate party politicians.

I'm sure he's right. But the implications are more disconcerting than even he appears to realise. The British system of unlimited partyocracy was always deeply flawed. In the post-war period, however, the parties were at least connected to real social forces, and spoke for deeply held values embedded in historic institutions. Today's parties are disembodied, cut off from the society they hope to lead, a prey to capture by zealots and manipulation by their own elites. As such, they are deeply and increasingly distrusted. But the weaker their support from the wider society, the more they depend on the partyocratic life-support system that constitutional reform would dismantle. In the Eighties and early Nineties, this syndrome was manifested most obviously in the Conservative Party. Anyone who thinks that New Labour is immune should ponder the Stalinist discipline it has imposed on its own rank and file.

States of secrecy

Philip Knightley on a looking-glass war

The File: a personal history by Timothy Garton Ash, HarperCollins, £12.99

After the Berlin Wall came down in 1989, the Germans embarked on a course of action unprecedented in political history - they opened the secret police records of East Germany to public scrutiny. Any citizen who was in a police file and wanted to read it was given the legal right to do so. Nearly 1.5 million people applied to learn what they had been accused of and who had informed on them.

Among these applicants was an Oxford historian, Timothy Garton Ash, who had gone to East Germany in 1976 to write his doctoral thesis about Berlin under Hitler. Garton Ash wanted to see his file for several reasons. He wanted to know why he had come under scrutiny by the Stasi, and who had informed on him. He wanted to redress the person he was then, and he had a more ambitious aim: to see whether the Stasi files and the men and women behind them would reveal more about Communism, the Cold War, and human behaviour. Could he discover what it is that makes one person a resistance fighter and another a collaborator, "one person a Stauffenberg, another a Speer"? This frank, erudite, disturbing book is the result.

It has to be said that Garton Ash fails to find a convincing answer to that last question. He found no heroes but lots of collaborators. He betrayed friends, family, lovers, neighbours, colleagues. As he laboriously tracks down the people who informed on him, confronts them, and listens to their excuses, you can only despair at man's capacity for treachery.

One former Stasi officer tells Garton Ash of a letter read out at a Stasi training course. Written by a woman to her husband, it was so wise, so deep, so full of warmth and love that no one who heard it ever forgot it. But it was being read at the course because the husband was a Stasi informer and had informed on his wife. "The woman obviously suspected something, but the Stasi case officer had worked out a line with him and he had managed to keep her trust. That's how you should work, was the instructor's message."

Garton Ash learns that one of the people informing on him, "Michaela", was also informing on the West German boyfriend of her own stepdaughter. When he confronts Michaela, she admits it immediately: "One was obliged to in my position." She says that there was a war on, a Cold War between her system and the West, and that some people thought Garton Ash worked for British intelligence.

Soon Garton Ash begins to doubt his right to confront these informers. Maybe Spain had the right idea when, after Franco, it drew a thick line under the past. What was Germany achieving with its trials, purges and truth commissions?

He goes to see an old German Jewish lady, a friend who had treated him like a son but who, nevertheless, had informed on him. When he tells her that he knows, she says: "So what should I do? Jump out of the window?" He comes away asking: "By what right, by what good purpose, did I deny an old lady, who had suffered so much, the grace of selective forgetting?" His friends told him that by confronting people, observing their reactions and planning to publish, he is becoming an informer himself. He should let bygones be bygones, and give priority to compassion. What had seemed a straightforward project had become a moral maze.

Garton Ash's doubts grew. As a youth he had flirted with the British Secret Intelligence Service. It offered him a job but he declined it. When he came back to Britain from working on this book, an SIS officer contacted him and asked him if he would mind "keeping an eye" on students and visitors to Oxford who might be working for hostile powers. He declined.

Then a senior MI5 officer admitted that it had a file on him. No, he could not see it because that might "compromise covert sources". Garton Ash wonders who they could be. "Surely not colleagues or friends. Surely." All security services are the same. Only the ideology is different.

"If only I had met, on this search, a single clearly evil person," he concludes. "But they were all just weak, shaped by circumstances, self-deceiving, human, all too human... We, who never faced these choices, can never know how we would have acted in their position." At the end of this important book, that is the lesson.

Literature is the single currency that counts. This summer...

Learn to love the French...

How to appreciate their taste, how to be chic, how to understand what they are trying to say, how not to be intimidated by their intellectuals... In short, Theodore Zeldin's classic reveals what it means to be French.

"The best and sanest book on the French"

Nicholas Lezard, *Guardian*

£7.99

Let Spain's master of intellectual suspense thrill you...

What could possibly be the connection between an allegedly authentic manuscript chapter from Dumas' *The Three Musketeers* and a 17th century occult text whose publisher was burned at the stake? Arturo Pérez-Reverte weaves a fiendishly brilliant plot

"A sophisticated and exciting intellectual game which brilliantly illustrates the sheer delight of fiction"

Stephanie Merritt, *Daily Telegraph*

£6.99

Discover a profound and moving German masterpiece...

"W.G. Sebald's *The Emigrants* is the most extraordinary, thrilling new book I've read this year, indeed for several years"

Susan Sontag, *Times Literary Supplement*

"An unconsoling masterpiece... It is exquisitely written and exquisitely translated... a true work of art"

Carole Angier, *Spectator*

WATERSTONE'S BOOK OF THE MONTH FOR JULY

£6.99

HARVILL | PANTHER

Gay activism used to be about civil liberties; now, argues Roger Clarke, conspicuous consumption rules

Shop till you drop

In November 1970, 150 inheritors of the mantle of Oscar Wilde demonstrated in Highbury Fields in north London: it was the original Gay Pride march. Today's version of that modest event couldn't be further from the original demonstration with its small group of idealists, misfits and friends who believed in basic civil liberties for all. Is the current celebration of consumerism, gay orthodoxy and body fascism what those pioneers thought they were fighting for?

The Highbury Fields march is described towards the end of Hugh David's *On Queer Street: A Social History of British Homosexuality 1895-1995* (HarperCollins, £20). David, the controversial biographer of Stephen Spender, has produced a fluent, occasionally acid account of the modern gay psyche, from the trial of "egregious" Oscar Wilde onwards. From the tweedy Whitmanesque self-help ideas of Edward Carpenter through to the snooty Homintern of Oxford in the Thirties, sex in the wartime blackouts, the Montagu and Burgess scandals of the Fifties, the Wolfenden report of the Sixties, hedonism and Aids in the Seventies and Eighties, much of this ground is quite frankly, all too familiar in gay histories.

David brings all kinds of personal ambiguities to his subject. He has no doubt about what a tragedy the Wilde trial turned out to be – but more for the lot of gay men generally than for the fortunes of the tily-wielding aesthete himself. At the outset of the Wilde trial, 600 gay men boarded the train for France. The game was up, whatever the outcome. David is refreshingly sceptical of Wilde's



Harnessed to the cause: strapping lads and lasses on a Gay Pride float during the 1995 rally

PHOTOGRAPH: STEVE EAST

posthumous charm, referring to his affair with Alfred Douglas as a "most lamentable friendship". David is best about Christopher and his kind: the Auden, Spender, Acton generation. Unfortunately he's quite at sea with the contemporary scene and what makes it tick. He witnesses at gayness as a "bolt-on fashion accessory", and at gayness exemplified in the "typographical anarchy of lifestyle magazines".

We've already discovered that David is opinionated (he describes Lord Boothby's involvement with the Krays as "little short of pathetic"), so it's no surprise to find him being waspish about gay club-culture. He gamely tries to sound like a Jon Savage or a Michael Bracewell ("Frankie Goes to Hollywood had a number one hit with their notorious single 'Relax' in 1984, but it was becoming increasingly difficult to do so") in trying to get his head round what gay people have become after the past 100 years of suffering, but the ghostliness of the truth is just too much for him. As Quentin Crisp wrote of another situation, peace has broken out – and it's not a pretty sight. Furthermore

– and this is tellingly quoted at the end of the book – Crisp wistfully observed that there is "no great dark man". The great dark man who represents truly emancipated and unfettered gay identity may not exist, but the fault these days lies increasingly at the feet of gay men themselves.

Alongside the shallow consumerism central to much of gay culture, the American groves of academe have pioneered a new moral orthodoxy – of exactly the kind routinely attacked by Camille Paglia. Gay Studies are thriving in the States. The *Gay and Lesbian Literary Heritage* edited by Claude J Summers (Bloomsbury, £17.99) is a good example of how, in their effort to make the subject bigger, many insignificant talents are given canonical status. Another is 47 Gay Men and Women who Enriched the World by Tom Cowan (Turnaround, £8.99). I looked up Colette's contemporary, Janet Flanner, listed among the 47, and found a rare example of a more balanced view: Flanner is recorded considering herself as "minor". As it stands, the book is absurdly Americocentric. Without a trace of irony, it lists the likes of Hor-

atio Alger Jr and May Sarton alongside Alexander the Great and Michelangelo.

Other orthodoxies are only too obvious in *The Gay and Lesbian Literary Heritage*. Elena Dyke-womon (sic) jostles with Larry Kramer and long entries on Native North American Literature. Eccentricities include the presence of James I but not Dennis Cooper. Matthew Stadler or Camille Paglia, even though Cooper gets six mentions in the book. Allen Ginsberg gets a predictably short entry (as academics hate him), about the same length as the treatment of our very own Patrick Gale. Among the insipid PhD students who are deciding on the gay canon even as we speak, Gale's fictions seem better appreciated than the snuff chic of Cooper's "New Narrative Movement".

The Polish composer Karol Szymanowski wrote a single gay novel, *Ephesos*, in 1918, which might have elevated him to the gay literary elect had the manuscript not been destroyed in the Second World War. This is one of many bizarre facts included in the wonderfully out-to-lunch *Encyclopedia of Queer Myth, Symbol and Spirit*, edited

by Randy P Connor (Cassell, £25). It includes everything from Mesopotamian demons to *The Wizard of Oz* ("the authors of this encyclopedia have been told that some 'butch dykes' feel kinship with the Munchkin kids").

Another orthodoxy? In the foreword, the editors note that they were put under pressure to leave out "material referring to sadomasochistic and intergenerational love" but, to their credit, they resisted the inevitable political correctness of American gay culture in their lists of vampires, witches and Polynesian sprites. However, this is no *gay Golden Bough*. There is no uniform theory and the source material of many of the wilder assertions is frequently unlisted. But at least, for all the pussyfooting around the labels "gay", "homosexual", "lesbian", "transgendered" and so on, there is some glimmer of a realisation that any orthodoxy involves enslavement. Whether it is in creating a hierarchy of gay gods or a canon of gay books, the effects are the same. As Oscar Wilde almost said, if there's one thing worse than not being talked about, it's being told what to think.

Irish airs in a minor key

Patricia Craig hears delicate harmonies in Ulster

Along with its other troubles, contemporary Ireland has had to contend with a powerful upsurge of generational friction, as the scope expands for old-fashioned parents and modern offspring to get at one another's throats. A set-up along these lines has begun to loom quite large in Irish fiction, and it's often centred on a fraught homecoming. Someone – usually a daughter – is returning to her birthplace with more or less devastating news for parents who lack the resources to liberalise themselves.

John McGahern, Deirdre Madden and Anne Devlin are among authors who have explored this theme. Now it's the turn of Bernard MacLaverty, whose new novel – his first since *Cal*, 14 years ago – takes a young woman composer in a state of post-natal doldrums, accompanies her home to a town in mid-Ulster for her father's funeral, and branches out to orchestrate such issues as feminism, artistic creativity and the possibilities for reconciliation.

Catherine McKenna is the only child of a Catholic publican and occasional bumbling drunkard in a Co Derry town such as Maghera or Moneymore, or some other place where a metropolitan progressiveness has never taken hold. She is something of a musical prodigy. Her career moves steadily forward, via a

Grace Notes by Bernard MacLaverty. Cape, £14.99

music teacher at home, university in Belfast, a postgraduate year in Glasgow, a spell in Kiev, a teaching post on Islay, an important commission from the BBC.

Through it all, this outstanding composer shows a striking composure, though her personal circumstances – childbirth, estrangement from her family, disintegrating relations with the baby's drunken father – finally bring about the frayed nerves and lowness of spirit which colour the narrative. A despondent state, in fiction, is usually tied up with inner perceptions: things happen in the mind, while the impact of actual goings-on is muffled. The drama is all internal.

In *Grace Notes*, in fact, the story-line is virtually abolished. This is a very subtle novel which gains its richness from sources far removed from plentiful activity. The musical dimension, if you want to read it that way, may stand for those emotions too intense to be articulated; but it also facilitates a range of implications and wordplay. It makes a space in which a lot of disparate things are arranged in harmony: bormones and homophones, a pain and piano-playing, Islay and atrocities. And it turns the Orange Lambeg

Drum, shorn of its militancy and triumphalism, into an emblem of integration.

Bernard MacLaverty shows his usual relish for the lowly everyday detail, the squeaking laundry-basket (pace Katherine Mansfield), or the noise – the "chink" – a spoon makes against the side of a mug. Sometimes the close scrutiny, the peering annotations, seem to lead nowhere. He takes 12 pages, at one point, to describe a walk along a Scottish beach in the course of which nothing happens beyond the necessary placing of one foot in front of the other.

However, there is generally enough substance in the things that strike him, or his heroine, to cut out tedium. He is, at best, a delicate observer of familiar life – and eloquent in a minor key. *Grace Notes*, too, though it's far from being constructed in a comic spirit, contains the odd joke or two: "Another time in the pub she overheard Malcolm Black and a student arguing about Britain and Ireland being at loggerheads. She nose-dived into the argument, rolling up her political sleeves, only to find that they were talking about Benjamin Britten and the disagreements he had had with his composition teacher, John Ireland, at the Royal College of Music." It's a tiny caveat about impetuosity and conditioned responses.

Audiobooks



Economical, direct and jewelled with compelling ideas and striking imagery, John Banville's writing lends itself very well indeed to being read aloud. Simon Callow has the perfect voice for *The Untouchable*

NEW AUTHORS
PUBLISH YOUR WORK!
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
Fiction: Non-Fiction, Biography, Religion,
Poetry, Children's
AUTHORS WORLDWIDE INVITED
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO
MINERVA PRESS
2 OLD BROMPTON RD, LONDON SW7 3DD

(HarperCollins, 3hrs, £8.99), and tellingly conveys the vanity, intellectual complexity and pathos of its Anthony Blunt-type anti-hero. Tim Pigott-Smith manages the huge cast of Bernard Cornwell's weirdly magical *The Winter King* (Penguin, 6hrs, £11.99) with fluent versatility and unflagging energy. Abridger Katy Nicholls has retained all the colour and character of this unusually angled retelling of the Arthurian legend, which is tightly focused in its history and topography. Excellent slipcase notes provide a useful map and a list of the characters, essential adjuncts for this complex but fascinatingly convincing account of the last struggle for civilisation before Britain's descent into the Dark Ages.

Christina Hardyment

Weaving the web of words

Michèle Roberts learns to love a gnostic French guru

Rootprints: memory and life-writing by Hélène Cixous, Routledge, £12.99

Who is Hélène Cixous? She's perhaps best known to students of literature, who may be asked to decode her philosophical and poetic brand of criticism. Part of the generation that also produced Luce Irigaray, Julia Kristeva and others involved in the establishment of *écriture féminine* in France, Cixous has issued a stream of texts, many of which – such as *The Laugh of the Medusa* – have become classics. She's also written plays and novels, few of which are known here. Our view is skewed by the way she has been taken up in the universities rather than the bookshops.

On the evidence of this autobiographical volume, we need to see her as professor and intellectual, certainly, but also as dreamer, political activist, child, mother, colleague, poet, scribbler in notebooks, family chronicler and memoirist. Cixous demonstrates her thesis that there is no simple, single "I": there's that everyday self who signs cheques and income-tax forms, and then there are all the others. Faced with this plenitude of selves, Cixous doesn't offer us a conventional autobiography.

This collection of pieces includes lengthy interviews between Cixous and her colleague Mireille Calle-Gruber, *honnêtes* from such fashionable luminaries as Jacques Derrida, an illustrated essay on family history, an enormous bibliography, copious notes and an afterword by the translator.

It has to be said that many of Cixous' texts defy the reader to find her an easy writer. She speaks an arcane version of the language of theory, a post-Freudian dialect rich in puns and free associations. Faced with one of her baffling word-webs, you can feel tempted to snort with scorn and despair, throw the book across the room, and rush out for a quick fix of a more emollient author.

I think you have to give Cixous prose plenty of time: then it detonates

in your brain. Also, it really helps to imagine the woman speaking to you. I remember once sharing an art history platform with Cixous: her text on a painting by Rembrandt, which she had circulated in advance, seemed impenetrable. Yet the moment she began talking, her words on paper sprang to life. She does put the body back into writing; no mean feat, given that it's a messy, chaotic, desiring body.

If you just dip into this book, you do fetch up against some pretty bizarre items. We Brits may not approve of literary conversations that prove how subtly brilliant we are. On the other hand, we French don't assume that "intellectual" is an insult. If you learn philosophy as part of your GCSEs, then you're less fazed by a woman who wants to deconstruct everything you hold dear: the fixed implications of femininity and masculinity, for a start.

Cixous is like Virginia Woolf: seeing that fin passing by in the distant outer depths, she wants to haul in her net. It's never easy to translate the cries, grunts and pictures of that deep-sea world; at least she tries. Perhaps this makes her a writer's writer; I'd hope this means she was a reader's writer, too. If you persevere, she gives you a shattering sense of how, under conventional language, there rages something else altogether, which we too could discover if we cherished doubt and uncertainty.

The most accessible and beautiful piece in the volume is Cixous' meditation on her own past, via memories and photographs in her family album. How moving to see the snaps of her Jewish ancestors, so soon to be obliterated, and to hear her recite their names, remember their gestures. The book is well worth buying for this lovely memoir alone, written as a narrative of grace, questioning and loss.

£3,000

WRITING COMPETITION

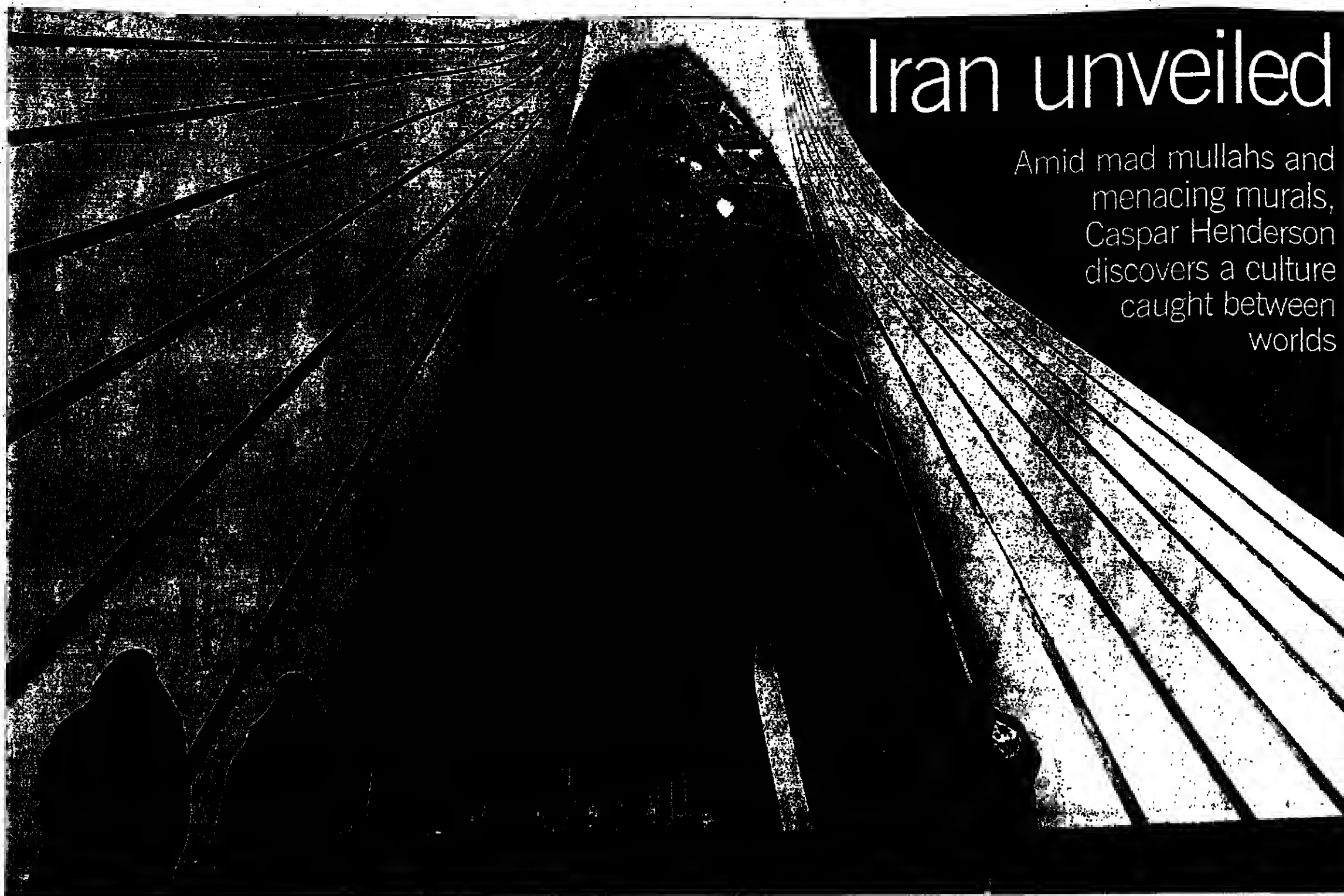
For further details contact:
The Writers' Club,
Post Box 31,
72-83, Garsington Road,
Oxford, OX4 2AA



On newsstands now.
For a newspaper near you call 0171 335 9000

سكرا من الامم

travel & outdoors



Iran unveiled

Amid mad mullahs and menacing murals, Caspar Henderson discovers a culture caught between worlds

From wrap to rap: with half the population under 20, Tehran's youth are slowly turning their backs on ideology - which bans even holding hands - and looking for a place to party. Ancient and modern collide, left, at the Platz Azadi

PHOTOGRAPH: PATRICK BARTH; BILDERBURG & MUSE GOLDWATER-NETWORK

A small girl sat on top of a folded carpet in a wheelbarrow. She was being pushed by her father, who was trying to negotiate 10 lanes of traffic crammed into a space for six. The oncoming cars showed no signs of slowing until the last possible moment, when they screeched to an angry halt. Rage frequently seems to simmer in downtown Tehran, the capital of the Islamic Republic of Iran. It is the 18th year of the Islamic revolution. And although as a traveller you are often told the revolution is crumbling from within, its outward symbols are as prominent as ever. Women must, without exception, hide their hair and every curve of their bodies in garments known as *hejab*, and many cover themselves completely in *chador*. The garments have to be black or a neutral colour, and a group of women walking down

the street tends to look like a flock of weird crows. Tehran is full of ardent murals, 100ft high and more, extolling revolutionary virtues. High up on billboards, white-bearded mullahs gaze sternly but beneficently, like Father Christmas's serious older brothers. A handsome young soldier, mortally wounded in the war with Iraq, smells a rose 3ft wide, held by an angelic child. Behind them visions of the garden of paradise - an ecological impossibility given the city's air pollution - blossom across the wall of high-rises. These uncompromising façades of revolutionary zeal hide a very different story. Like Tehran's underground railway, which is forever under construction and never seems to get any nearer completion, the revolution is a rickety compromise with an uncertain future. A visit to Ayatollah Khomeini's mausoleum is

perhaps the most poignant place to see this. It is one of the biggest construction sites in the modern Middle East, and it looks like a combination of Disney's magic castle and Terminal Four at Heathrow. Open 24 hours a day, it is intended as a place of pilgrimage for people the world over, but especially for the *mostazafan*, Iran's oppressed masses who were his most ardent supporters, and who supplied a frenzied crowd of more than 2 million at his funeral. One of the most potent myths of the revolution is splendid isolation and independence. Iranians have a well-developed sense of grievance about foreign interference, and with good reason: for the past 300 years Iran has been as a pawn in the games of other nations. But the revolution in 1978 and the terrible war with Saddam Hussein's Iraq from 1980 to 1988 marked a com-

ing of age. It is thought that 1 million Iranians, many of them young volunteers, were killed in the conflict. But, despite some terrific blunders, the country held its ground without any foreign help. By contrast, Saddam, an enthusiastic gasser of women and children, enjoyed

extensive support from the Soviet Union and all the major Western powers including the US, which provided him with crucial air surveillance technology. There's no doubting the magnitude of Iran's achievement in staying him off.

Continued next page

Tehran trails

Getting there
British Airways (0345 222111) and Iran Air (0171-409 0971) fly three times weekly between Heathrow and Tehran. The lowest official fare on BA is £1,158.50. A discount ticket on Aeroflot via Moscow from IMS Travel (0171-224 4678) costs £425.50.

Organised tours
Few tour operators specialise in Iran. Jasmin Tours (01628 531121) has a programme of group tours; the company can also make arrangements for individual travellers.

Red tape
Contact the Visa Section of the Consular Department of the Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran, at 50 Kensington Court, London W8 500 (0171-795 4922, 2-4pm).

Women travellers
All parts of the body, except for the hands, feet and face, must be covered when in public, and outer clothing should be loose-fitting.

Accommodation
The Howayzeh Hotel (see page 10) on the corner of Nejatollah and Taleghani Avenue (00 98 21 894 817) is one of the few remaining good-value hotels in Tehran.

More information
The most recently published guidebook to cover Iran is Lonely Planet's *Middle East* (£13.99).



g the words

You'll need to go a long way to find a better Internet service.

You can try, but you won't find a better UK Internet access service at any price. We give you easy access to the Web and e-mail, 5 MB of space in which to create your own web site, and more. All backed up by round-the-clock support, and with the quality and reliability of the worldwide Cable & Wireless network. What better passport to the Internet's vast resource of travel information and bargains? Subscribe before September 1, 1997 for our special low rate of £7.50 per month and save our standard £20 registration fee too. Call free, seven days a week, to find out more.



FreeCall 0500 200 968
quoting ref. RWWINO

Internet Dial

MERCURY

CABLE & WIRELESS

£3,000
Guaranteed
Cashback

TALES OF TEHRAN

Ali Baba grows up

Beyond the old bazaars is a city that is quietly changing. By Mark Rowe

Those nostalgic for Soviet-style propaganda will love Tehran. An afternoon is well spent taking a taxi tour of the anti-Western and pro-Khomeini murals that bedeck the vast tower blocks around the city. My favourite is on Karim Kahn-e Zand Street, where the US flag has been painted on to the facade of a 12-storey block, with skulls replacing the stars and the stripes depicted as falling missiles. Afterwards, you can relax in the coffee bar of the five-star Laleh International Hotel and gaze at the "Down with the USA" slogan embossed in silver letters, as if they have been machine-gunned there, on the wall above the filter-coffee machine.

The authorities are still sensitive around the former US Embassy, stormed in 1979. Take a discreet stroll or direct a taxi to drive by what is now labelled the "US Espionage Den" to see the Iranian students' warning daubed on walls: "We will make America face a severe defeat."

Nearby is the Howeyzeh Hotel, which is among the few remaining good-value hotels in the city, since the government introduced a two-tier, dollar-oriented system of charging for foreigners. The hotel costs foreigners \$51 a night (much more than for Iranians) but is worth most of its four stars and is a good place to pass quiet nights talking with the

friendly staff, who wistfully recall visits to England "before the revolution". In the heart of Tehran lies the bazaar, conjuring up visions of the tales of Ali Baba and giving you the sense of being at the city's core. Crooked alleyways lead to shops selling a dazzling array of gold-, silver- and ironwork; paths criss-cross, tea houses are numerous and snug; all is mixed with a smell of incense, sweat and butter oil from brass lamps.

If this intensely Middle Eastern experience creates the need to return to the surface for air, head for the northern suburbs.

Traditional accounts of visits to Tehran include tales of illicit alcohol consumption in the far-flung, better-off suburbs. Unfortunately, I must report that the closest I came to alcohol was the Howeyzeh Hotel, where you can buy cans of something revolting called "malt".

But northern Tehran is the place to see a defiantly colourful interpretation of the Islamic dress code. Most women in Tehran wear the *chador*, the all-enveloping black cloak. But in the shopping arcades of Vali-e-Asr they wear multicoloured scarves and loose-fitting long coats, and their hair, sometimes dyed, hangs visibly over their eyes. They wear conspicuous ponytails, and some sport baseball caps and jeans underneath their cloaks. Even in Tehran, the times are a-changing.

Iran unveiled

From previous page But that was then. Now, Iran is a young country. Half the population is under 20. They don't remember the supposedly evil times of the Shah, and even the war against Iraq seems like ancient history. An average salary is now less than £100 a month, no more than a quarter of what a family needs in Tehran. The gap between the rich and the poor – one of the main causes of the revolution against the Shah – is painfully obvious, and shows every sign of growing. So it's hardly surprising that many young Iranians are turning their backs on ideology and are looking for a place to party. Sometimes it seems they've already found it, right under the nose of authority. Beside a high-rise block of flats displaying a giant portrait of Ayatollah Khomeini I came across a funfair in full swing. Young girls, dressed in full black garb, were whizzing around at high speed on a whirling, whooping with delight.

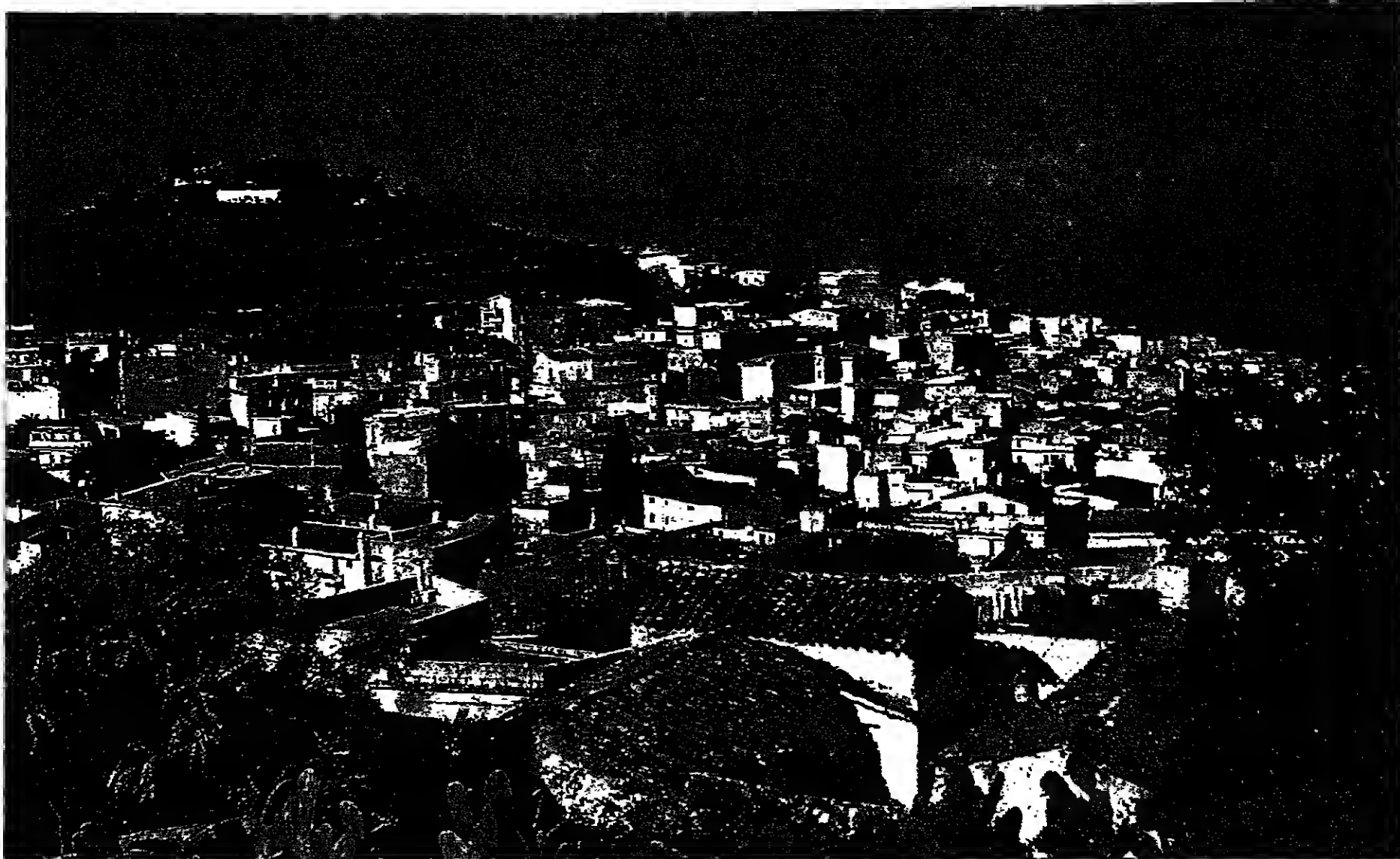
The big issue for young people everywhere – how they meet girls – is made doubly difficult in Iran by rigorous separation of the sexes in public. Even tiny signals can be dangerous in the wrong circumstances, as I found myself when I casually removed a jacket on entering a shopping mall, revealing bare arms. Within

a few seconds two heavily bearded gentlemen appeared from nowhere and told me in no uncertain terms to put my jacket on again. My friends said later that we were lucky not to have been hauled into the police station.

If you're caught just holding hands with someone who is not a brother or sister you can end up spending a rough night in jail. Some young men in their last year of high school told me they would get hold of the rota of the local police station so they'd know when it was safe to meet girls in the parks.

There are few places where young people can talk frankly in public. Among them are the city's handful of Armenian coffee houses. At one of these I joined some students – engineers, mathematicians, medics. Our table was attended by ancient waiters, dressed in the elegant uniforms of a more liberal time, who served us excellent coffee – a rarity in Iran. Conversation sparked over famous poets of the past and musicians of today. But when I asked how they felt about the future, my friends smiled sadly, and talk trailed off into silence.

Yet for all their uncertainty they remained open-minded and hospitable. And it was this warmth and welcome that made Tehran such a rewarding place to visit.



Mediterranean medley

Colin Hughes took his brood to Sardinia's Forte Village – for a mix of family fun and romantic reverie

The moment you decide a Mediterranean holiday has all been worth it comes when you stroll out on the beach after dark, gaze up at the stars, soak up the sound of surf lightly breaking on moonlit sands, and drape your arm around the shoulders of a loved one, ostensibly protecting her against that little edge of cool that's fallen after a long and lazy day in the summer heat.

I enjoyed just this experience after only four days at the Forte Village in Sardinia, an island blessed with some of the most beautiful beaches imaginable. Instead of sharing the moment with my wife, though, I shared it with one little daughter, aged three, gambolling off into the night, her dress tucked into her knickers, ready for a wild post-prandial paddle. Another daughter, aged eight, gazed out to sea sighing philosophically at the beauty of the night, and my son, aged nine, questioned me about how far we were from Africa, could we see the Milky Way, did those lights come from ships and could he take his sandals off 'cos they were full of sand?

And thereby hangs a large part of the tale – because two good reasons for being at the Forte Village are the sensational and very long private beach, and the courteous and helpful welcome given to children. But since the place has so much to offer, you could rope together a whole raft of other reasons which fully justify being there without mentioning those two.

My wife, for example (who on that romantically moonlit night had retreated to our bedroom to settle the sixth and latest member of our party, aged 10 months), would probably not have picked the welcome for children, or the beach, or the 17 tennis courts, full-sized artificial football pitch, or even the little enclosure for flamingoes and pelicans; most likely, if she returned, it would be to spend as much time as possible escaping from maternal responsibilities and holing up in the resort's beach spa.

As it was, she managed to escape for the odd couple of hours. Her first visit was for a mind-numbing massage which left her in a state of calm astonishment to behold in someone otherwise wholly responsible for tending two preschool children. The second was to loll about in a variety of spa pools (they call it thalassotherapy). The experience appeared to have no effect on her health, but a great deal on her desire to drift off to sleep in saltwater pools and daze in steamy Turkish baths.

For a place that presents itself as an exclusive retreat, the Forte Village clientele are surprisingly classless, and mixed in national origin. We encountered many Germans (indeed, one charming four-year-old named Maximilian fell in love with my eldest daughter). There were English of all walks, some French, a few glossy *man-about-town* Russians and many Italians. Certainly the ability to afford it (or not to worry about the fact that you can't) is pretty essential: the accommodation costs are highish for the best rooms or bungalows, and many of the resort's additional services (such as sailing boats) are quite costly. But you get what you pay for, especially in quintessentially Italian civility of service, and excellent food.

At the Hotel Castello, where we stayed, it wasn't only the children who were bowled over by superb breakfast tables spilling with hams, fruit juices and cheeses. The variety of accommodation (three hotels, different kinds of bungalows) is matched by a range of restaurants that makes it unwise to remain on your home patch all week. Our best evening fray was for a meal of seafood at one of several beach-side restaurants, where the older kids ate their first large langoustines followed by a wonderful clam-straw pasta and medley of fish dishes. After that, and half a bottle of dark red Sardinian wine, making it down to the beach for a star-gazing stroll is a bit of a struggle – even when the beach is only 20 yards away.

For the children, though, the greatest pleasure of the place was the freedom, space and safety, along with three large swimming pools, a serious diving pool, and a pair of pools exclusively for the Hotel Castello. The children swam in conditions they never believed possible – space and delightful quiet. The only time I saw anyone offended was when the resident instructor started blasting water aerobics music out over the central swimming pool just after an English couple had stretched themselves peacefully out on loungers. In the end, though, the hilarious spectacle of 20 people trying to do star jumps with half their body underwater was well worth the brief intrusion into our peace.

I would have loved to huddle about the bay on a Hobie catamaran, or a little Laser dinghy, but mostly the winds were high, and I became more preoccupied with organising tennis games and coaching sessions.

And with all that going on, was there ever any reason to leave the resort? Not a lot, if you're there for a week. But it is a kind of madness to miss seeing the surrounding area of the south-eastern island – the superb coastal panoramas of maquis, rocky promontories capped with Roman castles, and steep tracks leading into the mountainous hinterland, with mincea, wild olive and prickly pear bushes, like an African and southern European scene rolled together.

Africa is in fact only 100 miles from the nearby southern tip of Sardinia – half as far as the nearest point of the Italian mainland. You know it when the hot winds blow. You can feel it, too, if you escape down the coast to some of the southern peninsulas, where smooth dunes roll down the beaches and tiny bleached clam shells crunch underfoot.

We ventured out in a Land Rover driven by an environmental student named Dario who gave us a fascinating account of real Sardinian life. But we didn't go to Sardinia for reality; we went for the green trees, bare rocks, the beach, the sun, and at the Forte Village, the comfort of having every need catered for with the utmost courtesy. One week was not enough.

Flights between the UK and Sardinia are scarce. Italy Sky Shuttle (0800 129 129) has charters from Gatwick and Stansted to Alghero and Olbia in the north of Sardinia, and to Cagliari in the south. The fare to Cagliari and Olbia is £260 return in July and August. Fares to Alghero are slightly cheaper. A week at the Forte Village Resort staying at the Hotel Castello starts from £200 per person per night on half board on a weekly basis. There is a 30 per cent reduction on accommodation for children aged two to 11 sharing with two adults, 90 per cent reduction for infants. Colin Hughes booked through Italian Escapades (0181-743 2661).



Soaking up Sardinia: appealing villages perch above the Mediterranean (top); the solitude of Forte Village (above)

MAIN PHOTOGRAPH: GAMMA/REX



Simon Calder

I had almost reached the head of the queue, when a stranger tapped me on the shoulder

No-frills airlines are 29 a penny these days, but none has yet been as bold as the much-missed PeopleExpress, which brought low fares to thousands of travellers to and within the United States in the early Eighties. This airline was a co-operative, a kind of John Lewis Partnership of the air, with some no-nonsense ideas about dispensing with frills. Boldest of all,

PeopleExpress sought to persuade all its customers to carry only hand luggage. Big, bulky luggage racks were installed in its Boeings, and passengers were invited to cram in as much as they wished. Anyone with the temerity to consign bags to the hold was charged a fee, reflecting the cost to the airline in time and money of handling luggage.

Now British Airways is going in exactly the opposite direction. When I arrived at Gatwick's North Terminal for a flight to Vienna, it was clear that the summer crush at Britain's airports had already begun: the queue to go through security stretched half-way to Crawley. I had almost reached the head of the queue when a stranger – not in airline uniform – tapped me on the shoulder. "Excuse me, sir – could I see your boarding pass?"

All over the world, there are villains in various guises demanding to see papers as part of elaborate scams. Even though I was in Sussex rather than San Salvador, I reacted cautiously. "Who do you represent?"

"I represent British Airways, and I'm making sure that people don't exceed their hand luggage allowance."

Starting this summer, BA has decided to implement its rules on hand luggage vigorously. Just so you're prepared when you feel that

tap on the shoulder, here's the drill.

This individual wants to see your boarding pass to find out a) if you are a BA passenger, and b) if so, what class you are travelling in. The last piece of information is necessary because not all passengers are equal. Economy passengers are entitled to 6kg, while business-class passengers qualify for half as much again. If the security man suspects your bag weighs too much for the class you are in, he will take it, and you, out of the queue and lead you to a large set of scales, on to which your bag is plunked. If it tips over the limit you will be instructed to return to the check-in desk to consign it to the tender care of the baggage handlers.

Eventually you make it back to the security queue, which has grown even longer since you were unceremoniously expelled from it half-an-hour earlier. You spot the man whom you hold responsible for the 30 minutes of palaver, and ask if you really have to join the queue again.

Of course I don't have a trolley-wheel to stand on in complaining. The airline says: "We are sure that the introduction of a clear, simple policy on cabin baggage will be a measure you welcome – particularly as it will improve the level of

security we provide and reduce the amount of stress you experience during your journey. Putting a limit on the size and weight of baggage in the cabin has two major benefits. Exits are less likely to be blocked in the event of an emergency, and there is less risk of injury if a bag should fall from an overhead locker."

The higher weight limit for business-class passengers appears to imply that people who buy expensive tickets have stronger heads than economy travellers. And what about the much-subject of duty-free? Any rule-abiding traveller who strays into the duty-free shops is likely to tip over the limit; I could wander off and buy 50 litres of beer before turning up at the gate.

Hand baggage, and rules pertaining to it, aren't worth getting steamed up about. But the new measures could cost BA a lot. Planes will be delayed because passengers will be held up by having to queue unrepentant times. Some of the extra checked-in luggage will inevitably be misdirected, causing grief for passengers and expense for the airline. And people who find the whole performance undignified will be tempted to travel on airlines that do not step up the anxiety index in this way. But I could be wrong; after all, British Airways is still in business while PeopleExpress is not.

How are you Faring?



"I gained 67 pounds on my crossing!"

EURO • ECONOMY • FARE

Gain £££'s

off our Fast Ferry brochure rates to France with the new EURO ECONOMY FARE!

SAVE UP TO £112 for a car and five people, depending when you sail.

Bookings must be made 30 days in advance. Other conditions apply.

Call 0345 16 00 00 for details or contact your travel agent.

Holyman **sally** Ferries

We sail to please

FLIGHTSAVERS

LOW COST AIRFARES WORLDWIDE
London to New York £199
London to Los Angeles £249
London to Tokyo £399
London to Sydney £499
London to Melbourne £499
London to Perth £599
London to Auckland £699
London to Christchurch £799
London to Wellington £899
London to Dunedin £999
London to Invercargill £1099
London to Queenstown £1199
London to Milford Sound £1299
London to Fiordland £1399
London to Stewart Island £1499
London to New Zealand £1599
London to Australia £1699
London to South America £1799
London to Africa £1899
London to Asia £1999
London to Europe £2099
London to Middle East £2199
London to Oceania £2299
London to Antarctica £2399
London to Arctic £2499
London to Subarctic £2599
London to Tropic £2699
London to Desert £2799
London to Jungle £2899
London to Mountain £2999
London to Ocean £3099
London to Space £3199
London to Time £3299
London to Money £3399
London to Power £3499
London to Knowledge £3599
London to Wisdom £3699
London to Love £3799
London to Happiness £3899
London to Health £3999
London to Wealth £4099
London to Success £4199
London to Fame £4299
London to Glory £4399
London to Honor £4499
London to Respect £4599
London to Esteem £4699
London to Self-Respect £4799
London to Self-Confidence £4899
London to Self-Respect £4999
London to Self-Confidence £5099
London to Self-Respect £5199
London to Self-Confidence £5299
London to Self-Respect £5399
London to Self-Confidence £5499
London to Self-Respect £5599
London to Self-Confidence £5699
London to Self-Respect £5799
London to Self-Confidence £5899
London to Self-Respect £5999
London to Self-Confidence £6099
London to Self-Respect £6199
London to Self-Confidence £6299
London to Self-Respect £6399
London to Self-Confidence £6499
London to Self-Respect £6599
London to Self-Confidence £6699
London to Self-Respect £6799
London to Self-Confidence £6899
London to Self-Respect £6999
London to Self-Confidence £7099
London to Self-Respect £7199
London to Self-Confidence £7299
London to Self-Respect £7399
London to Self-Confidence £7499
London to Self-Respect £7599
London to Self-Confidence £7699
London to Self-Respect £7799
London to Self-Confidence £7899
London to Self-Respect £7999
London to Self-Confidence £8099
London to Self-Respect £8199
London to Self-Confidence £8299
London to Self-Respect £8399
London to Self-Confidence £8499
London to Self-Respect £8599
London to Self-Confidence £8699
London to Self-Respect £8799
London to Self-Confidence £8899
London to Self-Respect £8999
London to Self-Confidence £9099
London to Self-Respect £9199
London to Self-Confidence £9299
London to Self-Respect £9399
London to Self-Confidence £9499
London to Self-Respect £9599
London to Self-Confidence £9699
London to Self-Respect £9799
London to Self-Confidence £9899
London to Self-Respect £9999
London to Self-Confidence £10099
London to Self-Respect £10199
London to Self-Confidence £10299
London to Self-Respect £10399
London to Self-Confidence £10499
London to Self-Respect £10599
London to Self-Confidence £10699
London to Self-Respect £10799
London to Self-Confidence £10899
London to Self-Respect £10999
London to Self-Confidence £11099
London to Self-Respect £11199
London to Self-Confidence £11299
London to Self-Respect £11399
London to Self-Confidence £11499
London to Self-Respect £11599
London to Self-Confidence £11699
London to Self-Respect £11799
London to Self-Confidence £11899
London to Self-Respect £11999
London to Self-Confidence £12099
London to Self-Respect £12199
London to Self-Confidence £12299
London to Self-Respect £12399
London to Self-Confidence £12499
London to Self-Respect £12599
London to Self-Confidence £12699
London to Self-Respect £12799
London to Self-Confidence £12899
London to Self-Respect £12999
London to Self-Confidence £13099
London to Self-Respect £13199
London to Self-Confidence £13299
London to Self-Respect £13399
London to Self-Confidence £13499
London to Self-Respect £13599
London to Self-Confidence £13699
London to Self-Respect £13799
London to Self-Confidence £13899
London to Self-Respect £13999
London to Self-Confidence £14099
London to Self-Respect £14199
London to Self-Confidence £14299
London to Self-Respect £14399
London to Self-Confidence £14499
London to Self-Respect £14599
London to Self-Confidence £14699
London to Self-Respect £14799
London to Self-Confidence £14899
London to Self-Respect £14999
London to Self-Confidence £15099
London to Self-Respect £15199
London to Self-Confidence £15299
London to Self-Respect £15399
London to Self-Confidence £15499
London to Self-Respect £15599
London to Self-Confidence £15699
London to Self-Respect £15799
London to Self-Confidence £15899
London to Self-Respect £15999
London to Self-Confidence £16099
London to Self-Respect £16199
London to Self-Confidence £16299
London to Self-Respect £16399
London to Self-Confidence £16499
London to Self-Respect £16599
London to Self-Confidence £16699
London to Self-Respect £16799
London to Self-Confidence £16899
London to Self-Respect £16999
London to Self-Confidence £17099
London to Self-Respect £17199
London to Self-Confidence £17299
London to Self-Respect £17399
London to Self-Confidence £17499
London to Self-Respect £17599
London to Self-Confidence £17699
London to Self-Respect £17799
London to Self-Confidence £17899
London to Self-Respect £17999
London to Self-Confidence £18099
London to Self-Respect £18199
London to Self-Confidence £18299
London to Self-Respect £18399
London to Self-Confidence £18499
London to Self-Respect £18599
London to Self-Confidence £18699
London to Self-Respect £18799
London to Self-Confidence £18899
London to Self-Respect £18999
London to Self-Confidence £19099
London to Self-Respect £19199
London to Self-Confidence £19299
London to Self-Respect £19399
London to Self-Confidence £19499
London to Self-Respect £19599
London to Self-Confidence £19699
London to Self-Respect £19799
London to Self-Confidence £19899
London to Self-Respect £19999
London to Self-Confidence £20099
London to Self-Respect £20199
London to Self-Confidence £20299
London to Self-Respect £20399
London to Self-Confidence £20499
London to Self-Respect £20599
London to Self-Confidence £20699
London to Self-Respect £20799
London to Self-Confidence £20899
London to Self-Respect £20999
London to Self-Confidence £21099
London to Self-Respect £21199
London to Self-Confidence £21299
London to Self-Respect £21399
London to Self-Confidence £21499
London to Self-Respect £21599
London to Self-Confidence £21699
London to Self-Respect £21799
London to Self-Confidence £21899
London to Self-Respect £21999
London to Self-Confidence £22099
London to Self-Respect £22199
London to Self-Confidence £22299
London to Self-Respect £22399
London to Self-Confidence £22499
London to Self-Respect £22599
London to Self-Confidence £22699
London to Self-Respect £22799
London to Self-Confidence £22899
London to Self-Respect £22999
London to Self-Confidence £23099
London to Self-Respect £23199
London to Self-Confidence £23299
London to Self-Respect £23399
London to Self-Confidence £23499
London to Self-Respect £23599
London to Self-Confidence £23699
London to Self-Respect £23799
London to Self-Confidence £23899
London to Self-Respect £23999
London to Self-Confidence £24099
London to Self-Respect £24199
London to Self-Confidence £24299
London to Self-Respect £24399
London to Self-Confidence £24499
London to Self-Respect £24599
London to Self-Confidence £24699
London to Self-Respect £24799
London to Self-Confidence £24899
London to Self-Respect £24999
London to Self-Confidence £25099
London to Self-Respect £25199
London to Self-Confidence £25299
London to Self-Respect £25399
London to Self-Confidence £25499
London to Self-Respect £25599
London to Self-Confidence £25699
London to Self-Respect £25799
London to Self-Confidence £25899
London to Self-Respect £25999
London to Self-Confidence £26099
London to Self-Respect £26199
London to Self-Confidence £26299
London to Self-Respect £26399
London to Self-Confidence £26499
London to Self-Respect £26599
London to Self-Confidence £26699
London to Self-Respect £26799
London to Self-Confidence £26899
London to Self-Respect £26999
London to Self-Confidence £27099
London to Self-Respect £27199
London to Self-Confidence £27299
London to Self-Respect £27399
London to Self-Confidence £27499
London to Self-Respect £27599
London to Self-Confidence £27699
London to Self-Respect £27799
London to Self-Confidence £27899
London to Self-Respect £27999
London to Self-Confidence £28099
London to Self-Respect £28199
London to Self-Confidence £28299
London to Self-Respect £28399
London to Self-Confidence £28499
London to Self-Respect £28599
London to Self-Confidence £28699
London to Self-Respect £28799
London to Self-Confidence £28899
London to Self-Respect £28999
London to Self-Confidence £29099
London to Self-Respect £29199
London to Self-Confidence £29299
London to Self-Respect £29399
London to Self-Confidence £29499
London to Self-Respect £29599
London to Self-Confidence £29699
London to Self-Respect £29799
London to Self-Confidence £29899
London to Self-Respect £29999
London to Self-Confidence £30099
London to Self-Respect £30199
London to Self-Confidence £30299
London to Self-Respect £30399
London to Self-Confidence £30499
London to Self-Respect £30599
London to Self-Confidence £30699
London to Self-Respect £30799
London to Self-Confidence £30899
London to Self-Respect £30999
London to Self-Confidence £31099
London to Self-Respect £31199
London to Self-Confidence £31299
London to Self-Respect £31399
London to Self-Confidence £31499
London to Self-Respect £31599
London to Self-Confidence £31699
London to Self-Respect £31799
London to Self-Confidence £31899
London to Self-Respect £31999
London to Self-Confidence £32099
London to Self-Respect £32199
London to Self-Confidence £32299
London to Self-Respect £32399
London to Self-Confidence £32499
London to Self-Respect £32599
London to Self-Confidence £32699
London to Self-Respect £32799
London to Self-Confidence £32899
London to Self-Respect £32999
London to Self-Confidence £33099
London to Self-Respect £33199
London to Self-Confidence £33299
London to Self-Respect £33399
London to Self-Confidence £33499
London to Self-Respect £33599
London to Self-Confidence £33699
London to Self-Respect £33799
London to Self-Confidence £33899
London to Self-Respect £33999
London to Self-Confidence £34099
London to Self-Respect £34199
London to Self-Confidence £34299
London to Self-Respect £34399
London to Self-Confidence £34499
London to Self-Respect £34599
London to Self-Confidence £34699
London to Self-Respect £34799
London to Self-Confidence £34899
London to Self-Respect £34999
London to Self-Confidence £35099
London to Self-Respect £35199
London to Self-Confidence £35299
London to Self-Respect £35399
London to Self-Confidence £35499
London to Self-Respect £35599
London to Self-Confidence £35699
London to Self-Respect £35799
London to Self-Confidence £35899
London to Self-Respect £35999
London to Self-Confidence £36099
London to Self-Respect £36199
London to Self-Confidence £36299
London to Self-Respect £36399
London to Self-Confidence £36499
London to Self-Respect £36599
London to Self-Confidence £36699
London to Self-Respect £36799
London to Self-Confidence £36899
London to Self-Respect £36999
London to Self-Confidence £37099
London to Self-Respect £37199
London to Self-Confidence £37299
London to Self-Respect £37399
London to Self-Confidence £37499
London to Self-Respect £37599
London to Self-Confidence £37699
London to Self-Respect £37799
London to Self-Confidence £37899
London to Self-Respect £37999
London to Self-Confidence £38099
London to Self-Respect £38199
London to Self-Confidence £38299
London to Self-Respect £38399
London to Self-Confidence £38499
London to Self-Respect £38599
London to Self-Confidence £38699
London to Self-Respect £38799
London to Self-Confidence £38899
London to Self-Respect £38999
London to Self-Confidence £39099
London to Self-Respect £39199
London to Self-Confidence £39299
London to Self-Respect £39399
London to Self-Confidence £39499
London to Self-Respect £39599
London to Self-Confidence £39699
London to Self-Respect £39799
London to Self-Confidence £39899
London to Self-Respect £39999
London to Self-Confidence £40099
London to Self-Respect £40199
London to Self-Confidence £40299
London to Self-Respect £40399
London to Self-Confidence £40499
London to Self-Respect £40599
London to Self-Confidence £40699
London to Self-Respect £40799
London to Self-Confidence £40899
London to Self-Respect £40999
London to Self-Confidence £41099
London to Self-Respect £41199
London to Self-Confidence £41299
London to Self-Respect £41399
London to Self-Confidence £41499
London to Self-Respect £41599
London to Self-Confidence £41699
London to Self-Respect £41799
London to Self-Confidence £41899
London to Self-Respect £41999
London to Self-Confidence £42099
London to Self-Respect £42199
London to Self-Confidence £42299
London to Self-Respect £42399
London to Self-Confidence £42499
London to Self-Respect £42599
London to Self-Confidence £42699
London to Self-Respect £42799
London to Self-Confidence £42899
London to Self-Respect £42999
London to Self-Confidence £43099
London to Self-Respect £43199
London to Self-Confidence £43299
London to Self-Respect £43399
London to Self-Confidence £43499
London to Self-Respect £43599
London to Self-Confidence £43699
London to Self-Respect £43799
London to Self-Confidence £43899
London to Self-Respect £43999
London to Self-Confidence £44099
London to Self-Respect £44199
London to Self-Confidence £44299
London to Self-Respect £44399
London to Self-Confidence £44499
London to Self-Respect £44599
London to Self-Confidence £44699
London to Self-Respect £44799
London to Self-Confidence £44899
London to Self-Respect £44999
London to Self-Confidence £45099
London to Self-Respect £45199
London to Self-Confidence £45299
London to Self-Respect £45399
London to Self-Confidence £45499
London to Self-Respect £45599
London to Self-Confidence £45699
London to Self-Respect £45799
London to Self-Confidence £45899
London to Self-Respect £45999
London to Self-Confidence £46099
London to Self-Respect £46199
London to Self-Confidence £46299
London to Self-Respect £46399
London to Self-Confidence £46499
London to Self-Respect £46599
London to

TEL: 0171 293 2222

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Take Off

Because we think the world of you ...

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

(dest. class)	one way	return	(dest. class)	one way	return	(dest. class)	one way	return
SYDNEY	£232	£368	NEW YORK	£128	£188	CARIBBEAN	£234	£334
PERTH	£232	£368	BOSTON	£148	£215	MEXICO CITY	£251	£386
CHICAGO	£232	£368	CHICAGO	£157	£222	INDIA	£198	£328
AUCKLAND	£232	£368	CHICAGO	£157	£222	JOBURG	£198	£328
BANGKOK	£242	£374	LOS ANGELES	£202	£295	CAPE TOWN	£198	£328
HONG KONG	£242	£374	SAN FRANCISCO	£202	£295	HARARE	£205	£345
SINGAPORE	£242	£374	LAS VEGAS	£228	£326	Nairobi	£244	£385
BEIJING	£251	£386	DENVER	£228	£326	DUBAI	£182	£248
TOKYO	£251	£386	TORONTO	£157	£222	CAIRO	£145	£219
			VANCOUVER	£202	£295	AROUND THE WORLD	£577	

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from

AUSTRALIA £26 • USA £21 • AFRICA £21 • PACIFIC £48 • ASIA £27

USA can fly from £12 per day • call now for our Tailor-made Worldwide and North America brochures

All our travel centres are open Mon-Sat 9.00am - 5.00pm • Thurs 9.00am - 5.00pm • Sun 10.00am - 5.00pm

Take Off

TRAILFINDERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

AUSTRALIA

WITH QUALITY SCHEDULED AIRLINES

FROM £589 RETURN

BUSINESS CLASS FROM £1539 RETURN

HOTELS • CAR HIRE • TRAVEL INSURANCE • TOURS • CRUISES • AIRFARES • RAILWAYS

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

Take Off

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.

Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3306 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 • IATA • ABTA 65701

... people think the world of us!

Take Off

42-50 Earls Court Road • LONDON W6 6FT

Long Haul Travel: 0171-938 3366

194 Kensington High Street • LONDON W8 7RG

Long Haul Travel: 0171-938 3366

First & Business Class: 0171-938 3444

215 Kensington High Street • LONDON W8 6BD

Transatlantic & European: 0171-937 5400

22-24 The Priory Queensway • BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS

Worldwide Travel: 0121-236 1234

48 Corn Street • BRISTOL BS1 1HQ

Worldwide Travel: 0117-929 9000

254-264 Sauchiehall Street • GLASGOW G2 3EH

Worldwide Travel: 0141-353 2224

58 Deansgate • MANCHESTER M3 2FF

Worldwide Travel: 0161-654 0505

First & Business Class: 0161-639 3434

in touch

with Campus travel

We specialise in low cost travel for students and young people. We offer a wide range of flights, hotels, car hire, travel insurance, and more. We are open 7 days a week.

TELEPHONE BOOKINGS

LONDON - OPEN 7 DAYS

WORLDWIDE 0171 730 8111

EUROPE 0171 730 3402

NORTH AMERICA 0171 730 2101

BRISTOL 0117 929 2494

GLASGOW 0141 553 1818

MANCHESTER 0161 273 1221

GLASGOW 0141 553 1818

AT 32 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON W1C 3PQ

0171 730 8111

www.campustravel.co.uk

GUARANTEED LOWEST AIRFARES ON SCHEDULED AIRLINES

Airfares from £668

Hotels from £19 p/p

Car Hire from £20 p/day

Coach Touring

Self Drive Holidays

City Stopovers

City Tours

Round the world itineraries

Travel Insurance

OPEN 7 DAYS

Far East

HONG KONG • THAILAND • MALAYSIA • SINGAPORE • INDIA

USA Canada

USA CANADA

01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558

01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

FLIGHTBOOKERS

travelling freestyle

"What kind of place warrants travelling half way round the world?"

New Zealand

What awaits the traveller is an adventure that suits their spirit - with the aim to rejuvenate their soul and turn the whole world upside down!

For more information and a copy of our FREE brochure call us now

Dedicated Australia & New Zealand department

0171 757 2600

All fares are return flights, subject to availability, seasonal & regional supplements, c.c. surcharges and taxes where applicable

ABTA 0806/9800 ATOL 2562 IATA

QUEST WORLDWIDE

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS

SYDNEY return from £548

PERTH return from £635

AUCKLAND return from £594

BANGKOK return from £579

HONG KONG return from £545

DELHI return from £527

SINGAPORE return from £485

DUBAI return from £537

NAIROBI return from £539

HARARE return from £479

JOBURG return from £548

AUSSIE SPECIALS

10 Aug - 30 Nov & 21 Jan - 31 Mar 98

from £789

Including 2 FREE flights in Australia

0181 547 3322

ABTA 0256 ATOL 3255 IATA

USA & CANADA

BOSTON return from £234

NEW YORK return from £219

LOS ANGELES return from £274

MIAMI return from £274

WASHINGTON return from £274

CHICAGO return from £274

TORONTO return from £274

VANCOUVER return from £274

MEXICO return from £274

0181 546 4545

0181 546 6000

TEGNO TRAVEL

SCHEDULED FLIGHT OFFERS FOR JULY/AUGUST

AMSTERDAM £89

ROME £159

PARIS £139

NEW YORK £360

0171 482 0414

CHECK IN

TRAVEL DESIGNS

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS

0171 834 1551

0171 836 2010

TRAVELBAG

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED AGENTS

01420-88724 or 0171-287 5556

FLIGHTS FROM £99

WITH BRITANNIA THIS JULY *

EUROPE

LONG HAUL

0990 502 571

STA TRAVEL

WORLD LEADERS IN YOUNG INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

Paris, Rome, Athens, etc.

0171 361 6161

Australia

including 2 FREE stopovers one in each direction

FARES FROM £713 RETURN

01420-88724 or 0171-287 5556

JETLINE

Travel as many times as you like from £59.95 a year.

0800 700 737

CZECH REPUBLIC SPECIALISTS

PRAGUE - THE ENCHANTED CITY

Hot destination for summer

0171 730 8111

EXODUS

Special Interest Holidays

01252 344161

Cruise and Stay Holidays

14 NIGHTS £699

0541 504 015

OSLO FROM £99

Our fares are ridiculously small.

0345 554554

White riot



Water, water everywhere: as you hit the rapids, you need to paddle for all you're worth

PHOTOGRAPH: KARL WEATHERS/TONY STONE

Michael Hanlon treads the fine line between having fun and fearing for his life as he shoots the rapids in Virginia's New River Gorge

"Sure, this is America; there's no way they'll let us get injured," said my friend Andrew, shortly before the longest disclaimer form I had ever seen was pushed in front of our noses.

We were about to embark on a day of white-water rafting, my only experience of which was that cheerful film *Deliverance*, in which Burt Reynolds takes his city chums for a weekend on the river, breaks his leg and has an authentically rural encounter with the locals.

The company shall bear no liability for any injuries whatsoever caused by falling out of the raft, being sucked down a whirlpool or being abused and shot by any hillbillies that may be encountered *en route*, the form might have proclaimed. We signed anyway.

The New River Gorge national park in West Virginia is an out-of-the-way spot in the heart of the Appalachian coal-mining district. The coal miners have long since packed up their shovels, leaving the 63,000 acres of limestone cliffs, forests and the rugged New River itself to walkers, climbers, wildlife and white-water rafters. Along with the nearby Gauley River, the New River is rated as one of the best places for rafting and canoeing in the whole of the US. A number of companies offer day-long white-water trips through the rapids. We picked one at random from a tourist office in nearby Beckley, and turned up at 8am as requested.

The inflatable rafts seat eight people and you are equipped with a lifejacket and a paddle. Our guide, an amiable, chain-smoking, lugubrious chap called Scott, clearly lived and breathed rafting, which was reassuring. Less reassuring were our fellow rafters. We soon realised that we were sailing along on an island of unreconstructed middle-American redneckness. After half an hour on the water, the jokes started. First the hillbilly jokes (our fellow rafters were all Midwesterners), then the racist jokes.

The discussion turned to hunting. "Hey, I hear in Minnesota you aren't allowed to shoot rabbits with anti-tank guns any more! Sucks huh? Where I live there are no restrictions, except the rangers get a hit twitchy when you open up with semi-automatics on the so-called protected species."

Scott, no redneck as it turned out, winced - he had just been extolling the virtues of the area as a birdwatchers' paradise. I was praying for rapids; terrifying though this prospect was, at least it would shut these people up.

My prayers were soon answered. As the river narrowed from a lazy pool to a 100-yard channel between the wooded cliffs, the surface started to break up. We were being given frantic instructions by our guide, who despite his chaotic appearance knew what he was doing. How to turn the raft left, how to stop, how to avoid a dunking and what to do if you fell out (lie on your back; don't let your legs get trapped by a rock). The most important thing was to paddle like crazy through the turbulence, otherwise the raft would get trapped in a standing wave and we would get dragged under.

You don't see rapids before you hit them. The front of the raft tips downwards; everyone, rednecks included, screams, and suddenly you are in a washing-

machine. Water, water everywhere, and plenty of it is drunk, forced at high pressure into every orifice. You have to hang on with your feet, wedged in under the inflatable seats. Scott shouted "Fore!" What did that mean? We paddled like crazy and, incredibly, the raft failed to sink.

"That was a class one, real easy; coming up is a class three." We gibbered. Rocks the size of houses were approaching rapidly. "If you fall out, try to keep your head above water and swim to the left bank," said Scott. "If you swim to the right, you'll most likely not make it." His roll-up was still dry.

The raft tipped again, this time at a 45-degree angle. We slid down a 10ft wave, avoided the rocks, and ran straight into another one. Strange pressures and vacuums pulled us this way and that. Scott screamed; we paddled. The raft filled with water. After a couple of seconds - it felt like minutes - we shot out of the rapid.

"Back again!" said our guide, as he started to manoeuvre us into the maelstrom from which we had mercifully departed. We edged up to a standing wave; we could touch the rock, the water towering 5ft or 6ft above our heads. Suddenly, whatever suction force was holding us in place gave way and we shot downstream. Everyone whooped, even the English contingent, to whom whooping does not come naturally.

After lunch on the river bank - "Don't y'all go wandering too far now, some of the locals don't take too kindly to strangers!" chuckled Scott - we were ready for a class five, defined as "extremely long, obstructed, or very violent rapids which expose a paddler to above average endangerment". Just like a class three, really, but wetter. One of the rednecks fell out. Against my better nature, I joined in the effort to haul him back in.

The last rapid was rated "swimmable", said Scott. Andrew and I jumped out. "Oh, keep to the left of the rock," shouted Scott as we drifted away from the boat in the current, "or you may be sucked under." The spring water was cold, and the lifejacket made swimming difficult. My friend disappeared round the right of the rocks, so I was pleasantly surprised to see him emerge the other side. Eventually the landing-stage came into view, and we were hauling the boat back on to the truck.

White-water rafting is not for everyone - the danger is real, and you need to be a confident swimmer and in fairly good shape. But if you are prepared to live with the risks, it is harder to think of a more exhilarating day out. Just pray for enlightened company - we were sorry to see the back of Scott and the team from the rafting company, but when the rednecks drove off in their pickups, that was a real deliverance.

A full day of white-water rafting (six hours on the river) with the Rivers Rafting Company (001 304 574 3834) based on the New River Gorge near Beckley, West Virginia, costs \$68 in high season; July and August should be booked well in advance. This price includes Continental breakfast, picnic lunch, guide, insurance and transport to and from launch sites. Children under 12 years are not allowed. The New River Gorge National Park is about four hours' drive from Washington or Pittsburgh and an hour from Charleston, the state capital.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

travel • overseas

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Australia

ESCAPE TO OZ

Australia FROM £499 RETURN

Soaking up Sydney's surf culture. Getting back to nature in the bush. Going deep on the Great Barrier Reef. Trekking through the rainforest. Australia's awesome and it's waiting. For details on how to go, where to stay and the lowest fares call us now or visit our shop.

0171 584 0202

152 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3

USA

American

Call NOW for your FREE full colour action packed adventure holiday brochure to the USA, Canada and Alaska.

64 Mount Pleasant Ave, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1QY

Tel: 01892 512700

ACTIVE ADVENTURE HOLIDAYS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA

7 days to 9 weeks

Tel: 01295 256777

Balearics

Corsica

Corsican Affair

0171-385 8438

Africa

Caribbean

India

USA

ORLANDO £159 FLYDRIVE

10th July - £159
17th July - £209
18th July - £219
21st July - £299
24th July - £309
25th Aug - £299
28, 29 Aug - £179
29 Sept - £169

0171 571 8888

Italy

ITALY SPECIAL OFFERS

0171-385 8438

Spain

SAVOUR SPANISH VILLAGE LIFE

0171-385 8438

Greece

Ionian

Crete

On Saturday 19th July The Independent will be featuring Portugal within the travel pages of the Long Weekend

Last year 32,000 readers of the Independent took a holiday to Portugal

To reserve your advertisement call the travel team on 0171 293 2222

Portugal

On Saturday 19th July The Independent will be featuring Portugal within the travel pages of the Long Weekend

Last year 32,000 readers of the Independent took a holiday to Portugal

To reserve your advertisement call the travel team on 0171 293 2222

Spain

SAVOUR SPANISH VILLAGE LIFE

0171-385 8438

France

Lowest fares and free insurance!

The différence c'est SeaFrance.

SAVE UP TO £69

For the best deals from Dover to Calais this Summer, choose SeaFrance. Not only do we offer the lowest fares, but you can also save up to £69.00 on insurance. SeaFrance now include free continental vehicle breakdown insurance (with Gold Cover/Euro Assistance) and personal travel insurance for the driver on all standard or 5 day return fares.

0990 711711

the difference c'est SEAFRANCE

overseas

BreakAway
5 day holiday
EE
Central Paris
Indoor pool, sauna, gym,
Turkish Bath,
3 restaurants, late bar
Return evenings, TV etc.
All dates - July/August
Depart Th, Fr, Sa or Sun

99 + 17.5% pp
(£116.33)
+ Breakfast £4 pp
Vinci restaurant AND Angles!
'Four in a car' (2rooms)
DEDUCT £120!!
Prefer not to drive?
Eurostar!
London-Paris+Angles!
only **£39** pp extra!

For details - no obligation
01492 532 532

W001 5/21 1989

**EXPLORE
WORLDWIDE**

Adventure tours, safaris, wildlife
travels, river journeys &
cultural tours in more than
90 countries, 8 days to 6
weeks. In Europe, Wildlife
East, Africa, Asia,
Americas, Australasia.

For brochure contact:
Explore Worldwide (UK)
Aldershot GU11 1LQ

هكذا من الأصل²

The temple of gloom

It takes an Indiana Jones to bypass the hordes heading into London's Holy Grail — Westminster Abbey. By Jane Furnival

It is the ultimate club for celebrity corpses, from Edward the Confessor to Dylan Thomas. Two-and-a-half million people each year shuffle round to see the tombs of crowned heads. Or the headless, in the case of the top attraction, Mary Queen of Scots, reburied next to her arch-enemy, Elizabeth I, by her son James, in a funerary equivalent of a two-fingered salute.

You enter the nave. It is meant to be a quiet area but is swarming with visitors. To the left of the nave is the entrance to the Royal Chapel. It is here that you must pay if you want to proceed. In here you will find the tombs of Edward the Confessor, two Henrys, two Edwards, a Richard, the Princes in the Tower, etc. But once through, it is as if you have stumbled upon a monumental jumble sale.

Westminster Abbey should be one of our best run tourist attractions, but there seems little freedom for the visitor, and to see anything worth the journey there you have to pay.

Even in the places you have paid to enter, a pompous verger reminds tourists to "keep moving". When one of the monuments does catch your eye, you cannot backtrack – it is a one-way route. And there are constant reminders, wherever you are in the abbey, that they "kindly receive donations".

Some of the most dignified monuments are covered by what look like body-bags. As you enter, the monuments to national heroes are hidden by stacks of chairs, as if it were a parish hall, and throughout the abbey tombs are roped off with the message "Please do not touch".

I have never seen so many "N" signs: No photography (postcards cost at least 25p). No video-cameras. No stamps sold here. No touching. No entry. No credit cards at this till. It is almost un-Christian.

I saw two old dears giving up their search around the abbey and diving for the door marked "Refreshments". Instead of a teashop, they found one makeshift trolley in a pigeon-plagued cloister, selling "Coffees of the world" for £1 a cup.



Westminster Abbey: visitors who come to get closer to God may end up praying to get out

PHOTOGRAPH: BRIAN HARRIS

There are no tables or chairs. You may find a stone windowsill to squat on.

On to Poets' Corner. This is stuffed with men, with only two small memorials to women (George Eliot and Jane Austen). I can't hold that against the abbey today – but it can help the fact that many of our "resting" theatrical hives are fenced off as in a building site. I couldn't see Noël Coward or Sybil Thormdike. It shouldn't be like this. It would take only a few days to rethink the abbey's signs, organise guidebooks, and send visitors away closer to God rather than praying to get out.

One factor that is sure to spoil your visit is a severe overcrowding problem. Emma St John-Smith, Westminster Abbey's press officer, admits: "We have got to do something radical to recover the calm." She

says that visitor figures are going up: official estimates put the annual number at 2.6 million, which is regarded as more than the abbey can handle. "We're ruling nothing out and nothing in," she says. Are there any plans to provide a café? "We have a small coffee stand in the cloister and another outside the gate, and we're not intending to expand."

There are plans to make visitors pay for entry to the whole abbey, rather than just the Royal Chapel. "The charges aren't to make moosey, but to limit the number of visitors," But Ms St John-Smith insists that "genuine" worshippers and ex-service personnel wishing to view the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, as opposed to the hordes of tourists (how will they distinguish the two groups?), will still be admitted free. We shall see.

Pit stop

After all that, you need to hike, bus or cab it north to Leicester Square and cool down at WC2 Hagen-Dazs on the Square (0171-287 9577). Don't be discouraged by the long queue in front of the shop at weekends; it is probably for the take-away cones. For those wanting to eat from the à la carte menu, tables are available in the attractive, bright and lofty-ceilinged restaurant, which has a distinctly Continental ambience. The ice-creams are, of course, the main attraction, in one, two- or three-scoop portions (£1.30/£2.20/£2.95) with all sorts of toppings on in spins and sundae (£3.95). The patisserie items, however, are not in the same class as the ice-creams. Three high-chairs are provided. Small portions are available for little ones, and a children's menu is a possibility this year. No smoking. Seats are open 11am-midnight (Fri and Sat to 1am).

From Egon Ronay's Guide '... And Children Come Too' (Bookman, £9.99)

Spires to aspire to

Winchester Cathedral (01962 853137). Open all week, 9.30am to 6.30pm. Admission: no fee, but voluntary contributions are gratefully received. Attractions: Winchester Bible, burial site of Jane Austen. The cathedral is currently running workshops for primary school children.

Canterbury Cathedral (01227 762862). Open all week, 9am to 5pm, Sundays 12.30pm to 2.30pm and 4.30pm to 5.30pm. Admission: £2.50 adults, £1.50 students, seniors and children. Attractions: book and gift shops, refreshments, acoustic and guided tours. Tombs of Black Prince and Henry IV, and stained glass collection.

Chester Cathedral (01244 324756). Open all week, 7.30am to 6.30pm. Admission: a donation of £2 a visitor is requested. Attractions: gift shop, refectory; organ recitals at lunchtime on Thursdays are open to the public.

Salisbury Cathedral (01722 323279). Open daily, May to August, 8am to 8.15pm. Admission: £2.50 adults, £1.50 seniors and students, 50p children. £5 family groups. Attractions: tours of tower, £2 a person; free tours of cathedral. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, tours of west front, £2 adults, £1 children over 11. Shop, refectory, brass-rubbing and name-search. Chapter house (Magna Carta) 30p a person, children free if accompanied.

Guildford Cathedral (01483 5652870). Open all week, 9.30am to 5pm. Admission: a donation of £2 a visitor is suggested. Attractions: cathedral book shop, gift shop and refectory; a new cathedral, fine example of a modern place of worship.

Glastonbury Abbey (01458 832267). Open every day, 9am to 6pm. Admission: £2.50 adults, £2 seniors, students and children between five and 15 years old, family ticket £5.50. Groups of 10 people or more: £2 adults, 80p children. Attractions: ruined abbey, gift shop, café and modern museum.

York Cathedral (01904 624426). Open every day. 7am to 6pm. Admission: free, but donations of £2 a head are requested from large groups. Attractions: restaurant, café and shop. Every Saturday from 19 July until 20 September, organ recital at 6.30pm, cost £4. Views from central tower amazing, carvings in chapter house, treasury, large collection of stained glass.

St David's Cathedral, Wales (01-437 720392). Open all week, 8am to 6pm. Admission: free, but all contributions gratefully received. Attractions: simple refreshments, two gift shops. Coochers at 8.15pm every Tuesday, tombs of Edmund Tudor and Bishop Henry Gower.

St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh (0131-2259442). Open 9am to 7pm weekdays, 9am to 5pm Saturdays, 1pm to 5pm Sundays. Admission: free, but a donation of £1 a visitor is suggested. Attractions: refreshments, gift shop, 900 years' worth of history.

King's College Chapel, Aberdeen (01224 272137). Open all week. 9am to 5pm, student guides 2pm to 5pm Sundays. Admission: free. Attractions: refreshments, gift shop, tomb of Bishop Elphinstone.

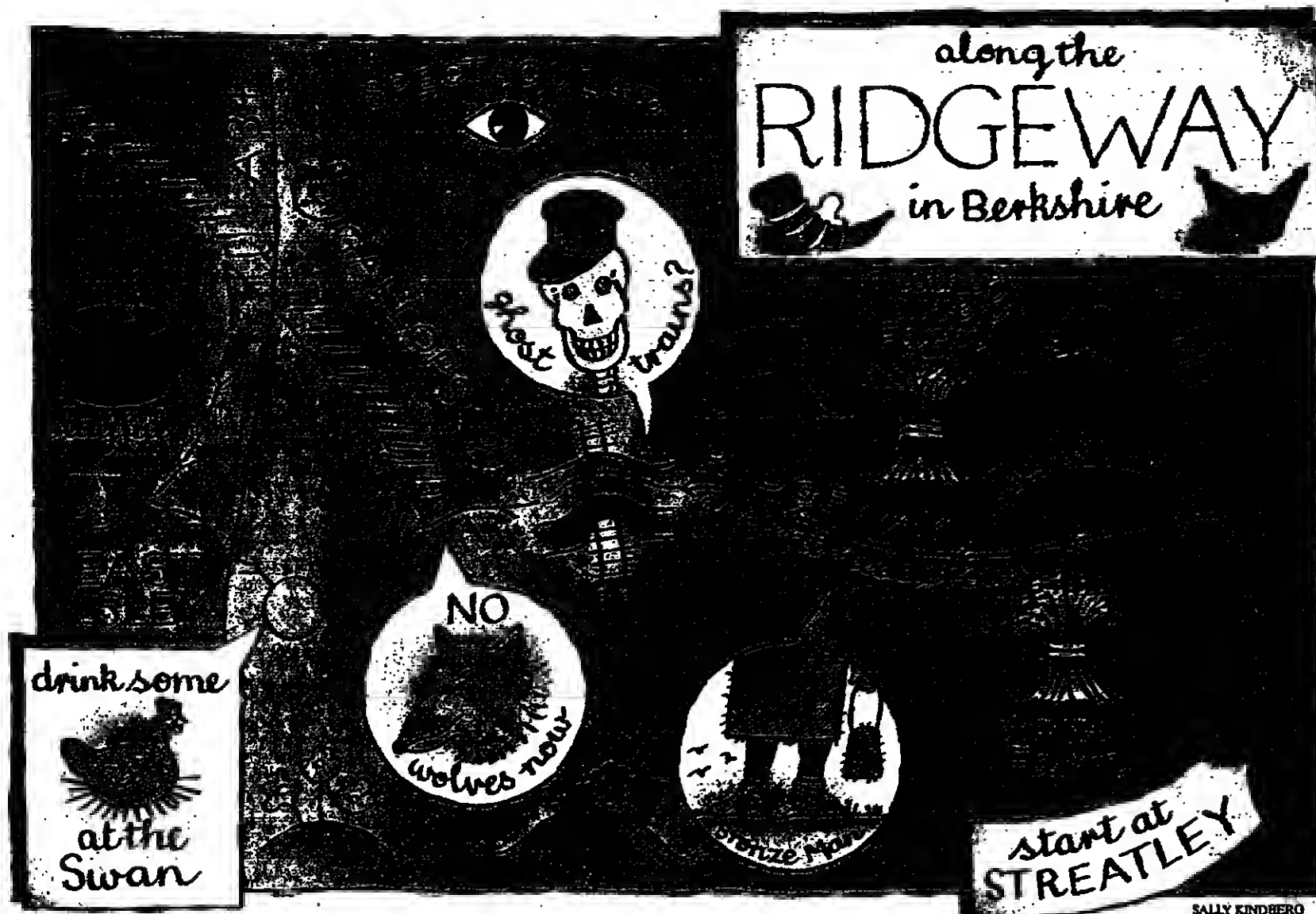
travel • uk

FAX: 0171 293 2505

[illegible]

Into the Berkshire wilderness

Matthew Brace walks along the Ridgeway ... straight into a row over the ancient track's future



One of the most rewarding stretches of the Ridgeway is the 10-mile hike from Streatley, on the Berkshire bank of the Thames, west to the pretty village of East Isley up on the Downs. First locate the Bull Inn at Streatley and head north along an A-road for a few hundred yards. At a fork, follow the A417 to Wantage and after 800 yards branch off left on a side road which, after some houses and a farm, turns into a rough, tree-lined, chalk track – unmistakably the Ridgeway.

In a natural break in the trees 300 yards up the rough path, I looked down on a perfect English farming scene – a field of crops swaying in the breeze, a small clump of beech trees isolated in its centre and, in an adjacent field, a tractor making its way up the slope, followed by a bushy-tailed dog. As you follow the path past two Warren Farms and

rise towards the top of the Downs, the trees that line the Ridgeway give way to shorter, stouter hedgerows, at least 400 years old by a rough calculation of counting the number of tree and shrub species – elder, hawthorn, cherry, and more.

Out on the open downland you get a sense of wilderness. For miles in all directions the Downs reveal only the occasional farm. Between fields stained red with poppies, a sun-bleached chalk scar marks your route.

This being famous horse-training country, you will find yourself walking alongside gallops, especially on Blewbury Down; if you are lucky you may see a posse of riders putting their horses through their paces, thundering across the soft grass overlying the chalk.

Follow the excellent Ridgeway signs and you will reach the roaring A34. The

path takes you under the road and on to slightly more boggy ground where, after 100 yards, you will see a footpath sign beckoning you south off the Ridgeway and across Hodcott Down. Take it and pass a huge warren where, if you approach with stealth, you can see scores of rabbits playing.

When you reach a side road, turn left and walk into East Isley (up a steep hill) and enjoy a well-deserved pint of Old Speckled Hen at the Swan Inn in the centre of the village, where the landlord, Michael Connolly, will tell you about the ancient sheep fairs that used to take place in the main street. There were once 20 inns catering for the sheep traders, but now there are just three. Black-and-white photographs on the wall of the Swan's bar record the bustle of sheep-fair days long gone.

To get back to Streatley, take the

good Ridgeway Explorer bus service, which runs on Sundays and Bank Holidays until late October. (It is harder to bus it on weekdays and Saturdays and it might be better to ask a willing driver in your party to fetch you.) There is a stop in East Isley and another in Streatley, so you can leave your car in Streatley and get dropped back there later (80p to £3 for adults; children and OAPs half price). The last bus east from East Isley is at 7.26pm and gets to Streatley at 7.44pm.

For a full Ridgeway Explorer timetable and details about all public transport and other information about the Ridgeway Path, contact The National Trails Officer at: The National Trails Office, Countryside Service, Dept of Leisure and Arts, Holton, Oxford OX33 1QQ (01865 810224).

Directions

- Start from Bull Inn at Streatley, head north on the A-road. Branch off on A417 to Wantage and then left on to side road, signposted "Ridgeway" with an acorn.
- Road becomes track and leads up on to the Downs – follow Ridgeway signs. Cross old railway bridge. Trace the edge of a gallop up a rise to a paved road, turn right and continue for two miles to the A34.
- Walk on 100 yards and take footpath left (south) off the Ridgeway across Hodcott Down to a side road. Turn left and walk into East Isley.

You will need

- Suncream and hat (chalk reflects the sun). Water (none on route) and lunch. Stout boots (the track can be rough) OS Landranger map 174, Newbury and Wantage (£4.95)

For an ancient path, the Ridgeway is having to deal with some very modern disputes. It is one of Britain's 12 national trails, stretching almost 90 miles from Ivinghoe Beacon near the Hertfordshire-Buckinghamshire border to Avebury in Wiltshire. It runs through some of southern England's most ravishing country – crossing downs, and passing chalk horses and Bronze Age camps where wolves once roamed. In midsummer week, when I walked the path, it was peaceful. I saw 30 walkers, 20 dogs, six mountain-bikers and one motorcyclist.

But in a recent survey of 1,300 Ridgeway users, co-ordinated by the National Trail Office, complaints about four-wheel drive vehicles were vociferous. A third of all users (of which almost 60 per cent are walkers) cited recreational vehicles as spoiling their enjoyment through noise, speed, dust and inconsiderate, dangerous or aggressive behaviour.

One group that participated in the survey, Friends of the Ridgeway, would prefer to see no recreational four-wheel drives (excluding farm vehicles) on the track, claiming they damage the path and that their very presence in an untamed place is obtrusive.

They have a point. Even the scrambling motorbike that passed me high up on the Lambourn Downs destroyed the peace, scattering the butterflies, silencing the birds and leaving a trail of blue fumes. But the Friends are up against an old law that shows much of the route between Streatley and Avebury has been used for many years by vehicles of one sort or another and so allows vehicles on them today.

The motoring organisations' Land Access and Recreational Association has drawn up a code of conduct for Ridgeway users which requests them to stick to the defined track, to travel quietly and unobtrusively, alone or in small groups, and to respect the countryside and be courteous. And on occasions of severe weather softening the track, signs are posted requesting drivers to use restraint to protect the surface.

The national trails officer in charge of the Ridgeway, Jos Joslin, says the dispute is well-known and looks like rumbling on. "The conflict worries me, but what is most important is that everybody should be reasonable about it," she says. "It's not that drivers are evil and walkers are good."

The Ridgeway is having to face other modern dilemmas, too. The Friends' survey makes for disturbing reading, showing to what extent we have become spoilt by urban living and how our sense of adventure is becoming increasingly reliant on the modern world. One respondent even complained of "unpleasant cows".

When asked whether there were any services or facilities that could improve the quality of their visit, the overwhelming majority said yes. Only 3.5 per cent wanted the trail left as it is. Demands included better availability of water, toilets, litter bins and even refreshment stalls. Maybe this is a sign of the next step in the evolution of the walker – we will lose our ability to carry a water bottle and some chocolate bars, become unable to carry our own litter or even take a leak in the bushes. And with it, we will tame and ruin our last few patches of wilderness.

The land of the dragon is fired up – for hunting

Pace by pace, the countryside marchers are closing in on London for next Thursday's rally in Hyde Park, where thousands of supporters will stage a mass protest against government interference in rural affairs, and in particular against the threat to fox-hunting.

In all the columns – one from the north, one from the West Country, two from Wales – tremendous spirit has built up. But it is in the contingents from the Welsh mountains and valleys that anger is smouldering most dangerously. Their contempt for Michael Foster, the MP for Worcester, who is bringing in a Private Member's Bill to ban hunting with hounds, is not easy to describe.

When the first Welsh march left Machynlleth on 27 June, there occurred an unnerving incident.

Protesters from rural Wales are marching to London. Duff Hart-Davis finds a militant pace

One of the leaders, David Jones, had just been interviewed for television about what would happen if hunting were banned. He replied instantly that the first victim would be the red kite, recently reintroduced to central Wales at enormous expense. Farmers, he explained, would seek to protect their lambs by poisoning foxes with strychnine; the kites, being carrion-eaters, would pick up baits and be exterminated in short order.

A few minutes later the column headed out of town, over a cattle grid on to the common. Suddenly a single red kite appeared, out to the marchers' right. With the kite on their necks standing up, they watched the bird dive in at them and fly the length of the contingent, barely 30ft off, with its head turned sideways as it surveyed the 250 walkers. Then it lifted away like a fighter aircraft and was gone.

Never in his life had David Jones known anything like it. He describes that inexplicable visitation as the weirdest sight he has ever seen. However, when I joined the marchers at Kington in Herefordshire on Monday morning, it struck me that the kite's slightly sinister fly-past epitomised the undercurrent of menace in the advance on London.

On the surface, all was good humour and enthusiasm. Boisterous jokes ricocheted up and down the column; the walkers courteously made way for traffic and extended greetings to every onlooker they passed. Yet many of them were harbouring black thoughts in their hearts, for they bitterly resent being pressured by an urban majority who understand nothing of their way of life, and rumours of civil disobedience were on many lips. "People try to accuse us of cruelty," said Richard Williams, who farms and hunts (on foot) around Snowdon, where he is master of the Eryri hounds. "They're very well-meaning people, I dare say. But what are they talking about? My family has farmed here for 400 years. If we'd been cruel to animals, we'd never have survived this long in our business."

The point made by many is that in mountains and conifer forests there is no viable alternative to hunting with hounds. Nobody knows this better than David Jones, a fine-looking man of 54 who has been kennel huntsman of the David Davies pack, based on Llandinam in central Wales, for 24 seasons.

Last season his hounds killed 156 foxes, many of them in response to emergency calls from farmers whose lambs were being taken. One man had lost 37 lambs, one woman 22; her neighbour had lost 12 in three nights.

When Mr Jones goes out on a lambing call, he arrives at break of dawn, while the dew is holding scent down. By then the fox and his kill may be two or three hours away, but because the hounds are "deep-scented", they can follow the drag of the night-line. "In the end they'll put him up – and you know for sure you've got the right one."

What vexes Mr Jones particularly is the fact that "none of these politicians has the slightest interest in the fox. He's thrived for all these years because of hunting. If they take hunting away, he'll virtually disappear." The scenario he paints is the same as that of Mr Williams: farmers will be out



Striding out: marchers feel they are defending their communities

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB STRATTON

with guns, snares and poison; victims will include kites, buzzards, badgers and stray dogs.

Wildlife apart, several marchers emphasised that hunting is one of the few remaining factors that knit rural communities together. "The hunt and the football club are the two things that keep the village going," said Hugh Thomas, who works in the dairy trade. With local schools and cottage hospitals closing, bus services run down and railways defunct, people cling fiercely to what they have left. It is a measure of the gulf between country and city that of 50-odd people from the village of Caerwys who are going to Hyde Park by coach, 20 have never been to London.

"You want to know why I'm walking?" demanded one man aggressively. "My father fought a world war for freedom of choice. That's why."

At lunchtime on Monday we came through orchards and water-meadows to a 17th-century mill, half-timbered in black and white, which stood

beside the river Arrow at a point where the stream tumbled noisily over a weir. In this dream-like setting the owners had laid out a splendid spread for the 33 core marchers, with drinks and snacks for 100-odd hangers-on.

No scene could have been more idyllic. Yet under the peace I could still feel the tension of the men and women who have given up substantial amounts of time and money to walk to London, 20 and more miles a day, for what they believe in.

I dare say the marchers themselves will never resort to violence; but out in the hills to the west there are plenty of fiery devils eager to block roads, set light to forestry plantations and blow up the dams and pipes that supply England with water.

"You're going to see problems," one man assured me. "It's too late. Michael Foster's done it. He's the man responsible for an awful lot of things that are going to happen. If the Government carries on the way it's going, it'll create a second Ulster."

THE INDEPENDENT STAY SHARP WITH THE ROTARY MOWER SHARPENER

Just £4.99 plus p&p

Designed to fit any electric drill this sharpener regrinds the metal blades of your rotary mower to the correct angle quickly and easily.

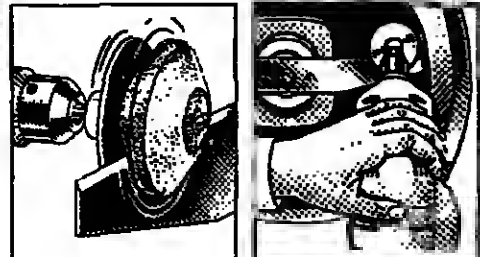
The guide positions the specially angled abrasive wheel on the blade, and gives a sharp, smooth edge in minutes. The high quality wheel will give about 10 resharpenings to last many years. It can also be used to put the edges back on spades, hoes and lawn edgers, making them much easier to use.

At just £4.99 plus 99p for post and packing its an essential addition to your garden tool shed.

HOW TO ORDER

Fill in the coupon and send together with cheque or postal order. NO CASH please to - THE INDEPENDENT ROTARY MOWER SHARPENER OFFER

125 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF ON SEA, ESSEX SS0 7BX We deliver to addresses in the UK mainland only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. Return within 7 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Offer subject to availability.



EXACTLY MATCHES CUTTING ANGLE NO NEED TO REMOVE BLADE

Please send me: Rotary Sharpener @ £4.99 plus 99p p&p

I enclose a crossed cheque for £ _____ I address on back made payable to: NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING LTD

or debit my Access/VISA account by this amount. My card number is: _____

Expiry Date: _____ Signature: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

Post Code: _____

Sent to: THE INDEPENDENT ROTARY MOWER SHARPENER OFFER, 125 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex, SS0 7BX.

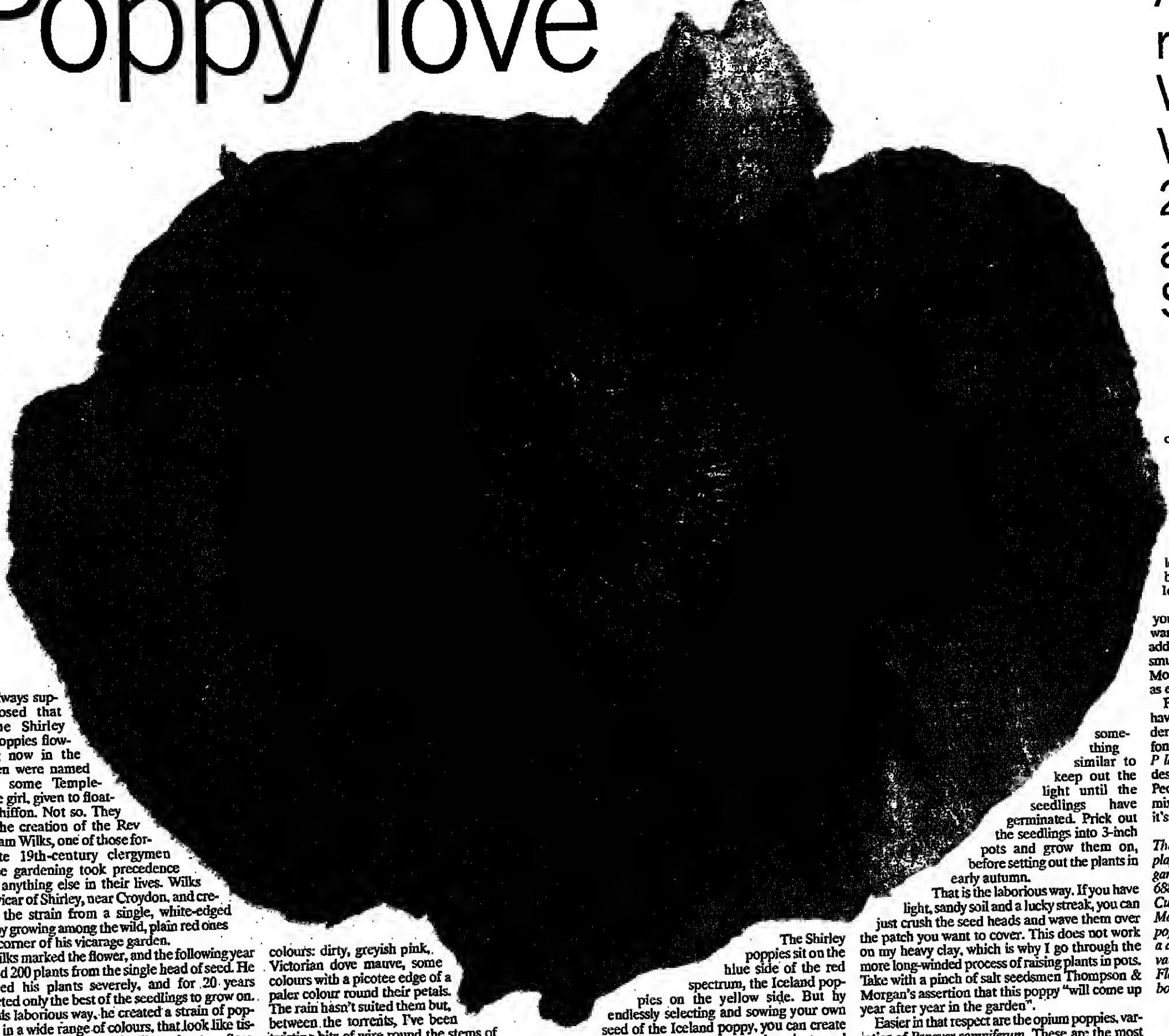
Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future offers from Newspaper Publishing Ltd. ☐ 0004

or return to: THE INDEPENDENT ROTARY MOWER SHARPENER OFFER, 125 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex, SS0 7BX.

By 16/07/97 11.00am. Offer valid until 31/07/97.

هكذا من الأصل

Poppy love



Anna Pavord reveals Rev William Wilks's 20-year affair with Shirley

It always supposed that the Shirley poppies flowering now in the garden were named after some Temple-esque girl, given to floating chiffon. Not so. They are the creation of the Rev William Wilks, one of those fortunate 19th-century clergymen whose gardening took precedence over anything else in their lives. Wilks was vicar of Shirley, near Croydon, and created the strain from a single, white-edged poppy growing among the wild, plain red ones in a corner of his vicarage garden.

Wilks marked the flower, and the following year raised 200 plants from the single head of seed. He rogued his plants severely, and for 20 years selected only the best of the seedlings to grow on. In this laborious way, he created a strain of poppies, in a wide range of colours, that look like tissue paper left out in the rain. "I am about my flowers between three and four o'clock in the morning," he wrote, "so as to pull up and trample on the heads once before the bees have a chance of conveying pollen to others."

The wild poppy of the cornfield from which the Shirley poppies were bred is *Papaver rhoeas*. I've been growing a wonderful mixture called 'Angel's Choir' (Thompson & Morgan, £2.49), fragile, double-flowered Shirley poppies in fabulous, bruised

colours: dirty, greyish pink. Victorian dove mauve, some colours with a picotee edge of a paler colour round their petals. The rain hasn't suited them but, between the torrents, I've been twisting bits of wire round the stems of some whose seed I want to save.

This is the way to fine-tune a mixture to your own ends, abandoning the wishy-washy colours you don't like and developing your own strain of seed. You can do it with other poppies, too, such as the Iceland poppies, *Papaver nudicaule*. They are neater plants than the rangy Shirley poppies, the flowers rising from a basal rosette of finely cut leaves, not hairy, like *P. rhoeas*, but faintly glaucous.

The Shirley poppies sit on the blue side of the red spectrum, the Iceland poppies on the yellow side. But by endlessly selecting and sowing your own seed of the Iceland poppy, you can create your own mixtures of creams and apricots and pinks, eliminating, if you want, the bright yellows and oranges of the original species.

The question this season is whether the seed heads are ever going to dry off sufficiently to ripen seed. If they do, you should be able to collect it and sow it this month. Sow first in a 5-inch pot, just pressing the seed into the surface of the compost. Cover the pot with cling film and a slate or

something similar to keep out the light until the seedlings have germinated. Prick out the seedlings into 3-inch pots and grow them on, before setting out the plants in early autumn.

That is the laborious way. If you have just crushed the seed heads and wave them over the patch you want to cover. This does not work on the long-winded process of raising plants in pots. Take with a pinch of salt seeds from Thompson & Morgan's assertion that this poppy "will come up year after year in the garden".

Easier in that respect are the opium poppies, varieties of *Papaver somniferum*. These are the most trouble-free of all on our soil. Plants have grown 4ft tall this year, with masses of buds, minding the wet less than the Shirley poppies. The leaves are handsome, the best of all the poppies: rich, waxy, silvery. The common kind in our garden has deep purple flowers with dark smudges at the bottoms of the petals, which are ranged around a ring of pale cream stamens. Bumblebees come stumpling

out of the flowers covered in white pollen. Over the years, other colours have cropped up - a deep, almost black poppy, a beautiful magenta with purple smudges, a rich red and these are the ones I mark for seed.

The seedlings of the good ones often have leaves that are more intricately edged (as if they have been cut with pink shears) than the ordinary kinds. The flowers don't last long, but the seedheads are dramatic, much better than those of either the Shirley or the Iceland poppies.

When the foliage starts to get drab and scrappy, you can pull up the opium poppies that you don't want, leaving the best to self-seed. Last year, I added a strange, fringed poppy, red with bold white smudges, called 'Danebrog Laced' (Thompson & Morgan, £1.39) hoping it would perpetuate itself as easily as the other opium poppies. It didn't.

Fortunately, there are plenty more to try. I haven't yet grown any of the great double powderpuff poppies, except the ubiquitous 'Pink Chiffon', Thompson & Morgan lists most of these under *P. lacinianum*, but puts 'Black Peony' (the name describes it exactly) under *P. paeoniflorum*. Black Peony is the one I am going in to the poppy mix this year. Of course, it's not really black, but it's intensely dramatic, growing about 3ft tall.

The best selection of poppy seed to sow now for displays next year is available from Thompson & Morgan, Poplar Lane, Ipswich, Suffolk IP8 3BU (01473 688821) and Chiltern Seeds, Bortree Side, Uxverston, Cumbria LA12 7PB (01229 581137). Thompson & Morgan also hold the National Collection of annual poppies. It is open by appointment, for the price of a donation to the National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens.

Flowers courtesy of Wild at Heart, The Kiosk, Westbourne Grove, London W11 (0171-727 3095)



PHOTOGRAPHS: NICOLA KURTZ

Work by a wide range of modern sculptors will be displayed this summer in the gardens of 18th-century Wimpole Hall, a National Trust property near Royston in Cambridgeshire. The exhibition includes a reclining figure by the late Henry Moore. Other sculptures incorporate holograms, wind mobiles and work in bronze and marble. Wimpole was once owned by the 2nd Earl of Oxford, who employed sculptors Francis Bird and John Rysbrack to beautify the estate. Lord Harley, the earl, also brought in James Thornhill to decorate the chapel. Look out for the sculptures in the area between the stable block and the pleasure grounds. Wimpole Hall is open Tuesdays and on weekends (10.30am-5pm, but house 1pm-5pm), admission £5.20.



CUTTINGS

The exhibition runs until 15 September.

Tim Fell writes from Alford about tomatoes (*The Independent*, 14 June). "Perhaps you aren't familiar with the catalogue of Simpson's Seeds, 27 Meadowbrook, Old Oxted, Surrey RH8 9LT (01883 715242). They describe themselves as 'Founders and Administrators of the British Tomato Growers' Club'. Simpson's catalogue has 118 varieties of tomato. It also has an

amazing range of peppers, both sweet and hot. The 40 or so hot ones are classified in their fieriness on a scale from one to 20."

I've just taken delivery of a fine bodger's seat for the garden. Bodging didn't always have its present dodgy connotations; it was a woodman's honourable trade in simple furniture, working outside in woodlands of ash and hazel copice, with low-tech tools. Our seat is hazel, with sturdy, fat legs and a seat made of hazel poles laid lengthways on strong supports. Thin, splayed-out hazel wands make fan-like panels along the back of the seat. For a custom-made seat, contact Jonathan Marshall, Holm Cottage, New Street, Marshill, Sturminster Newton, Dorset DT10 1QA (01258 821252).

Weekend work

Cut down the flowered stems of enthusiastic self-seeders such as aquilegia, sweet rocket and Jacob's ladder. A twist of wire around the stems of specific foxgloves and opium poppies, while they still have a remnant of colour in them, will help remind you that spikes you want to keep for future self-seeding.

You could also start a new colony of foxgloves from seed. The ground is well soaked at the moment and you can either sow seed in a straight row outside, as though you were sowing radishes, or broadcast them over the patch you want to fill. Either way, you will have to thin out or transplant seedlings later.

Unwins offers a mini-pack (enough for 50 plants) of the foxglove 'Excelsior' for 49p. It's a handsome variety, with flowers all the way round its stem (the wild type has flowers only on one

side). Remember that foxgloves do best in damp, cool ground. They are excellent in shade.

Dead-head roses to encourage further flowering. Keep picking sweet peas. They will soon stop flowering if they are allowed to go to seed. I am growing mine up wigwags again this year. Growing them cordon-style was interesting, and produced flowers with wonderfully long stems, but the general effect was not as pretty as the wigwags.

This year I'm growing 'Antique Fantasy Mixed' (Thompson & Morgan, £1.49), which produces smaller but better scented flowers than the norm, in a good, deep rich mix of colours. 'Terry Wogan' (Unwins, £1.29) I chose for the scent, not the name. The darkest of this year's crop is 'Black Knight' (Mr Fothergill, 79p), an old, grandiflora type, bred by

Henry Eckford in 1898. Continue to remove side-shoots from tomato plants and mulch courgettes and cucumbers to conserve moisture. Transplant cabbages and broccoli from seed beds to their final positions.

Take cuttings of garden pinks. Choose shoots about 3in long and stick them round the edge of pots which you have filled with a sandy mixture of soil. Firm the soil down well around the cuttings and keep the pot well watered.

Take cuttings of the big, indoor *Begonia rex*. If you slit the veins under a leaf and lay it flat on the soil, weighted down with pebbles, small new plants grow from the cuts. I prime mine (which spends the summer outside) by cutting out one or two of the longest stems each year. If you take the top 6in of each stem and pot it up singly in compost, it, too, will readily grow into a new plant.

gardening

Whithorn POTTERY

Handmade Pottery, Tiles, Mosaics, and more.

SALE IN IRELAND

7th September 1997

WE DELIVER WORLDWIDE

For catalogue, please send 10p to: Whithorn Pottery, 100, The Green, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, Ireland. Tel: 0905 844415

GARDENING SMOCKS

The ideal workshirt for all gardeners, generously cut for comfort to wear over shirt or sweater, with large practical front pockets to carry all those essential items made in hardwearing 100% cotton drill.

* MACHINE WASHABLE

ROUND NECK STYLE:

Two large front patch pockets.

COLOURS: Traditional Navy, Tan, Bottle Green, Bright Red, Royal Blue

ONLY £15.99 each

ALSO AVAILABLE IN SAIL CLOTH V NECK STYLE ONLY

With 3 front pockets.

COLOURS: Navy, Bottle Red ONLY £19.99 each

SIZE: S (36-38) M (38-40) L (42-44) XL (46-48)

POST & PACKING ADD AS ANY QUANTITY

ALLOW 7-10 DAYS DELIVERY SATISFACTION OR REFUND SEND CHECK/POSTAL ORDER/MASTER CARD/VISA NO. TO

Barbican Trading (DEPT INDG2)

32, Fairmead Road, Saltash, Cornwall PL12 4JG

Tel: 01752 843494

Redfields

The Manufacturers of English Lead Garden Appointments

Planters, Fountains, Urns, Figures, Sundials & Plaques. Commissions Undertaken

Tel & Fax: 01428 714638

e mail: Redfields@buckwater.co.uk

Colour brochure on request

THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion, harassment or discrimination, write to the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC'S DECISIONS

PCC

1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4A 3AE

Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 4355

This space has been donated by the publisher

TODAY'S GARDENERS OFFER

THE GENUINE ORIGINAL

Jungle Scythe

2 1/2FT TEMPERED STEEL BLADE

Manufactured by a specialist British agricultural hand tool maker established over 100 years. This original Jungle Scythe is supplied world-wide for clearance work in jungle, bush and plantation areas. Used with an easy single-handed side to side cutting action, the long blade design eliminates back-breaking bending or stooping. Slices effortlessly through undergrowth, quickly clearing areas of grass, weeds, brambles and nettles. So versatile in areas inaccessible to machinery, the 2 1/2ft top quality tempered steel blade has a razor-sharp cutting edge and is firmly riveted to the contour grip wood handle. An outstanding gardening aid at today's Gardeners Offer price of just £15.95. Also 11" double-sided metal Reaper File. Will maintain top cutting condition of Jungle Scythe year after year. £3.95. Orders will be dispatched within 72 HOURS. If you are not fully satisfied, please return within 14 days for a full refund.

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW

01536 720130

MASTERCARD/VISA

or Post coupon to: Gardeners Offer, JUSTOOLS® (Dept HK27), 88 Station Rd, Burton Latimer, Northants NN15 5JW

Please send me ☐ 1 JUNGLE SCYTHE ☐ 2 JUNGLE SCYTHES ☐ REAPER FILE

I enclose Cheques/PO for £ payable to Justools® or debit my MASTERCARD or VISA card

Number _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Expiry Date _____

Address _____ Post Code _____

JustTools® (Dept HK27), 88 Station Rd, Burton Latimer, Northants NN15 5JW

The Chelsea Plant Stand

Natural Fibre, complete 15 tubes to assemble. Rustproof fittings. Ready to finish for indoor or outdoor use.

For more details, call 01293 441111. Order by post from J.A. Johnson. Illustrated catalogue from J.A. Johnson. THE CHELSEA PLANT STAND is on sale at the Chelsea Flower Show, Stand 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

LOOK OUT for this book and change your OUTLOOK

THE 1997 GARDEN PROJECT BOOK

Call 0800 919164 for:

1. Your FREE book of garden landscaping IDEAS.
2. A list of local stockists with a similar outlook.

BRADSTONE

GARDEN LANDSCAPING

all consuming

Nasal warfare

With the blossoming of the perfume market, writes Debbie Davis, scent manufacturers around the world are pulling out the stoppers

The French ladle it on, the Italians steer clear, Japanese men have a penchant for eyebrow tweezers, and the British have a fondness for subtle bathtime smellies.

According to the research specialists Euromonitor, the market for perfume is booming. Last year in America, sales topped £2.2bn. France came a close second with £925m, making the French market for perfume bigger than our mar-

ket for staple products such as potatoes and sliced bread.

Look closely at Euromonitor's statistics on how much deodorant and bath oil we use compared with our French or Japanese counterparts, and you start to realise the big cultural differences that remain between nations. Perfume may be the third largest sector of the wider cosmetics and toiletries market in France, but in Japan the market barely exists. Culturally, a strong scent is inappropriate in Japan: if women do use perfume, it may be designed to last for only an hour. So you apply it at the start of your

and an eyebrow pencil. There is even a template to help men to achieve designer eyebrows. Consumers worldwide may have a never-ending appetite for new products, but all is not roses in the English garden of fragrance. Euromonitor estimates that the average Frenchwoman spent about £36 last year on perfumes, almost double that of her UK counterpart. Perfumes and fragrances, meaning full-strength scent, and *eau de parfum* and *eau de toilette*, distributed

taken to the gym. And you can buy it anywhere: from the cosmetic hall of a department store, from a counter at Tower Records, off the shelf of a discount chemist. In short, it is the antithesis of the French perfumes that dominated the market from the time of Louis XVI to the early Seventies.

Roger Dove, PR manager at the French perfume company Guerlain, has watched the market change. "Twenty-five years ago, perfume was a real luxury which nobody bought for themselves," he says. But, like overseas travel, "price has had an impact across the market, and now the masses can afford to buy it," says Mr Dove. For an extremely reasonable £28.50, Selfridges offers a 50ml CKOne *eau de toilette* spray plus heavily scented CKOne body wash and body moisturiser packs in a 100ml size.

Classic French perfumes such as Shalimar and Mitsouko by Guerlain are fighting back. Glamorous bottle shapes from the past are making a return, and there are campaigns to persuade us to behave more like our French counterparts, and pay a king's ransom for tiny bottles of full-strength perfume.

"In the UK and the US, women don't understand that perfume is the softest of the fragrance strengths," says Mr Dove. "We buy *eau de toilette*, which has qualities more suited to a good dietary product. Its instability as a mixture means that 50 per cent leaves the skin within half an hour of application, whereas 50 per cent of perfume remains on the skin after 24 hours. The rapidity with which *eau de toilette* is lost makes it strong but short-lived; perfume is soft and sedate by comparison."

Guerlain may have a point about strengths, but it is on less sure ground with consumers when it talks about perfumers and their assistants. "Perfume is the true expression of a scent because it is the only thing the perfumer creates. The *eau de parfum* and *eau de toilette* of a scent are created by the assistant," says Mr Dove.

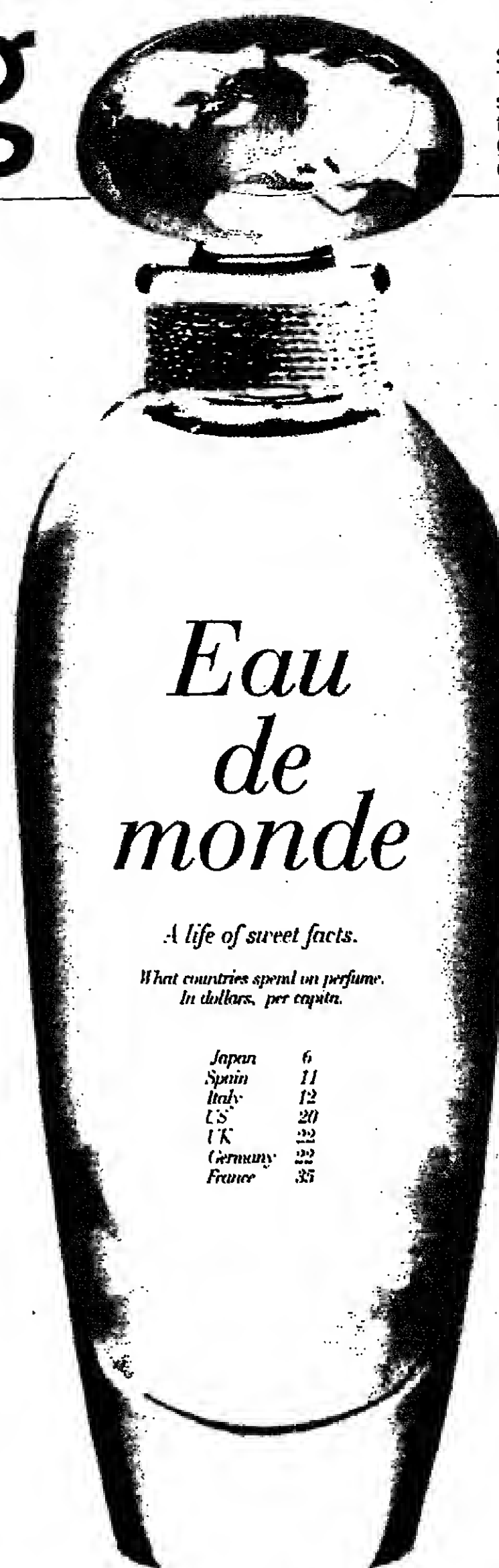
Consumers, who have demanded and got brands that are consistent

and open about their provenance, will find this one hard to swallow. Earlier this month, the industry recognised another communication gap between the perfumer and his customers. At the Fragrance Foundation Awards, the perfume equivalent of the Oscars, the innovation of the year award went not to a fragrance, but to a system that helps perfumers understand customers' likes and dislikes. Developed by Oust, a fragrance manufacturer, the Multimedia Initiative Redefining Intelligent Aromatic Design (Miriad) is essentially art psychotherapy for perfumers who are frustrated by our lack of ability to put into words what we like about a smell. Intrepid poets may have tried to capture the essence of a scent, but like most people they lack the perfumer's vocabulary. Miriad allows perfumers to use a series of concentric circles, coded by colour and width, which build up into pictures representing a particular mix of smells which you or I may like. The Fragrance Foundation felt that Miriad would inspire new ways of using raw materials.

Selfridges sees anything up to 50 new perfume launches annually. This summer we have the US designer Tommy Hilfiger launching *tommy girl*, his new perfume for women. Is it galling for companies such as Estée Lauder, which slave away year in and year out, to watch the Hilfigers of this world stack up phenomenal perfume sales almost overnight? Hardly. Who owns the Hilfiger perfumes? You guessed it: *tommy girl*, and *tommy*, Hilfiger's perfume for men, are made by Estée Lauder companies.

These new perfumes will do well if they outsell Chanel No 5, which always comes back at Christmas as the top seller - though that certainty is under threat this year with the threatened boycott of Chanel by ecologists. They claim that the use of essential oils extracted from an exotic tree is threatening Brazil's rainforests.

Even so, there is something about the lasting power of French perfume which American designer gels have yet to topple.



A life of sweet facts.

What countries spend on perfume, in dollars, per capita.

Japan	6
Spain	11
Italy	12
US	20
UK	22
Germany	22
France	35

Intrepid poets may have tried to capture the essence of a scent, but they lack the perfumer's vocabulary

lunch hour, and return to the workplace without offending colleagues. On the other hand, Euromonitor says, Japan's market for skin care is the largest in the world. Differences in the basic beauty regime of women, and to a lesser extent men, fuel heavy expenditure. Japanese women regularly use several different types of moisturisers, while Japanese men buy face-packs, nose-packs, male-specific hair bleach and eyebrow-design kits. The kits include an eyebrow brush and comb, special scissors, tweezers

as Calvin Klein's CKOne, which epitomise the whole-body approach to smelling good, have consequently gone off the clock.

"CKOne is head and shoulders above everything else," says Tracy Wharton, retail operations manager of Selfridges's perfumery and cosmetics hall. It took Selfridges less than six months to clock up £1m-worth of sales of this politically correct, inoffensive scent. CKOne goes anywhere, anatomically, socially and geographically. Its refillable travel bottles cry out to be

NEXT WEEK IN THE INDEPENDENT

MONDAY MEDIA+
the more entertaining media section with pages of media and marketing jobs

TUESDAY NETWORK+
Cutting edge know-how on computers and IT

WEDNESDAY CITY+
Our enormous new section to make you a winner in the office - office politics, office pleasures, office success. Plus 40 pages of appointments

THURSDAY EDUCATION+
Essential reading for everyone who educates, is being educated or cares about the biggest national debate of our time

THE INDEPENDENT IT IS...ARE YOU?

BBQ essentials...

The time: This weekend
The place: Your back garden

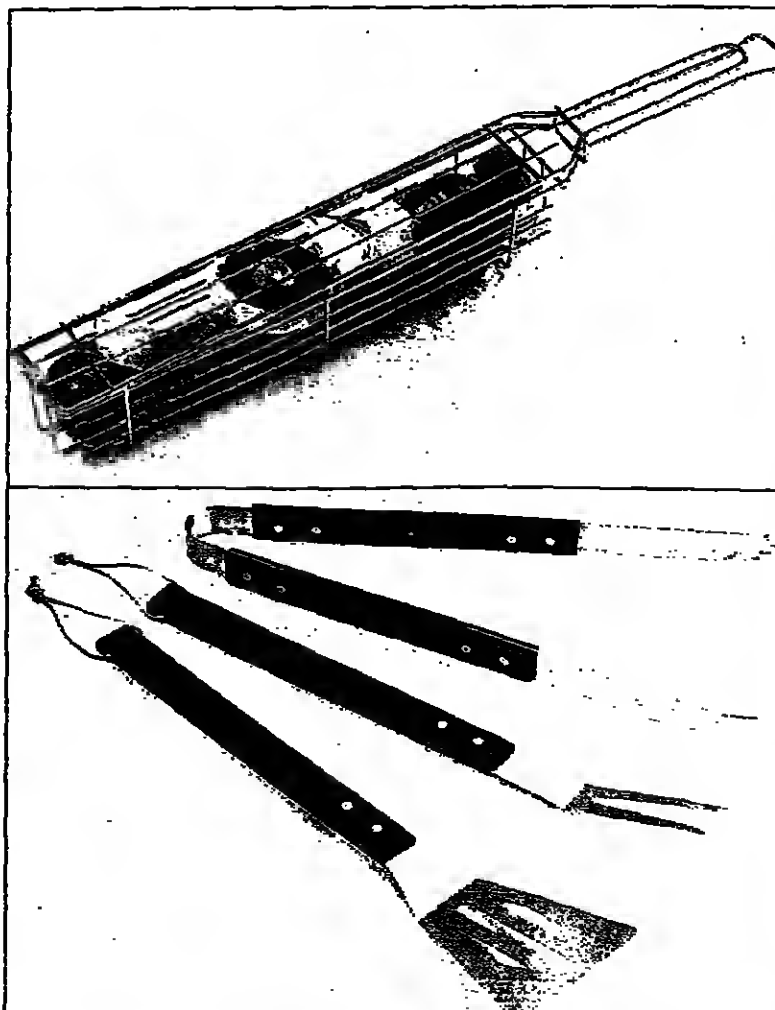
If the sun's out long enough to grill a sausage you can be sure someone will suggest having a barbecue. They're a great idea providing you've got the right stuff. But it's no fun if you risk getting third-degree burns while desperately trying to cook over a makeshift brick affair. So get prepared for that long-awaited summer and invest in the following key items.

This trendy minimalist Arcia Galaxie 3 barbecue at £390 has ribbed and flat griddles. The cast iron is excellent for cooking eggs, fish, mushrooms. For stockists call 01 458 274666

The Sterling 1022 at £199 has ceramic briquettes designed to reduce flare-up, a warming shelf and grill area, gas ring and shelf. For stockists call 01 51 3368246

Avoid burnt fingers with a barbecue stainless steel tool set, £19.95, sausage grill, £4.25, fish grill, £6.50 and veggie holder, £7.95. If you fancy having a barbecue on the beach or while camping try this portable style at £13.75 and pack some night lights like these yellow flower candles £1.95, all from Laidlaw Plastics on 015394 88100

Keep the salad crisp in this yer-



low bowl, £12.95, hands clean with strawberry nappies, £1.75, and the wine chilled with this cooler, £11.45, all from Waitrose

If you don't have time to make your own marinades try M&S vegetable kebabs £1.99 and chargrilled marinated whole chicken with extra virgin olive oil, parsley and thyme, £3.99

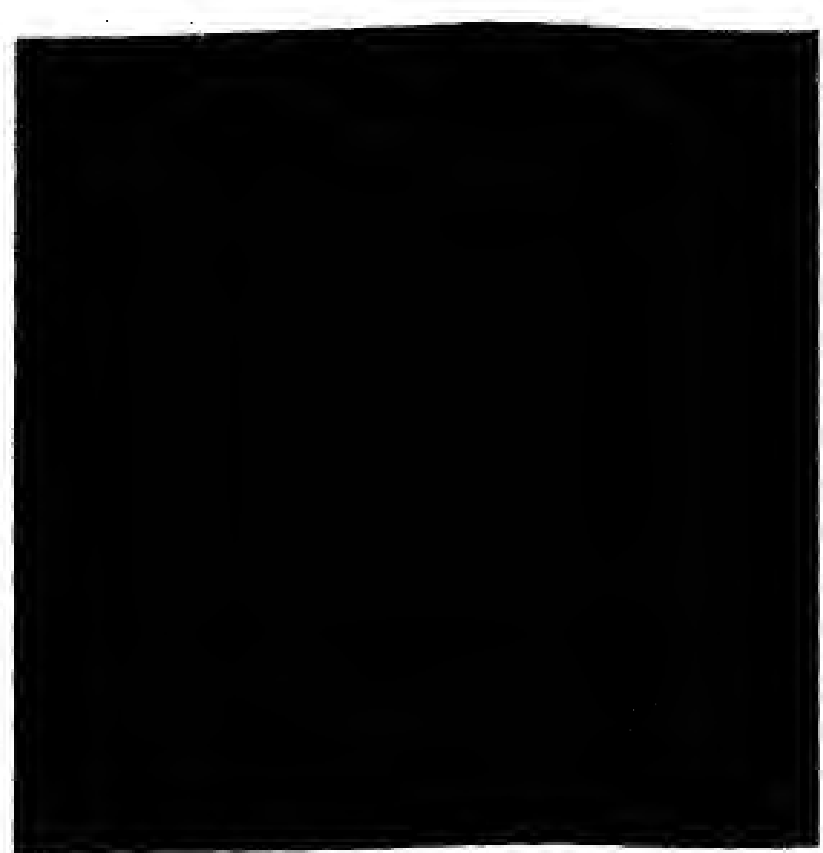
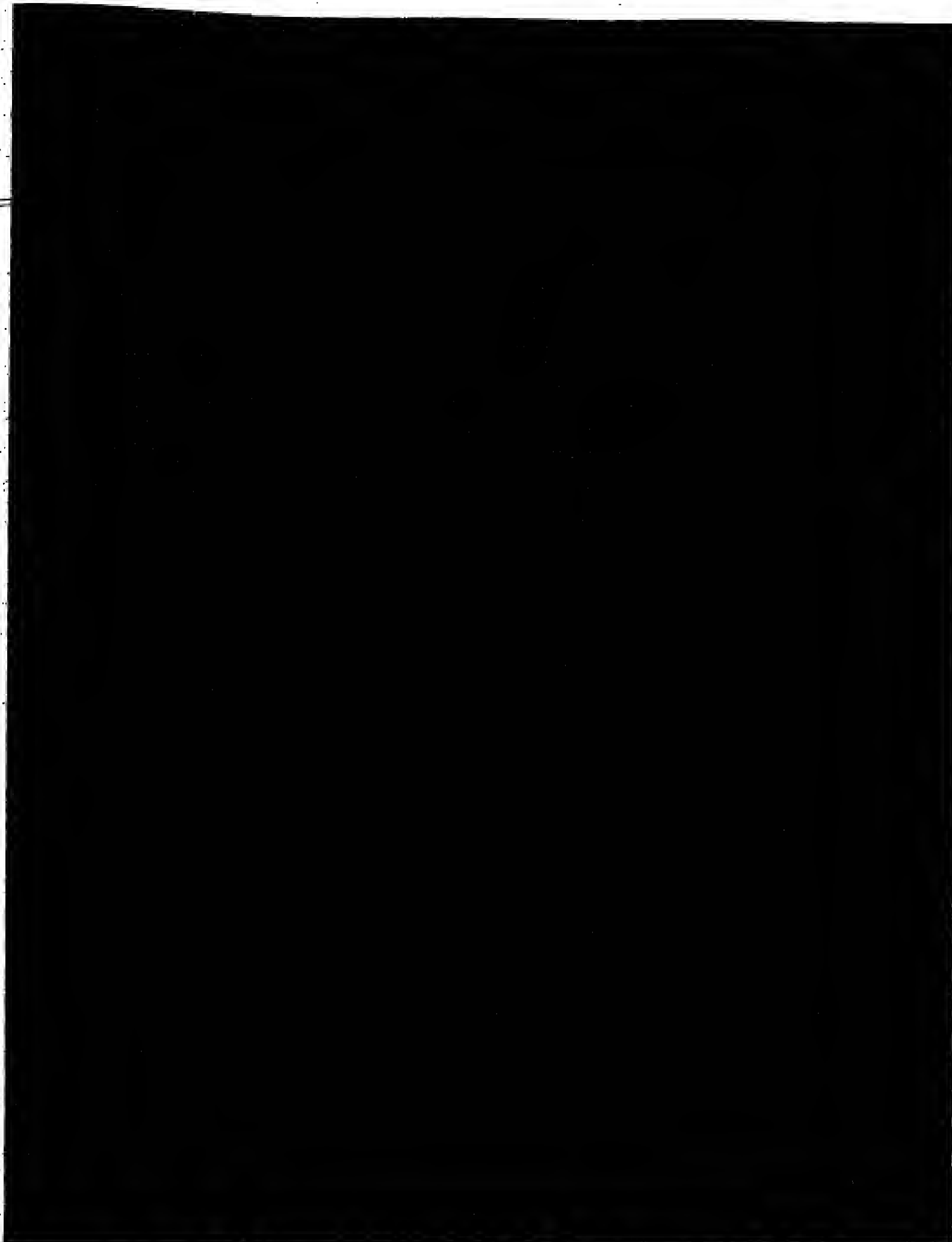
Chicken kebab recipe:
375g of boneless chicken pieces
3 tablespoons soy sauce
1 tablespoon chilli sauce
1 large red pepper
2 corn cobs
4 pickling onions, peeled
soaked bamboo skewers

Cut the chicken into cubes. In a bowl combine soy and chilli sauces. Add the chicken and leave to marinate for 30 mins. Drain, reserving the marinade. Soak the bamboo skewers in cold water. Thread the chicken, pepper, onion and sweetcorn on soaked skewers. Barbecue or grill until golden, brushing with marinade during cooking. Serves 4

If all else fails buy an electric indoor Magimix at £149 which uses hot stones instead of charcoal

150 من الاصل

Sales guide:
The new Ford Puma
see the ad
then buy the car
Capt. the working class
coupe is back



Style needn't break the bank, it just takes a good eye and a little legwork, as Melanie Rickey reveals.
Photographs by Robert Astley-Sparke

Shopping for clothes can be a depressing business when you have only enough money to buy a glossy magazine instead of shopping at Harvey Nichols. You just after clothes which cost a week's salary, but instead, spend your spare time scrambling around the back of the wardrobe for a long-forgotten gem which can be altered, dyed or jazzed up in some way.

If you identify with this sad state, stop! Look at the beautiful photographs above and left. Check out the captions. The lace dress cost £4 (not £4,000, from Valentino) and a version of it could be on sale in a charity shop near you; the bodice was bought for £3 from a London street market (not £300, from Rigby & Peller) - and what's more, you can find more of the same at a car boot sale or charity shop for as little as 20p.

Charity shops developed a bad name for themselves in the late Eighties, as the place where rebellious teenagers, pensioners and newly arrived foreign nationals looking for English clothes came together with one goal: to find a bargain. In fact, while this still rings true, charity shops have become so popular with students and bargain-hunting middle-class mums that Oxfam has been forced to consider importing clothes from Eastern European countries, particularly for their London stores. Many thrift aficionados who live in a major city, such as London, Manchester or Glasgow, wouldn't dream of shopping in their local charity shop. To find the best bargains, they feel, a pilgrimage to a smaller town or village is essential.

Genevieve Hollidge, who has just completed a college course in fashion and design, keeps a keen eye on charity-shop bargains. Like any teenager she wants to look individual, relevant, stylish and not too weird. Charity, car boot and jumble sale shopping can satisfy all of these fashion needs - even on a restricted budget. We set her a style challenge: find an outfit for every day of the week for £50, not including shoes. The results are below.

During her quest Genevieve found rich pickings in her home town, Tring, Hertfordshire. "In communities like this, where well-off families ditch clothes before they are worn out, everything is in better condition and much cheaper than in central London," she says.

The managers of the second-hand shop, which raises money for the Jan Rennie hospice, is becoming similarly street-wise.

She said: "Young people bring in things which are just a few months old because they are bored with them. Older people bring in stuff they have been hoarding for years. More and more young people are coming in for a good old rummage and because they can find something cheap."

"Once we sold a pair of patent leather thigh-high kitten heel boots for £5. They could have cost more than £100 in a fashion shop."

The key thing to look out for when buying second-hand clothing is fabric quality. Never buy a garment that looks good but is unfeasible to wear, such as a tight, unbreathable nylon polo-neck. Also always check for sweat stains, missing buttons and unremendable rips; these small defects will make the garment unpleasant to wear, and take the fun out of the fact that it cost 50 pence.

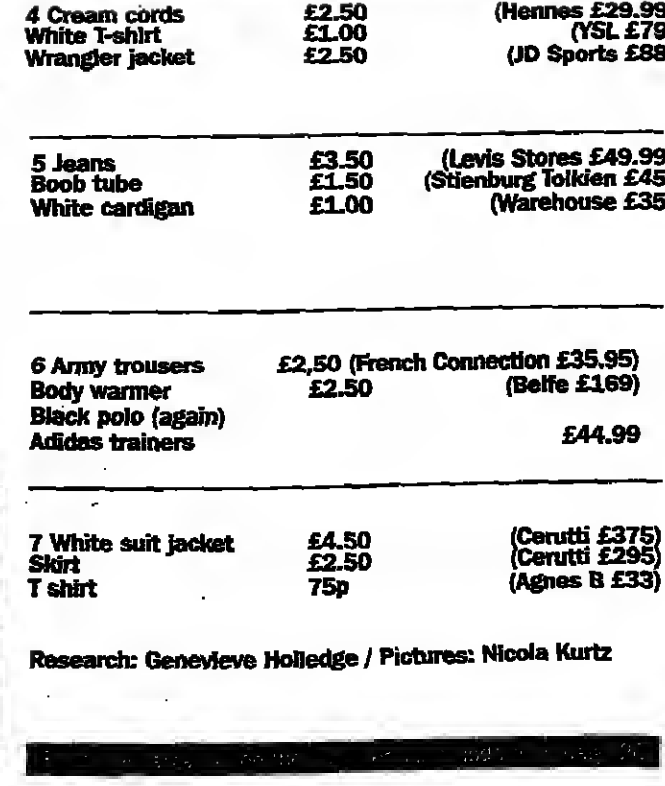
Genevieve is obviously an expert in all these matters; she came up with seven very different outfits which look shop bought, and put them together in the way a professional fashion stylist would, given the same challenge. She over spent the £50 by a mere £1.50. For a pound or two more she could have bought some accessories, such as a Chanel-style clutch bag for £1 and a chunky bangle for 50p.

Let her success offer hope to those who are desperate for a "new" outfit to wear tonight.

Cheap chic

Main picture: turquoise lace long-sleeve mini-dress, £4, from Oxfam; cream knickerbockers, £20, from Agent Provocateur, 6 Broadwick Street, Soho, London W1, for inquiries and mail order call 0171-439 0229. Top right: purple lace bodice, £3, from Portobello market, black knickers, £11.50, from a selection by Calvin Klein from House of Fraser stores nationwide, and Selfridges, Oxford Street, London W1.

Stylist: Pierre Miller; hair: Paul Merritt for Hair Associates, Knightsbridge; make-up: Hitoko Urago for Shu Uemura; models: Natalie at Select and Jamie at Take 2



What it cost. What you could spend at designer shops in brackets.

1 Slip dress (taken in) £1.00 (Morgan £45.99)
Coat £8.00 (Morgan £95.99)

2 Suede coat £8.00 (Versace £475)
Black polo neck £1.50 (Warehouse £25)
Lace skirt £2.50 (Anna Molinari £195)

3 Denim skirt (taken in) £2.50 (Paco Rabanne £185)
T-shirt 75p (Warehouse £25)
Adidas jacket £2.50 (JD Sports £88)

4 Cream cords £2.50 (Hennes £29.99)
White T-shirt £1.00 (YSL £79)
Wrangler jacket £2.50 (JD Sports £88)

5 Jeans £3.50 (Levi's Stores £49.99)
Boob tube £1.50 (Stienburg Tolden £45)
White cardigan £1.00 (Warehouse £35)

6 Army trousers £2.50 (French Connection £35.95)
Body warmer £2.50 (Belle £169)
Black polo (again) £44.99

7 White suit jacket £4.50 (Cerutti £375)
Skirt £2.50 (Cerutti £295)
T shirt 75p (Agnes B £33)

Research: Genevieve Hollidge / Pictures: Nicola Kurtz

Ford's coolest cat

ROAD TEST

Ford Puma

By James May

When details of Ford's Puma first escaped some 18 months ago, the new car was widely touted as a Fiesta coupe. A working description has rarely proved more misleading. This is not a fast-back variant of the ubiquitous hatch; it is an entirely new car that happens to draw on some Fiesta underpinnings purely from expediency: it is built on a Fiesta floorpan, shares much of its suspension, and uses a revised version of its Zetec engine.

Yet it feels completely different. First, the engine has been enlarged to 1.7 litres from the top Fiesta's 1.4 and fitted with variable-intake valve timing. Usually when a small engine is taken to its capacity limits it loses some of its original sweetness; this, however, is by far the best variant on the Zetec theme, and not just because of the power hike to 125bhp. It's possibly the smoothest, certainly the most flexible, and makes the most encouraging noises. Ford's boffins also did much work on making the engine sound good from inside the car - and rightly so, because in a sporting car, sound is an essential but often overlooked element of the way the machine communicates with the driver. And if the engine is a touch Italian in temperament, the gearstick feels positively Germanic in its precision.

The engine and transmission are the heart of an enjoyable car and, though this isn't a blindly fast sportster, the

concept has been admirably addressed. After that, it has to handle. Suspension is, of course, essentially Fiesta, but the spring rates are increased and the anti-roll stiffened - which, as any racing car mechanic would tell you, means it feels completely different.

Even so, the Fiesta virtues of crisp turn-in and neutral cornering survive. Wild boogalooing and streaming line bends reveals a hint of a whiff when life off the throttle in panic mode; otherwise the Puma seems to have found a grip than you'd expect in any situation.

My only real gripe was with the car's interior. The dash layout is fine and the aluminum-effect fascia plastics are a welcome relief from the threat of Ford's wood-n-like treatment. But I couldn't make myself truly comfortable.

The seats themselves are supportive enough; the problem is with adjustment. The height of the driver's seat can be altered electrically, but I kept reaching for an absent tilt lever to lower the front of the squab and banish the sensation of falling backwards off a chair. This may be a result of my disproportionately long legs, which also had me fumbling in vain for a steering wheel reach adjustment.

But I noticed this only on arrival. *En route*, the Puma was immensely entertaining: quick enough without being uncouth, sharp of steering and generally pleasing to operate. A few years ago, no one would have expected that of a small Ford. These days, no one should expect anything else.



● The virtues of crisp turn-in and neutral cornering survive even wilful hooliganism on wet bends ●

Specifications

Price: £14,550 on the road.
Engine: 1,679cc transverse in-line four-cylinder, with four valves per cylinder, 125bhp, 116lb ft. Five-speed manual transmission. **Performance:** top speed 128mph, 0-60 8.8secs; overall fuel consumption 38.2mpg.

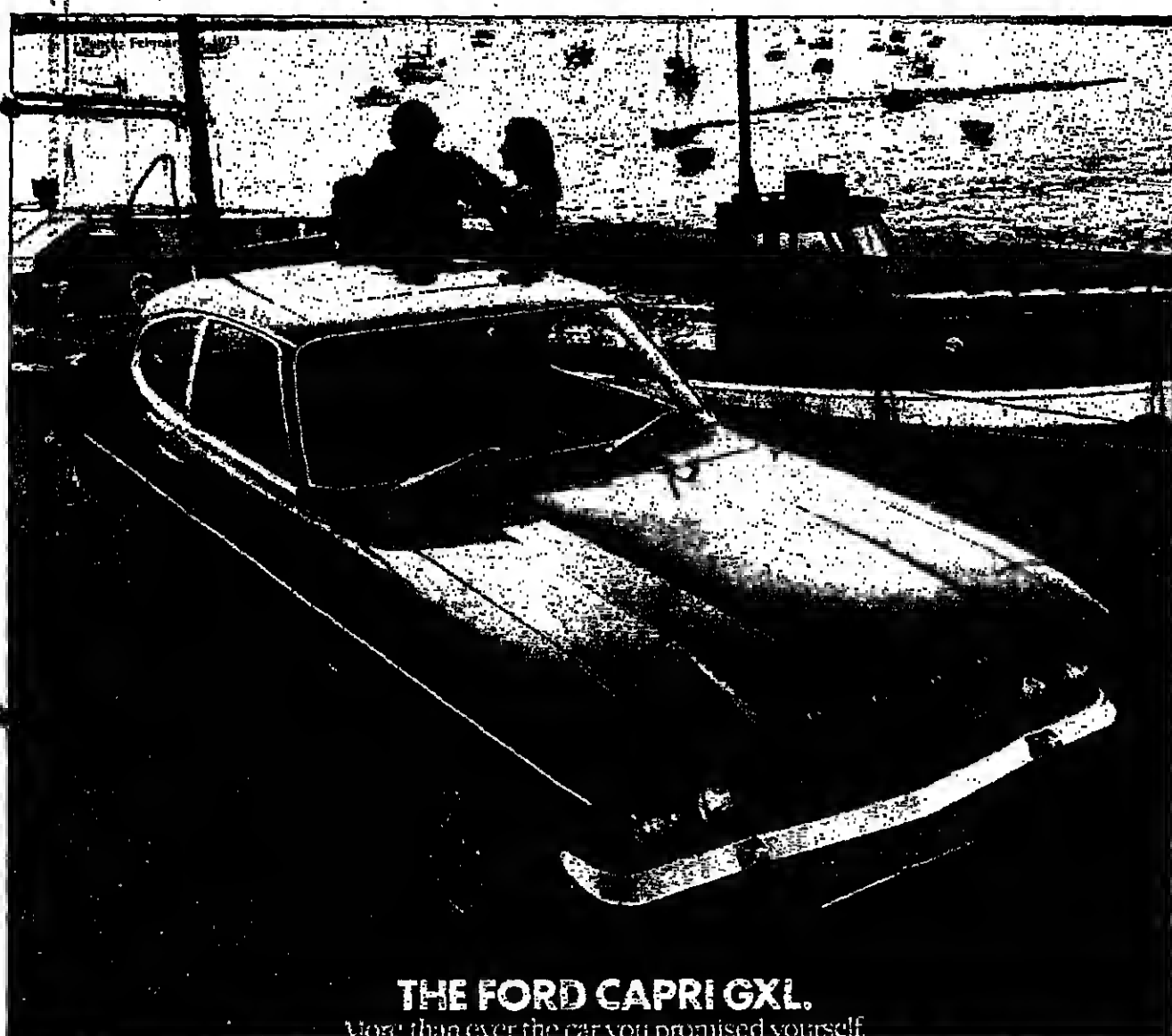
FORD PUMA

Honda Civic 1.6 VTEC SR Coupé, £15,495 A screaming jewel of an engine and entertaining, yet totally safe, handling. But Civics are looking a bit dowdy in their latest incarnation and Honda still hasn't learned how to build an appealing interior. A lot more enjoyable than it looks, inside and out.

Renault Megane 2.0 Coupé, £14,965 Cramped for the tall and a bit harsh and noisy from inside, but well equipped for the price, great fun to drive and very stylish. Better still if you can stretch to the £16,640 16v version.

but still nothing like as fluid as the Ford.

\$14,965 Cramped for the tall inside, but well equipped and very stylish. Better still the 16v version.



THE FORD CAPRI GXL.
More than ever the car you promised yourself.

The Capri shot to stardom in 'The Professionals' MAIN PHOTOGRAPH: ADVERTISING ARCHIVE; FAR RIGHT, GRANADA SKY BROADCASTING

The bloke's car is back

James Ruppert reports on the return of the well-loved Capri

Think coupés, and you may think glamour: Ferrari, Aston Martin, Jaguar, Alfa Romeo – makers of stylish, expensive sports cars. But in the Sixties, Ford wanted to bring that sort of experience to the masses. So, in 1964, the company launched the Mustang in America and sold 3 million in a decade. The blue-collar coupé looked sensational, ran on proven Ford mechanicals and could be dressed up with thousands of factory-fitted options. In 1968 Ford Europe took the blueprint, designed a rakish body with a long bonnet and sloping rear screen and fitted humble Cortina saloon running-gear to make the Capri.

Now, the first and finest of the European working-class coupés is being revealed. After a decade of being derided as an automotive 'sugar low', the Capri is meant to be honest, reliable and characterful, unlike Ford's current and soon-to-be-cancelled Probe coupé. Whereas the name Capri conjures up a bright, sophisticated, contented image, to British ears Probe means the purchase to a Benny Hill gag. In the end, though, the Probe is to be built, the name has scientific and does sport connotations – but that does not make it a better car, or hide the fact that underneath it is really just a lacklustre Mazda MX6. Ford has learnt its lesson, though, and a Mondeo-based coupé is due to be launched some time next year.

Back in 1968, "the car you always promised yourself" was Ford's slogan to promote the Capri. The large range



fact that Bodie out of the cult TV show *The Professionals* screeched around corners in one, has all helped to make the Capri hip again.

The Capri in the Nineties is supported by ASJ Capri Specialists in Nottingham, Norfolk Capri Spares in Kings Lynn, Ex-Pressed Steel Panels at Keigley, and others. Mechanical parts and most bodywork panels are not a problem, but the interior trim is hard to find. Enthusiasts within the Capri Owner's Club may help, and are the best source of cars to buy.

So, the Capri may be trendy, practical and reliable, but which one should you buy? Not an original model, built before 1974, because it will be a pile of rust. Mark 2 Capris got more practical, thanks to an extra hatchback door, but are no less rusty. The restyled Mark 3 looks better, but buy an Eighties example which won't have rusted so much. As for engines, the 1.3 is pathetic, the 1.6 is fine for general use, and the 2.0 litre is a good compromise between economy and performance.

However, the version most in demand is the V6 2.8L, built from 1981. That is turning into a valuable classic that can fetch more than £5,000. Fast for its time, it has aggressive looks and rugged simplicity – and it can be a handful, but is all the more enjoyable for that. It's a real bloke's sort of car. The working-class coupé is back.

Capri Owners Club 01527 502066:
Capri Club of Chicago
<http://freene.lnpic.or.ca/~bcv/ccs.htm>

motoring

Mazda

Registration Numbers

Motor Services

best choice - variable prices
used MX range etc.

FREEPHONE
0800 323 626

SAAB

SAAB Largest Selection in East
Anglia, Buntingford Station
Cambridge, 02235/40002 01223

MARKET RESEARCH

33 DAISY HILL DRIVE, CHORLEY PRG ONE

APT 408	1,500	M40 DWD	1,000	LEO SVR	500	107 RH	1,200
HR 828	1,500	M41 NWH	1,000	LEO SVR	500	125 TOS	POA
1997 AP	1,500	(BANNON)		MILLIS	1,250	689 RTU	800
855 BAK	1,500	HAZ 6	2,200	MARISA	1,200	808 TON	400
177 B33	1,500	HAZ 408	500	M41A	12,000	347 SHV	2,000
SCM 602	1,200	HD 8485	1,400	M556 M4V	1,200	OR BOTH SVS	
SC8 722	1,000	HK 4741	1,700	M6 G69	800	FOR 3,600	
SQB 5	5,000	HR 3	3,000	MIL 346	1,200	6866 SW	5,000
CK 751	500	HRF 10	1,250	M4V BW	600	TD 725	POA
WJ 01M	2,500			MPI SW	500	8 175	2,600
COE 847V	325			MPIV 296	500	(FEARAS)	
642 GTU	800	JLH 656	1,000	M55 SW	7,000	332 TV	
SWA 676	1,250	JLH 865	1,200	20 M4V	5,000	125 TOS	700
170 DA	1,400	2777 JH	2,400	1320 N	1,000	8 LPE	1,650
544 D8C	1,250	11 R705	2,400	630 NT	1,000	5 UTC	3,590
525 608	1,200	643 JPC	500	1000 T	2,600	M4D TJ	1,400
3947 DW	2,600	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
SC 168	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
543 UT	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
FAZ 121	1,000	104 JMC	4,500	PH1 58K	500	50 WH	4,000
54							

Deep and meaningful

Developers should be delving into basements, writes Penny Jackson

Even those people with a damp, dark cellar will have good words to say for their extra space. Ask someone who has a warm, functional basement how important it is, and you will be told that nothing else makes as big a difference to the house. Yet a new home with a basement is a rare creature indeed.

Walk into a modest new house in Germany or America, say, and the space below ground level will be used to enormous effect. Playrooms, laundry rooms, wine cellars, larders, studies – the list is endless, but the significant point is that buyers expect basements to be provided. By contrast, developers in the UK seem not to have given much thought as to why they don't build them, even though it is clear that buyers increasingly look for the space.

Reasons given for not building them range from extra cost (genuine) to there being no demand (doubtful), to the need to dig deeper in cold countries anyway (imaginative, but untrue). Anyone who has looked at a beautifully finished but tightly packed show house and envisaged themselves fitting into it, will not be surprised to learn that on average new homes in the UK have less useful floor space than in any country in the EU.

So, given the cost of clean land – old industrial sites may not be safe for basements – where better to go than downwards? Building extra floors upwards bits against all sorts of planning restrictions, whereas basements do not. In order to encourage developers, for the first time approved guidance to house builders on basement construction has just been published, under the auspices of the Department of the Environment.



Honeygrove goes underground at their mansion conversion near Tonbridge

PHOTOGRAPH: NICOLA KURTZ

One company that started building houses with basements six years ago is Honeygrove, based in West Kent. On a sloping site – ideal for basements – they put in a garage, billiard room, wine cellar and utility room, which proved popular enough to repeat. They are close to completing a mansion near Tonbridge with nine apartments, three of which have basements.

One of the first buyers has turned his into a library. "The biggest problem with a basement is one of public perception," says Jeremy Streeten, chairman of Honeygrove.

"Most people have no idea how

warm and light it can be, unless they come from abroad. They imagine the dark, dingy rooms found in old houses. We have dug down quite deeply so as to give decent bedrooms. The great thing is that if you can put things such as washing machines and airing cupboards into the basement, it improves upstairs immeasurably."

Clearly, this is a view shared by Laing Homes, one of the UK's largest developers, which is building its first family house with a basement at Cuffley in Hertfordshire. Paul Healey, the regional managing director, returned from a visit to Virginia

in the US convinced that there is an untapped British market. "Every home we built there, regardless of size, had a basement. Yet here, where land prices are so high, we don't use our space to its full potential. A 2,000-sq-ft house can be turned into a something closer to 3,500 sq ft."

Two of the four houses they are building appear identical from the outside, but one of them will have below ground the equivalent space to that of a three-bedroom detached home. Laing's drawings show a vast room filled with a snooker table and sofas. The buyers who get in fast

enough can make their own choice, though it is doubtful they would include the suit of armour that rather curiously appears in the artist's impression.

There will be a premium to pay. Laing will be looking for offers in the region of £595,000, as opposed to just over £500,000 for its own-identical twin. Paul Healey reckons it will cost an extra £30,000 to £40,000 to build the basement. Using the loft space, which the company is doing increasingly in the London area, is a good deal cheaper.

He explained that building regulations make it more costly because, unlike the situation in America and Germany, where basements are built allowing for water to pass through the walls, in the UK they have to be watertight. One of the enthusiasts behind the new basement guidelines is Stephen Elliott of the Basement Development Group, who worked closely with the National House-Building Council. He believes that the big developers could learn from the self-build sector, which favours basements, not least on energy-saving grounds. He also finds it telling that owners of period homes are increasingly turning to specialist builders to convert cellars into living space, although this can be mucky, and can cost anything between £10,000 and £20,000.

In the end it will all come down to cost, but arguably there are areas where developers could make savings. Surely not all buyers want extravagant bathrooms, expensive kitchens and a variety of mock period bits and bobs? After all, what better period feature to reinvent than the basement?

Honeygrove sales office, call 01732 369 935. Prices start at £375,000.

Three on view

... under £80,000

Hillside, in the South Hams village of Loddiswell, near Kingsbridge in Devon, has no garden to speak of, which makes it an ideal holiday home. The white-painted cottage with exposed beams is bigger than it looks. It has four bedrooms – two on the first floor and two on the second – a dining room and a sitting room. On-road parking is allowed (a rarity for a Devon village). There are shops and a pub nearby. £65,000, through Marchand Petit (01548 857588).



Laburnum Cottage in Mosborough, around 15 miles from the centre of Sheffield, is a stone-built period semi which is believed to be 17th century. The three-bedroom house, which backs on to private land, has exposed stonework in the sitting room and kitchen. The main bedroom is on the first floor, with two more on the second. £71,950, through Frank Innes (0114 274 7779).



Medley Cottage in Rayne, a mile-and-a-half from Braintree, Essex, is Grade II listed, 17th century with timber framing. The white-painted, two-bedroom cottage, like the others nearby, has benefited from a village bypass road. It has a 14ft-by-10ft sitting room, a dining room and a small garden. The agents, Trembath Welch (01371 872117), are asking for offers around £75,000.



TEL: 0171 293 2222

classified • personal

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Independent Hearts

Replies should be addressed to the relevant box number, c/o The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

SIRIUS Free Profiles

Club Magazine
Information Pack
0800 072 0075

Sara Eden

PERSONAL INTRODUCTION
01753 830350

Lunch Dates

01495 75 53 09

JOIN CINELINK

0181 800 4822

ATTACHED? SEEKING ROMANCE?

01732 369 935

Notice to Readers

The Independent cannot guarantee that...

Summer Holiday Companions

0171 293 2347

Independent Hearts

The Independent Way to Meet New People

Chat Lines

0891 7080 57

Chat Lines

0891 244 292

Chat Lines

0891 223 137

Introduction Agencies

0171 937 6263

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137

Charities

0891 223 137



Christie's South Kensington (0171-581-7611). International Scientific and Medical Instrument Fair, Radisson Portman Hotel, Portman Square, London W1, 26 October (10am-4pm), entry £3. Peter Delehar (0181-727 9860), Elisabeth Bennion (0181-543 0043), Chris Martin (0181-882 1509/4359).

Unless intermediaries are brought in and – equally importantly – are made to disclose the extent to which they gain from the sale of mortgage-related products, including endowments, PEPs and home insurance, the prospect of legal intervention is likely to haunt lenders.

TYPICAL EXAMPLE: For a 25 year repayment mortgage of £250,000 presently with £750,000 a borrower repays 300 monthly payments of £1,000.00. The borrower has a 10% variable rate. The total amount repaid is £300,000.00. An application change of £100,000 at a fee of £200.00 new prepayment compensation. Legal fees are also payable. If redemption takes place after three years and on the last day of the month, the redemption variable is payable at the current rate of 10% plus 1.50%. Redemption was made in position 11 first day of the month. The borrower has repaid 11 months. The borrower has repaid the last 11 months. The borrower will be 18 or over. Mortgage is not secured on a second. Written quotations are available on request. Kensington Mortgage Company is the trading name of Kensington Capital Group plc. Registered in England and Wales - Company No. 5066621 and solicitors, FREEDSON LOM 999, LONDON W9 4BP.

*** YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS
ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**

0 8 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 0

هَذَا مِنْ الْأَصْلِ

For your protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded. Information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products, issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company, Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

Retir

Places. Unsecured loans start

increase in the RPI or the FTSE 100 share index. Call 01256 798584.



Brian Tost

1992

12/10/1944

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

... ..

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

100

[illegible]

Retirement plans

Tess Powell wants to sell her houses and boost her income

NAME: Tess Powell
AGE: 66
OCCUPATION: Part-time employee with the Ancient Monuments Society
PROBLEM: Tess Powell is property-rich but cash-poor. She owns a property in London valued at around £250,000 and is in the process of selling a house in Spain worth £30,000. Neither is mortgaged.



Aside from £3,500 in a savings account with Cheltenham & Gloucester, she is not a member of an employer's pension scheme and does not have any private pension arrangements, although she receives £9,000 in rental income from a studio formerly owned by her husband, now dead. Tess is looking to sell her main property and buy a smaller one near London. Together with the proceeds of her Spanish property sale, this would give her up to £140,000 to invest, depending on the exact sale and re-purchase prices.

She aims to retire in October and will need gross income from the investment of between £10,000 and £12,000 a year. Tess is risk-averse, though she may let a small proportion of her funds be held in assets where some risk is involved.

THE ADVISER: Fiona Price, managing director of Fiona Price & Partners, a firm of independent financial advisers based in London (0171-430 0366).

THE ADVICE: "We have tried to balance the need for low-risk, income-oriented investment, plus a reliable income stream and scope to increase it in future, plus tax efficiency, flexibility and ease of financial maintenance".

"The first point is that the income requirement is high. Even if £140,000 is available, this will still need to generate around 7-9 per cent gross per annum.

Although higher levels of income can probably be achieved, it can only be done by taking some risks. Secondly, there would be little, if any, scope for the capital value of your investments to grow.

You will therefore need to balance the level of income you require and the cost of the property you wish to buy.

We note that the income required is in addition to the state pension and rental income and that it will be used to replace your current part-time earnings of £8,000. It may be useful to undertake a budgeting exercise to reflect the differences in costs that you have now compared with those in retirement.

Our first recommendation is to hold £10,000 in a building society notice account, in addition to your funds of £3,500 on instant access. Irish Permanent is currently offering 6.6 per cent gross on its 60-day postal account.

We recommend that you invest £8,575 with the Sun Banking Tessa Plus, as it provides the highest fixed rates at present, plus all the money can be invested from this start. This is done by investing the maximum £3,000 immediately. The remainder is held in a parallel deposit account that 'feeds' in money over the five-year term. Interest is fixed at 7.55 per cent and the maturity value will be £12,086.

National Savings are government products which can be readily purchased through the Post Office. They are all guaranteed and there is no risk to capital. We recommend £10,000 be invested in the five-year 10th Index-linked Certificate, which will match the rate of inflation, plus an additional 2.5 per cent per annum.

The significant tax advantages of a personal pension mean it provides a better rate of return than any other investment,

given that the income available is guaranteed. The amount you invest is automatically uplifted by the tax relief of 23 per cent. You may put up to 40 per cent of your earned income into a personal pension in the current tax year. You are also permitted to 'carry forward' any unused contribution allowances from the previous six years, but may not make a total contribution in excess of your earned income for the current tax year (£4,000, assuming that you will be earning for six months only).

You may also make a contribution now and 'elect' that it was made last year, hence you can pay a further amount, equal to your 1996/97 earnings.

The contribution is paid net of basic-rate tax. This means that, say, £11,000 may be invested at the cost of £8,400. The idea would be to take the benefits of your pension immediately and convert your fund into an income. Or you can take 25 per cent of the fund as a tax-free lump sum and convert the rest to income. We recommend Standard Life as it operates a scheme geared for this type of arrangement.

We also recommend a Corporate Bond PEP, which offers the prospect of tax-efficient income in a low to medium-risk environment. The main attraction of PEPs is that dividends and interest are free from income tax and there is no tax to pay on gains. You should invest the maximum £6,000 in the Commercial Union Monthly Income Plus PEP, which has an additional 2.5 per cent.

With-profits bonds offer strength and stability but with returns linked to equities and other long-term investments. Each

year bonuses are added. A terminal bonus is payable at the end, though with some companies a proportion of this is allocated each year instead. Bonuses, once added, cannot be taken away. We recommend you invest £40,000 with Prudential. Its current bonus rate is 6.25 per cent, plus terminal bonus paid from day one, which adds a further 2 per cent per annum.

High income bonds offer monthly or annual payments over five or six years. In addition, the full capital invested is returned at the end of the term so long as the stock market indices have achieved the required level of growth. We recommend that you invest £40,000 in the Safeguard Bond with GE Financial Assurance. This pays 7.68 per cent (in monthly instalments) net of basic rate tax. The stock market index would have to fall by more than 20 per cent over the term of the investment for the full capital not to be returned.

Guaranteed income bonds are a straightforward investment where the income and the capital are fully guaranteed for a set period of time. We recommend you invest £20,000 over a four-year term with Hambro Assured as it offers a competitive annual rate of 6.1 per cent.

The above strategy should ensure a net income of £7,339, equivalent to £9,531 before tax. There is also scope to provide a higher level of income in the future. In particular, no income is being drawn from the building society account, Tessa and National Savings. Furthermore, the full income is not being drawn from the with-profits bond, all of which allows a higher income in the future."

Reasons to be disappointed



Brian Tora

One thing seems certain - this Budget put the final nail in the coffin of old-fashioned value investing in equities

I suppose my first reaction to last Wednesday's Budget was relief. Relief that the Chancellor did not do more. My second reaction was one of disappointment. Disappointment that the Chancellor did not do more.

My relief was that savings were not hit harder. My disappointment reflected fears that savings were not hit harder. My disappointment reflected fears that inflationary pressures have not been headed off. This is where the main problem could lie.

Retail sales are very buoyant just now and could well rise further, so the absence of more radical action is regrettable. It is not just that the City likes to see a degree of fiscal prudence in a Chancellor. It is the way in which the baton has been passed so swiftly back to the Bank of England.

Few in the Square Mile would be surprised to see a half-point rise next week, with all the knock-on effects this would have. Perhaps the most serious of the added impetus it gives to sterling. The upward trend in the currency will not only damage exporters' positions further, it downgrades the value of overseas earnings for companies with extensive overseas interests.

Then there is the change to Advance Corporation Tax and Foreign Income Dividends. When FIDs were introduced, the shares of those companies able to distribute income to shareholders in this way were re-rated

upwards. We could have a subsequent downrating, particularly as these are the same companies likely to be affected by the strength of sterling.

The loss of the tax credit for pension funds is also serious. Many thought that abolition, which is what we got, would result in an immediate fall in share values. This did not happen. Perhaps part of the reason is that the measure was mitigated to some extent by a cut in Corporation Tax. But it does reduce the value of UK shares to pension funds.

Pension fund managers will be reassessing asset allocation for their portfolios. Perhaps the fact that pension funds may have to buy more gilts will help this market, which has been unsettled both by the lack of action on consumer spending and by the prospect of base rates that may peak 1 per cent or more above the levels originally forecast at the beginning of this year. Eight per cent base rates look likely and 9 per cent not impossible.

One thing seems certain - this Budget put the final nail in the coffin of old-fashioned value investing in equities. There is still a body of opinion that believes shares pay for themselves through paying out high dividends. Companies will now have to find better

ways of returning value to shareholders, although it is not beyond the wit of this Government to close any loopholes. Make no mistake, this was a socialist budget from a socialist Chancellor.

Which is why we need to think carefully about Personal Equity Plans. The tax credit will remain for them until April 1999 at least. Why put a time limit on this benefit? Maybe the idea is that Individual Savings Accounts will be more restrictive than PEPs and then provide some form of transfer mechanism, before ending the tax privileges PEPs enjoy. PEPs are and have always been an ideal tax planning vehicle for the better off. ISAs are meant to extend tax-beneficial savings schemes to a wider range of individuals.

I would counsel a little caution at present, although it is clear from the initial reaction of the market that there is enough institutional cash about to soak up any short-term selling. Much will depend upon how America behaves. Opinion is still divided between those who believe that valuation levels on Wall Street have reached ridiculous levels and optimists who consider the US economy to be in a state of virtuous perpetual motion, helping to fuel a global bull market that still has a while to run. Even though I find the height of the US market alarming, there are no particular signs of necrosis waiting in the wings.

If you need income, a Corporate Bond PEP now looks a good bet. But this may be a short-lived investment.

Investment is now a global business. The real players in markets these days move money around the world with alarming ease. If they are happy with UK plc, then we should not be too worried. Let us hope Mr Brown does not get more socialist as the life of the Government progresses.

Brian Tora is chairman of the Greig Middleton investment strategy committee and can be contacted on 0171-655 4000.

UP TO 5.5%

IN AN

INSTANT

WITH THE NEW WOOLWICH

PREMIER INSTANT ACCOUNT.

AMOUNT	£50-£499	£500-£4999	£5000-£9999	£10000-£24999	£25000-£49999	£50000-£99999	£100000 PLUS
Gross Paid Annually*	3.25%	3.75%	4.00%	4.30%	4.80%	5.25%	5.50%

Normally you have to lock your savings away to get higher rates of interest. But not with the Woolwich... the new Woolwich Premier Instant Account lets you have it both ways.

It gives you a high rate of interest and one free withdrawal every month.

See for yourself how much you could be getting with the Woolwich.

And you can choose to have the interest paid monthly, or annually, whichever suits you best. You only need £50 to open an account so don't waste any time (or money), get down to your local Woolwich branch today. Or call free anytime on 0800 22 22 00 quoting ref: IF57. For your security, telephone conversations may be recorded.

<http://www.woolwich.co.uk>

Get much more with the Woolwich
WOOLWICH
SAVINGS

0800 22 22 00

Woolwich Building Society, FREEPOST, (DT98), Kingswood House, Skipsea, Kent DA14 4BR

Please send me further details of the Woolwich Premier Instant Account. ☐

I/We enclose £_____ to invest in a Woolwich Premier Instant Account (min £50).

Name (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Cheques made payable to Woolwich Building Society. Interest to be paid annually/monthly (delete as appropriate).

Signature _____ Date of Birth _____

Telephone 0800 22 22 00

*Interest will be payable net of the lower rate of Income Tax (currently 20%), or subject to the required certification, gross. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any), a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals whose income falls within the lower or basic tax bands, the tax deducted will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more tax to pay on it. For individuals who are liable at the higher rate of Income Tax of 40% will have to pay additional tax on the interest to cover the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due. Interest will be calculated daily, from the day of receipt in the case of a deposit of cash and from the fourth bank working day after receipt in the case of a deposit by cheque. Proof of identity may be required. One withdrawal each calendar month may be made without charge subject to cleared funds being available in the account for such withdrawal. A £3 charge will be levied for each subsequent cash or cheque withdrawal transaction made during that calendar month. All withdrawals subject to normal branch daily limits of £250 in cash and £100,000 by cheque. Rates of interest may vary from time to time. Full terms and conditions available on request from any Woolwich branch. Woolwich Building Society, Corporate HQ, Watling Street, Bevington, Kent DA14 7RH. P2

SHOULD YOU INVEST

YOUR

WINDFALL

IN

SOMETHING YOU KNOW

SO LITTLE ABOUT?

■ If you now find yourself with money to invest, considering a comparatively unknown area of investment may seem an unlikely option. Yet their track record of long-term growth makes Investment Trusts an attractive home for any windfall.

The first Investment Trust was formed in 1868 and continues to flourish. Today there are more than 300 Investment Trust companies listed on the London Stock Exchange, often holding shares in hundreds of companies. So, through a single investment, you are spreading your risk across a wide portfolio. You also have the advantage of low management costs.

These benefits apply to all Investment Trusts - whether it's one holding a broad range of blue-chip shares or one specialising in a particular geographical area or a specific industry sector. And you benefit from the expertise of good managers with a wealth of experience.

To learn more about Investment Trusts, ask for the free information pack - including a specially prepared fact sheet about windfall shares - produced by the AITC, the Association that speaks for Investment Trust companies. Simply fill in the coupon or call 0171-431 5222.



THE ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANIES

To: Ian Cox, The Association of Investment Trust Companies, 10 Pinning Road, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 2DE Internet: <http://www.iatc.co.uk>

Please send me a free information pack including the windfall shares fact sheet.

If you already have shares in an Investment Trust company, please tick this box. ☐

(This question is asked for purposes of research only and will not affect the kind of information you will receive from the AITC.)

(Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms) _____ Initials _____ Surname _____

Address _____

Postcode _____



Please note that the value of and income from shares may fall and rise and may not give the returns you have hoped for. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. This advertisement has been approved by the AITC Services Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.



On the move: Buyers can choose from a variety of repayment methods

PHOTOGRAPH: NICHOLAS TURPIN

In the driving seat

Windfall shares, an economic recovery and falling unemployment – these three features look set to ensure that thousands of new customers are signed up by the car industry next month as the release of prestigious R-registration plates sends buyers scurrying towards showrooms.

Many of these cars are sold through loan schemes. There are two main types of deal: those offered by car manufacturers' finance companies, and those available from financial institutions. The former typically apply to new and used cars purchased via dealerships, the latter to private purchases.

The zero per cent finance deal is the best available from manufacturers. Monthly repayments are low: for the Vauxhall Corsa Merit, £173.35 a month over two years. However, to qualify, a 50 per cent deposit of £4,170 is payable.

Another option is the split deal purchase. "The trend among purchasers is to replace their new car after two or three years," says David Nash, of Ford Credit, the loan arm of Ford Motor Company. Although a deposit of about 20 per cent is needed, monthly repayments are lower.

For example, the Fiesta Fusion, with an on-the-road price of £8,795, costs £135.70 a month for 24 months on the Ford Options plan after a 30 per cent deposit. Similar deals apply to GM cars. Over a three-year period on the Vauxhall Choices plan, the monthly repayments for a Corsa Merit, costing £8,340, are £141.04 plus a 20 per cent deposit.

At the end of the contract, customers can sell the car back to the dealership for

Dom la Hausse de Lalouvière looks at car loan options

a pre-arranged price: top up their deposit and drive away a new car, or buy the car for a set amount. With the Corsa Merit, it would cost £4,100 to buy the car.

Plans similar to hire purchase are also available. A deposit of about 20 per cent is again required, and the resulting monthly payments are high: about £350 for a car costing about £10,000. The advantage is that after the final monthly payment, the customer owns the car.

In all these cases, the customer does not own the car until the final payment is made. Problems can arise if the car is stolen 23 months into a 24-month contract. In effect, people might be paying for a car they are no longer in possession of.

Mr Nash says: "Manufacturers are aware of this and encourage customers to take out insurance policies which cover them in case of such an occurrence."

Policies will pay out the new value of the car. However, only about a third of people take out these insurance policies, he adds.

Personal loans are the standard way of buying cars. While the customer owns the car from the outset and no deposit is payable, repayments are high. For example, monthly repayments on a £10,000 personal loan (with protection) over

three years from Lloyds Bank are £376.97 at 13.8 per cent APR.

Under the Consumer Credit Act of 1974, financial institutions can charge redemption penalties. If customers want to pay their loans off early, many banks make them pay a penalty. This can be two months' interest, in the case of Mercantile Credit, or one month if the loan is with National Westminster Bank.

Interest payments, as with mortgages, are not a fixed amount. At the start of the loan, the customer's monthly payments make up a higher proportion of interest than of loan repayment. Towards the end of the loan this is reversed. It is thus more expensive to pay a three-year loan off after 12 months than after 24 months.

With Mercantile Credit, the redemption penalty on a £10,000 loan taken out over three years is £176.14 after 12 months and £82.19 after 24 months. Some banks, including Lloyds and Bank of Scotland Banking Direct, do not charge redemption penalties on unsecured personal loans.

Bank of Scotland has recently introduced a flexible car loan. This is a hybrid of contract purchase schemes linked to manufacturers and standard loans. No deposit is payable and the customer owns the car from the outset while interest rates are up to 5 percentage points lower than with car dealerships.

Useful publications: July's edition of *What Car?* magazine, *Moneyfacts*, a financial information provider, can provide details of all loans available on the market. Call 01692 500763 for a subscription.

Best borrowing rates									
Telephone number	Account	Interest rate	Deposit	Rate	Interest	Rate	Interest	Rate	Interest
FIXED RATES									
Barclays Bank	0800 133145	2.95 for 1 year	50	0.75%					
Nationwide	0181 256 600	4.99 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
Northern Rock	0800 591500	7.19 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
VARIABLE RATES									
Barclays Bank	0800 133145	4.25 for 2 years	50	0.75%					
Nationwide	0181 256 600	5.49 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
Northern Rock	0800 591500	6.25 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
FIRST TIME BUYERS FIXED RATES									
Northern Rock	0800 591500	4.99 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
Nationwide	0181 256 600	5.49 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
Northern Rock	0800 591500	7.19 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
FIRST TIME BUYERS VARIABLE RATES									
Nationwide	0181 256 600	4.99 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					
Northern Rock	0800 591500	4.99 for 1/10/97	50	2.25%					

Best savings rates									
Telephone number	Account	Interest rate	Deposit	Rate	Interest	Rate	Interest	Rate	Interest
FIXED RATES									
Barclays Bank	0800 133145	Instant Access	Instant	5.15	Year				
Nationwide	0181 256 600	Savings	Instant	5.25	Quarter				
Northern Rock	0800 591500	Instant Access	Instant	5.00	Year				
VARIABLE RATES									
Barclays Bank	0800 133145	Instant Access	Instant	5.15	Year				
Nationwide	0181 256 600	Savings	Instant	5.25	Quarter				
Northern Rock	0800 591500	Instant Access	Instant	5.00	Year				

FIRST CLASS RETURNS IN AN INSTANT

You don't have to go any further than the nearest post box to earn the sort of interest you see above and have instant access to your money.

First Class Instant, the new instant access postal account from Alliance & Leicester offers you a competitive 7.00% gross p.a. on balances starting at £10,000. You can also enjoy three penalty free withdrawals a year.

All transactions are conducted by a First Class freepost service. So, if you're looking for first class returns – call the number below for an information pack today!

CALL FREE
0800 412 214

ALLIANCE LEICESTER
FIRST CLASS INSTANT

Information provided over the telephone will be used to advise you of details of any products and services which may be of interest to you. If you prefer not to receive these details, please let us know. Up to three withdrawals (maximum £500) permitted per month. No further withdrawals allowed. Source: Bank of England. Comparison is on the basis that terms and conditions vary from account to account, and are for the best paying postal accounts from the providers listed above. Interest rates quoted are variable and gross. Interest is payable monthly or quarterly on request. Different rates apply to monthly interest. For investments made by cheque, interest is calculated from the fourth banking day following receipt, up to and including the day before withdrawal. Minimum age 18. Only available to UK residents. Minimum opening deposit £10,000. Full terms and conditions available on request. Alliance & Leicester plc. Registered Office: 43 Park Lane, London: W1T 4EQ. Company No: 2825112. Registered in England. Authorised as a bank pursuant to the Banking Act 1987. Member of the British Bankers Association.

So now we know – Gordon Brown really does stand for change and modernisation in the tax system. Not content with moving the Budget day to a Wednesday, he has also dispensed with the venerable Budget Box, first used by Gladstone. While Gladstone managed to get a four-hour-plus speech into the old box, the new Chancellor found a slightly bigger box more appropriate to the A4 pages of his one-hour speech. So what are the messages from the Budget?

Clearly what Mr Brown will want us to remember is the windfall tax and how it is being spent. But the blocking of the ACT tax credit for pension funds when they receive dividends is really a more far-reaching measure and will touch many people, albeit indirectly.

After all, most of us contribute to a pensions scheme or are drawing on one. Now the fund that we relate to has lower income. That may lead to demand for higher contributions: if it is a company scheme, then at least the company has a lower corporation tax rate to soften the blow. But for those with personal pensions, there will be a more direct impact.

This blocking of the tax credit repayment has wider ramifications as well, or it will do. The credit is available to individuals to set against their tax bills, or generate a repayment if they do not have a bill to pay, and charities can also reclaim the tax credit in cash. At the moment, none of these (PEPs included) are affected.

But in April 1999, things will change. The tax credit reduces to one-ninth of the cash dividend, instead of the current one-quarter. Individual recipients won't notice a difference, as they will only be asked for the same amount of cash tax as now (which is nil if they are other than a higher-rate taxpayer, of course).

Those who do not pay tax – children or those on low incomes for example – will get a lower repayment. PEPs and charities will also get less, though the charities' reduction is being phased in over five years. Overseas

investors, who in many cases get an ACT rebate, will lose most, if not all, of their entitlement.

Perhaps what these 1999 amendments are meant to do is to push us towards the planned Individual Savings Accounts (ISAs). These sound as if they will be able to invest in anything and will be welcomed. But we will have to wait until next year for details. While there wasn't the cap on PEP investment that many had expected, there is something of a signal that PEPs may be on the wane, with the ISA offering better tax recovery and thus better returns.

Tax-advantaged investments are always vulnerable to changes of mind by successive chancellors. Venture Capital Trusts and Enterprise Investment Scheme companies offer 20 per cent income tax relief for investments: these were feared to be on Mr Brown's hit list.

But they survived, though with a tweaking to target them more closely to risk-taking. We can expect to see fewer asset-backed, guaranteed-return type of schemes in the future: you really will have to put your money at risk to help a new or expanding business rather than into a safe investment if you want the relief.

Here we get on to what I see as one of the themes of the Budget that I will remember: the Dog That Didn't Bark in the Night (see the Sherlock Holmes story *Silver Blaze* if you've never come across that analogy before). There were many things floated, threatened or even expected that didn't happen – or happened less painfully than anticipated. Sure, Miras was cut, but we could look at it as a 10 per cent relief saved rather than

Many things that were floated or threatened didn't happen in the Budget

five per cent lost. We didn't see any changes to inheritance tax – all the reliefs are still there. Capital gains reinvestment and retirement reliefs survive intact. Those who are resident here, but not domiciled, and those who are trying to leave to avoid a tax bill, can breathe easily again. Trusts can soldier on. No changes to National Insurance, nor – medical cover for the elderly and

Miras apart – to income tax. In fact, an awful lot of the things that I have been writing about in this series of columns were unaffected. Many of the things that escaped attention this time could well turn up next spring, which is when we are assured the next Budget will be – presumably back to the traditional March timing. Perhaps there is a streak of soft traditionalism in this new Iron Chancellor that we see before us. We'll have to wait and see. For part of this time I'll be taking a break from this column and, among other things, moving house. I, for one, was fortunate enough to get things in motion before the increased stamp duty hit, even if a certain ex-resident of Islington didn't.

John Whiting is a tax partner at Price Waterhouse

DIRECT LINE RATES

SAVINGS RATES	
Direct Line Instant Access Accounts	
BALANCE	ANNUAL GROSS RATE
£1-£4,999	5.15%
£5,000-£9,999	5.50%
£10,000-£24,999	6.15%
£25,000-£49,999	6.25%
£50,000-£99,999	6.50%
£100,000+	6.60%

MORTGAGE RATE	
Direct Line Standard Variable Mortgage Rate	
VARIABLE RATE	APR
7.00%	7.25%

All rates correct as at 1st July 1997.

0181 649 9099
MORTGAGES

0181 667 1121
SAVINGS

Source: Direct Line Financial Services. For further information about either of the Direct Line products listed above, please phone the appropriate number above quoting ref. INDBB11.

Mortgages and savings provided by Direct Line Financial Services Limited, 55 St Vincent Street, Glasgow G2 5SH. For savings the gross rate is the rate paid without deduction of income tax and is based on annual payments of interest. For mortgages the interest is based on the annual interest rate in the form of a five year fixed rate mortgage. Scotland only. The property will be required. Direct Line mortgages from £20,000 to £250,000 are available for up to 99% of the property value or purchase price, whichever is the lower. Written quotations available on request. Offer subject to status. All rates quoted above are variable.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

For your added security telephone calls may be recorded and the recording kept secure. Direct Line and the red telephone icon are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc used with its permission.

هكذا من الاصل

Gerard Gilbert recommends *The Natural History of an Alien Son*.

faces, two arms and two legs. It is merely an evolutionary product of one single fishy species of the Cambrian Sea, aliens might go in any of many Darwinian directions, and that's before taking into consideration how much gravity affects them (low gravity favouring jumping and gliding rather than walking; high gravity favouring a large number of legs and other supports).

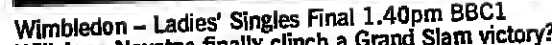
Hopefully, they're unlikely to end up like Shane Richie, who seems to be evolving into Jonathan Ross (and vice versa). Just close your eyes and listen. *Love Me Do* (Sai TV) is last year's Shane Richie Experience after a severe dose of focus-testing. Out go the tacky on-air weddings, but not the tacky on-air presenter. They love him. The contestants – Karen and Darrere from Essex, Roh and Claire from somewhere Brummie – are invariably candid. “Karen,” asks Shane. “What is your

boyfriend's most annoying habit?". "Breaking wind, Shane." Shane, to his credit, is stopped in his tracks by that one.

The Grimeys (Sat TV) sounded so promising—with the likes of Nigel Planer, Jack Dee and Noddy ("we're all craves now") Holder having fun at the expense of the 1970s. Dee is good as a sadistic PE teacher, while the former Slade front man is cast against type as a sensitive music teacher. The comedy is surprisingly muted, though, which is more than can be said for quivering, anti-establishment, Welsh thespian Kenneth Griffith, who pops up in various roles in *The Legend of George Rex* (Sat C4) as he tries to claim that the rightful heir to the British throne is not Prince Charles, but some South African geezer—the current descendant of George III's love child. But then, you might argue that George III was not a rightful heir but some Stuart, and so on—*ad infinitum*. Or *ad tedium*.

ITV/Regions

- 6.40 Dennis (6530785).
7.05 Sonic the Hedgehog (R) (3186698).
7.35 The Finder (R) (7309853).
8.00 Transworld Sport (R) (53230).
9.00 Morning Line (S) (70817).
10.00 Channel 4 Athletics (S) (52105).
11.00 Mission Impossible (R) (72969).
12.00 Rawliff (22389).
1.00 **EXTRA** Spy in Black (Michael Powell 1935 UK). Complex and atmospheric Powell and Pressburger First World War spy story, made just before the outbreak of WWII. Conrad Veidt is the fifth columnist intriguing to sink the British fleet off Scapa Flow (20376).
2.30 Channel 4 Racing. From Sandown and Haydock Park: the 2.45, 3.20, 4.40 from Sandown, and the 3.05, 3.35 from Haydock (894055209).
5.05 Brookside Omnibus (S) (37570).
6.30 Tour de France. The prologue, from Rouen, in which the 81km time trial determine the first rider to wear the leader's yellow jersey (S) (5011).
- 
- al 1.40pm BBC1
Grand Slam victory?
- 7.00 The Legend of George Rex. See Preview, above (S) (3360).
8.00 Jewels of the Desert. More footfalls in the Namib Desert (S)(X7) (9308).
9.00 ER (P)(S)(7) (2872).
10.00 Drop the Dead Donkey (R)(S) (4000).
10.30 Homicide: Life on the Street (S) (4000).
11.25 Queer Street. The Straight Guide. Queer. The first of these shows was gay and lesbian programming be the *The Independent's* John Lyttle call the gay impact on mainstream "culture" (S) (47121).
12.00 Village Voices. Documentary about Manchester's gay village (S) (4000).
1.00 **EXTRA** Grief (Richard Glatzer 1991). An AIDS comedy, almost, with a gay, soap-story editor fancying a boy on the show (385525).
2.35 The Dinner Party. Short drama about a woman's chance meeting at a lover's dinner party (S) (6034).
2.45 The New Twilight Zone. Nine remaining programmes are in the "S" zone, although you won't know from the titles (23170).
3.10 Jack and Jeremy's Real Lives (66857457).
3.40 Get Up, Stand Up (R)(S) (9840).
4.05 Parkpie (95346490). To 4.35



- 6.00 Dappleddown Farm (S) (140389).
6.30 Attractions (*RHS*) (S) (164055).
7.00 5 News Early Aft. (S) (7576872).
7.30 Havalasco (*S*) (7562673).
8.00 Africa and the Chlornukms (7452476).
8.30 Land of the Lost (7451747).
9.00 Beverly Hills, 90210 (*S/T*) (1780476).
9.55 Beverly Hills, 90210 (*S*) (824476).
(1006740).
10.50 Meg Upfront. (*S*) (8246582).
11.00 Turnabout. Including the latest cricket news from the Third Test of the Ashes series, a look ahead to the Tour de France, the British Lions' tour of South Africa, and the forthcoming Wimbledon finals (25558230).
12.50 5 News (*SX7*) (82714921).
1.00 The Meg (S) (14604476).
2.00 Upland High (*S*) (12724358).
2.20 The Meg (Continued) (*S*). Leon is told that the blood clot on his brain needs operation, while Eddie finds evidence linking Elaine with Del's murder. This surreal, terrible stuff, by the way, and some of it comes off the current currency of the box (*T*) (77005698).
6.00 5 News and Sport (*S/T*) (1853058).
6.05 *Olecrucos*: the Legendary Journeys. muscle-bound demi-god battles a deadly serpent (*S*) (4387650).
6.55 Night Fever. Kathy Lloyd, Rhona Cameron, Esther McCormick, Toyah Wilton, Brian Bryer, Mark Curry and James Threlknot join Sugals for the last of karaoke game show singing (*S*) (728392).
7.50 5 News. Harm and Meg have to defend a pilot who has been accused of shooting down a Serbian aircraft in middle of a ceasefire (8907308).
9.00 *The Mr and Mrs Bridge* (James Hu 1990 US). Ravishingly photographed intelligently acted but strangely empty Merchant Ivory adaptation of two In S Connell novels set in late-1930s Kansas about a repudiated lawyer, Newman, and his spoiled wife, Lucy Woodward. (755921).
11.20 *The Harry and Son* (Paul Newm 1994 US). Newman again, this time directing, co-scripting and starring newly fired Florida construction worker who suddenly finds himself at home day and is forced to build some sort relationship with his dreamy son, Benson. Not bad, in its way, but uncertain in direction (20885785).
1.30 *That Was Then, This Is Now* (Christopher Cain 1995 US). SE Hintons novel about growing up apart in late 1950s Minnesota, updated to the 1980s by star and screen-writer Emilio Estevez - as another mundane and unnecessary gloomy writing job it is, too (8777).
3.20 *Prisoner in the Middle* (John O'Connor 1974 US). Thriller cent itself with the illegal international nuclear weapons. In which the responsibility for preventing a war from falling into the hands of belated Middle East factions rests with a man - David Jackson - (195886).
4.50 Night Stand (195886).
5.00 Night Stand (195886). To 6.00

ANGLIA
As London except: 1.05pm Anglia News
Weather (6738585). 3.00 Airwolf (623493)
3.50 *Top Gear* DSV (6798176). 5.05 Ant
News, Sport and Weather (9700141). 1.30 R
mania (91438). 2.30 Comedy Central (402034)
3.25 *ITV at the Phoenix* Festival (6356254).
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)

CENTRAL
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games
and Weather (6798940). 1.05 Central News and
Weather (6779869). 3.00 Airwolf (6218921).
3.50 *Top Gear* DSV (6798176). 5.05 Ant
News, Sport and Weather (9700141). 1.30 R
mania (91438). 2.30 Comedy Central (402034)
3.25 *ITV at the Phoenix* Festival (6356254).
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)

ITV VALIES
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games
and Weather (6798940). 1.05 *ITV Valies* (6679869).
3.00 PFA Golf Classic (7235650). 3.50 *Top Gear*
DSV (6798176). 5.05 Ant News, Sport and
Weather (9700141). 1.30 R
mania (91438). 2.30 Comedy Central (402034)
3.25 *ITV at the Phoenix* Festival (6356254).
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)

ITV WEST
As *ITV Valies* except: 3.00pm The Juice
and Weather (7235650). 4.15
List (6679869). 5.05 5.15pm *ITV West*
and Weather (1464143).

MERIDIAN
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games
and Weather (6798940). 1.05 Meridian News
and Weather (6679869). 3.00 Go Fishing Sp
Hunt (8582). 3.30 The Road Show (4958).
3.50 *Top Gear* DSV (6680050). 5.05 Meridian
News and Weather (9700141). 1.30 R
mania (91438). 2.30 Comedy Central (402034)
3.25 *ITV at the Phoenix* Festival (6356254).
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)


WESTCOUNTRY
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games
and Weather (6712817). 1.05 Westcountry
News and Weather (6679869). 3.00 Hollywood's Greatest
Scorlines (6218921). 3.50 Thunder In Paradise (19)
5.05 Westcountry News (9700141). 1.30
mania (91438). 2.30 Comedy Central (402034)
3.25 *ITV at the Phoenix* Festival (6356254).
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)

YORKSHIRE
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games
and Weather (6798940). 1.05 Calendar News and
Weather (6679869). 3.00 Hollywood's Greatest
Scorlines (6218921). 3.50 *Thunder In Paradise* (19)
5.05 Yorkshire News (9700141). 1.30
mania (91438). 2.30 Comedy Central (402034)
3.25 *ITV at the Phoenix* Festival (6356254).
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)
5.30am Film: *It's a Great Day* * (633263)

CHANNEL 3 NORTH EAST
As Yorkshire except: 1.05pm North East News
(6679869). 5.05 North East News (7)
5.10 - 5.20pm Cartoon Time (14616)

SAC
As London except: 10.00am Home Movie
(27340). 10.30 The Movie (1862)
Channel 4 and News (7296). 12.00
Channel 4 (2239). 7.00 Newyddion a
(714393). 7.15 Llewod '97. De Affric
wod (4917347). 9.00 Soco Fach (937)
Olyn Dods. Eryr mewn Cof (937)
10.15 Herts and Monks (885390). 10.15
Paula and Hebe (937)
10.15 America's Cymro (371705). 1.45
Nin - Two Fat Rongs (21728). 2.15
Skin (13709).

Choice



row
Histo-
Rial)
Rak-
religi-
ous
the
the
people
lack
lives

3.45 Usher Orchestra. (R)
5.00 Jazz Record Requests.
5.40 Music Marters.
6.30 Jean-Yves Thibaudet. Geoffrey
Bakevillian introduces a recital of
Debussy and Liszt given in
Stromness Town Hall by pianist
Jean-Yves Thibaudet as part of
the 1995 St. Magnus Festival.
7.55 Royal Opera Verdi Festival.
Verdi's *Achille*, live from the
Royal Opera House, Covent Gar-
den. Anthony Michaels-Moore,
baritone (Achille), Robert
Duclos, bass (Banquo), Georgina
Lukas, soprano (Lady Macbeth).
Chorus and Orchestra of the Royal
Opera House/Edward Douglas
Acts 1 and 2.
9.20 The Three Macbeths.
9.40 Macbeth, Acts 3 and 4.
11.00 Books Abroad.
11.30 David Murray. Last October
American saxophonist and com-
poser David Murray and his big
band toured the country for the
Contemporary Music Network,
playing music specially commis-
sioned by Birmingham Jazz. AK
Shipton introduces the London
concert and talks to David Mur-
ray about his career during the
interval.
1.30-7.00am Through the Night.

the subject of *A Brief History of the Future* (4pm today, Mark Lawsons (left) at the evolution from uncertainty to scientific certainty. A journey back to the past takes place in *Out of the Past* (10pm-R2), meeting the who have quit the rat for old-fashioned styles.

Radio 4
02.45A (Mtz Rk, 1992) U2
6.00am News Briefing
6.10 Farming Today
6.50 Prayer for the Day
6.55 Weather
7.00 Today
8.58 Weather
9.00 News
9.05 Sport on 4
9.30 Breakaway
10.00 News: John Walters: Struck In... Slaughter
10.10 *Kit and the Widow's* Tour
11.00 News: The Week in Westminster
11.30 EuroFile
12.00 Money Box
12.25 I'm Sorry I Haven't a Clue
12.55 Weather
1.00 News
1.10 Any Questions?
1.55 Shipping Forecast
2.00 News: Any Answers? (017 SSO 4444)
2.30 Sunday Playhouse: PS I Love You. In Graeme Curry's romantic comedy, recently widowed Greville discovers that not only did he love his second wife a secret but that perhaps his death was not an accident after all.

3.45 This Must Be the Place.
4.00 News: A Brief History of the Future. See *Choice*, left.
4.30 Science Now.
5.00 File on a...
5.05 Shipping Forecast.
5.30 Shipping Forecast.
5.55 Weather.
6.00 Six O'Clock News.
6.25 Weekend Ending.
6.55 The Act List.
7.20 Kaleidoscope Feature. One hundred years after his death, Stephen Johnson sets out in context during the turbulent and romantic era.
7.50 On These Days.
8.50 Saturday Night Theatre.
Hume Stories. By Gill Tarratt. The latest in a series about the fictional Hartline family, based on the real-life memories of a Manchester community. With Julie Ford. (R)
9.35 Classics with Kay.
9.50 Ten to Ten.
9.59 Weather.
10.00 News.
10.10 Night Theatre: Working Day. Mourning Dues. By Emil Sher. Doug Ramsey watches as his daughter, who is a serious social policy planner, declines daily. He resolves to put an end to her suffering, but will he commit an act of cold-blooded murder or will he be responsible for the dramatic act of parental love for a helpless child? With RH Thompson and Marlene Bayne.
11.15 The Gallery of Remot. U.
11.17 Looking Forward to the Past. (R)
12.00 News.
12.30 Little Story: The English Seaside. By David Wood.
12.48 Shipping Forecast.
1.00 As World Service.
1.55 Islands Forecast.
5.50 Britain on Sunday.
6.50 Shipping Forecast.

Radio 4 LW
82.4/94.5MHz Int. 135kHz LW
11.00am-1.00pm Test Match Special
1.10-6.25pm Test Match Special

Radio 5
1093.50kHz MW
6.00am Drive Tackle 6.30 The
Breakfast Programme 9.00 Weekend
10.00am-12.00pm Today 12.00 interesting... Very interesting! 12.00
Wimbledon 97 and The British Lion
Tour 6.06 5p-5.30: 8.00: 8.50: 9.50
Generation 10.00 The Big Rip
11.00 News Live 12.00 Babylon
Hours 2.00 Up All Night 5.00
6.00am Morning Reports

Classic FM
(106.1MHz FM)
6.00am Sarah Lucas 9.00 Countdown
12.00 Masters of Their Art
1.00pm Warm 3.00 Margaret
Howard 6.00 Gardening For
7.00 Opera Guide 8.00 Evening
Concert 10.00 Classic Quiz 12.00
Sally Patterson 2.00 Evening
Classical 4.00-6.00am Sally Patterson

Virgin Radio
107.5LW 159.5kHz MW 165.5kHz MW
6.00am-1.00pm Parsons 9.00 Nick
Home 12.00 Jeremy Clark 3.00
The Album Chart 6.00 Richard
Porter 10.00 Janey Lane 12.00
2.00-6.00am Howard Petersen

World Service
(198kHz FM)
1.00am Newsday 1.30 Letter to
America 1.45 Britain Today 3.00
Newsday 2.30 Encyclopedia
Newsday 3.30 Musical
Roundup 4.00 World News 4.05
Sports News Review 4.15 Sp
Roundup 4.30 From Our Own
Correspondent 5.00 Newsday 5.30
6.00am Global Business

7.00am My Little Pony (396501).
7.30 Daily and His Friends (18795)
8.00 Press Your Luck (51327).
8.30 Love Connection (5581).
9.00 Quack! (48501).
9.30 Kru (74569).
1.00 Legends of the Hidden City (74292).
1.30 Sea Rescue (75921).
2.00 The West (7521).
2.30 Star Trek (33501).
3.00 Star Trek: The Next Generation (86037).
4.00 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine (88872).
5.00 Star Trek: Voyager (88873).
5.30 Star Trek: Voyager: Warrior Princess (65747).
6.00 Star Trek: Voyager: The Legendary Voyagers (82196).
6.30 Coppers (6359).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124).
10.30 Coppers (8124).
11.00 Coppers (8124).
11.30 Coppers (8124).
12.00 Coppers (8124).
12.30 Coppers (8124).
1.00 Coppers (8124).
1.30 Coppers (8124).
2.00 Coppers (8124).
2.30 Coppers (8124).
3.00 Coppers (8124).
3.30 Coppers (8124).
4.00 Coppers (8124).
4.30 Coppers (8124).
5.00 Coppers (8124).
5.30 Coppers (8124).
6.00 Coppers (8124).
6.30 Coppers (8124).
7.00 Coppers (8124).
7.30 Coppers (8124).
8.00 Coppers (8124).
8.30 Coppers (8124).
9.00 Coppers (8124).
9.30 Coppers (8124).
10.00 Coppers (8124

Shed 47336/36
Doors (8:30-10:30) 3.15-6.00am
Don't Drink White House (6652922622)

SNV MOVIES
6.00am Crooks and Coronets
(456389), 8.00 Sleep, Baby, Sleep
(7485 3), 10.00 The Pageantmaker
(433661), 11.30 Shattered Vow
(317366), 1.30 The Theatrical
Man (50389), 3.30 Sleep, Baby
Sleep (474661), 5.30 The Pageant
maker (32921), 7.00 Dumb and
Dumber (51722), 9.00 National
Lampoon's Senior Trip (136789),
11.00 The Untouchables: The
Invader (10476), 12.30 The 3rd
Rock Conspiracy (653001), 1.30
Hostile Advances: The Karyn E.
Topic (12948), 3.30 A Cold-Hearted
Decision (930144557).

SNV MOVIES GOLF
6.00am The Golf The Music
(2871476), 8.00 Footloose
(2876221), 10.00 Brazil
(4664796), 12.25 Paul Beesley
(1226739), 2.10 Burnt! (50389),
4.00am Golf (9623241), 6.00
of Sky Sports (9623241).

SKY SPORTS 1
7.00am 88:50s (285291), 9.00
Wild Sports (58853), 8.30 RQ
News (57124), 9.00 Rugby:
Zimbabwe v Australia (129655),
11.00am 88:50s (285291), 12.00 Sky
League: London v Wigan (79)
2.00 World Sport (7037), 2.30
Shots (92679), 3.30 Lions of
Africa (597801), 5.30 RQ
Shots: Huddersfield v Hull City
(50124), 7.00am 88:50s (285291)
on Tour: Third Test (645833),
Golf: Irish Open (6201), 8.30 RQ
Shots: Walsley (54235), 9.30 RQ
4.30am Iron Man (58761).

SKY SPORTS 2
7.00am World Sport (58848)
7.30 Sports Centre (58848)

1.00 Watersports (51272595)
 Golf: Irish Open (1216747)
 World Snooker (8818389)
 World Snooker (459921), 7.30 Roto
 Mundial (6821858), 8.00 C.C.
 Third Test: England v Australia
 (8556421), 10.00 Speedway
 (8068241), 12.30 1.00m stars
 (5541185).
SAT SPORTS 3
 12.00m Olympic
 (12736211), 12.30 The Great
 (41328753), 1.00 Motor Sco
 (5072785), 5.00 Iron Man
 (12724476), 5.30 The
 (5072785), 5.00 Golf U.S.
 (8729924), 11.00 PGA CA
 (60081834), 11.30 The
 Sportsman of the Fitness (977-
LIVE TV
 6.00am Pin Money 7.00 F
 7.30 Sport 8.00 Game
 Saturday 8.30 Looking for
 Put Squared 9.00 Revelations
 Fashion 10.00 Agony 10.2
 for Love 10.45 Pet Shopping
 Trial 11.30 Fashion 12.30
 1.00 Why Fies! 12.30
 Trial TV 2.00 Fashion 2.30
 3.00 Fate and Fortune 3.30
 4.00 Reality 4.30
 Sports 4.45 Looking for L
 Game of Two Scars 5.30
 Files? 6.00 Fashion 6.30
 Pin Money 7.30 A Game
 of Two Scars 8.00 Pet
 Shopping for Love 8.30 Agony
 9.00 Hanks: Sham Rock Out
 TV 10.00 Topless Darts:
 Stand-Hands
 and Fortune 11.30 Sex: Sex;
 Hanks: Hands; Exotic
 A Game of Two Scars 11
 Up 1.30 Shopping 2.00
 2.30 Exotic Erotica 3.
 3.30 Sex Show 4.00 Exp
 4.30 Pin Money 5.00 Sp
 6.00am Shopping

200
00
Bag
-
Cigarettes
-
Drug
-
Street
Sex
Tarts
-
at
Midnight
\$69.99
-
Station
Sex
Tarts
\$4.95
-
Looking
-
Time
Agency
1.30
-
in
30 Pat
A
Why
7.00
-
15 Look
00 Hand
30 The
Marble Cat
low 12.00
Cat 12.30
00 Stand
Sex Show
Stand-Up
Sex Erotica
art 5.30

1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395
 2396
 2397
 2398
 2399
 2400
 2401
 2402
 2403
 2404
 2405
 2406
 2407
 2408
 2409
 2410
 2411
 2412
 2413
 2414
 2415
 2416
 2417
 2418
 2419
 2420
 2421
 2422
 2423
 2424
 2425
 2426
 2427
 2428
 2429
 2430
 2431
 2432
 2433
 2434

Satellite/cable

7.00am My Little Pony (96560).
7.30 Delfy and His Friends (18789)
8.00 Press Your Luck (51327). 8.30
Love Connection (50000). 9.00
Play (74881).
9.20 Star Trek: Voyager (50211).
9.40 Star Trek: The Next Generation (86037)
10.00 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine
(98872). 5.00 Star Trek: Voyager
(50000). 5.30 Star Trek: Voyager
(65747). 7.00 Hercules: The Leg-
endary Journeys (82196). 8.00 B
of Coppers (6389). 8.30 Cops
(8124). 9.00 The 100th Man (50
(61252). 10.00 Law and
Order (32657). 11.00 LA and
15 (56938). 12.00 The Movie Show
(50612). 12.30 LA and 15 (56938).
1.00 The 100th Man (50612). 1.30
Urgent Night, Sunday Morning
(23728). 2.00-6.00am Hit Mix Pl
Play (770876).

SNY2
7.00pm Superboy (707029). 7.
Superboy (707029). 8.00 Hercu-
les: The Legendary Journeys
(244549). 9.00 Pacific Drive
(244549). 11.00 in the Heart of
Night (637495). 12.00-6.00am
Hit Mix Pl (551594). Play (855194).

MONIC CHANNEL
7.00am The Magic Adventure
(6961105). 7.15 The Gnomes'
Adventure (2351292). 8.30 The
Feminine Touch* (518970). 9.30
10.15 The Best of the Best (518970).
(500741). 12.00 The English
Who Went up a Hill but Came
down a Mountain (62018). 2.00 Hood
Bay* (20369). 4.00 The Caravan
of the Haves (5414). 5.00 Rolling
(32655). 8.00 The Englishman
Went up a Hill but Came down
Mountain (82150). 10.00 Leap

Shed 47336/36
Doors (8:30-10:30) 3.15-6.00am
Don't Drink White House (6652922622)

SNV MOVIES
6.00am Crooks and Coronets
(456389), 8.00 Sleep, Baby, Sleep
(748538), 10.00 The Pageantmaker
(433661), 11.30 Shattered Vow
(317366), 1.30 The Theatrical
Man (503889), 3.30 Sleep, Baby
Sleep (474661), 5.30 The Pageant
Trick (39291), 7.00 Dumb and
Dumber (51722), 9.00 National
Lampoon's Senior Trip (136789),
11.00 The Untouchables: The
Invader (10476), 12.30 The 3rd
Rock Conspiracy (6533001), 2.30
Hostile Advances: The Karyn Egan
Story (12848), 3.30 A Cold Heart
of Devotion (930144557).

SNV MOVIES GOLF
6.00am The Grip The Music
(2871476), 8.00 Footloose
(2876291), 10.00 Brazil
(46647669), 12.25 Paul Beesley
(1226739), 2.10 Burnt! (503889),
4.05-6.00am The 3rd Rock
of Her Own (9623241).

SKY SPORTS 1
7.00am Sky Sports (285291), 7.15
Wild Sports (58853), 8.30 RQ
News (57124), 9.00 Rugby:
Zimbabwe v Australia (129655),
10.00 Sky Sports (49679), 12.00 Sky
League: London v Wigan (79),
2.00 World Sport (7037), 2.30
Shots (92679), 3.30 Lions of
Africa (597801), 5.30 RQ
Shots: Huddersfield v Hull City
(80), 7.00am (50124), 2.30
on Tour: Third Test (645833),
Golf: Irish Open (6201), 5.30 RQ
Shots: Walsley (54235), 6.30 RQ
4.30am Iron Man (58761).

SKY SPORTS 2
7.00am World Sport (58848), 7.15
7.30 Sports Centre (58848)

1.00 Watersports (9327259)
 Golf: Irish Open (1216747)
 World Snooker (8818389)
 World Snooker (459921), 7.30 Roto
 Mundial (6821853), 8.00 C.C.
 Third Test: England v Australia
 (8556421), 10.00 Speedway
 (8068241), 12.30 1.00m stars
 (5541185).
SAT SPORTS 3
 12.00m Olympic
 (12736211), 12.30 The Great
 (41328753), 1.00 Motor Sco
 (5072785), 5.00 Iron Man
 (12724476), 5.30 The
 (5007848), 6.00 Golf U.S.
 (8729924), 11.00 PGA CA
 (60081834), 11.30 The
 Sportsman of the Fitness (977-
LIVE TV
 6.00am Pin Money 7.00 F
 7.30 Sport 8.00 Game an
 Saturday 8.30 Looking for
 Put Squared 9.00 Revelatio
 Fashion 10.00 Agony 10.2
 for Love 10.45 Pet Shopping
 Trial 11.30 Fashion 12.30
 1.00 Why Fies! 12.30
 Trial TV 2.00 Fashion 2.30
 3.00 Fate and Fortune 3.30
 4.00 4.00 Revelatio
 Sports 4.45 Looking for L
 Game of Two Scars 5.30
 Files? 6.00 Fashion 6.30
 Pin Money 7.30 A Agony
 8.00 8.00 Looking for L
 for Love 8.30 Agony
 Hanks; Sham Rock Out:
 TV 10.00 Topless Darts:
 Stand-Up Comedy:
 and Fortune 11.30 Sex; S
 Hants-Hanks; Exotic E
 A Game of Two Scars 11
 Up 1.30 Shopping 2.00
 2.30 Exotic Erotica 3.
 3.30 Sex Show 4.00 Exp
 4.30 Pin Money 5.00 Sp
 6.00am Shopping

[illegible]

1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395
 2396
 2397
 2398
 2399
 2400
 2401
 2402
 2403
 2404
 2405
 2406
 2407
 2408
 2409
 2410
 2411
 2412
 2413
 2414
 2415
 2416
 2417
 2418
 2419
 2420
 2421
 2422
 2423
 2424
 2425
 2426
 2427
 2428
 2429
 2430
 2431
 2432
 2433
 2434

Summer Is Now Being Served.

Brilliant Barbecues supplement
full of sizzling, sensational recipes
taken from his new BBC book
Ainsley Harriott's Barbecue Bible

Good Food **BRILLIANT**
BY FAVOURITES **BARBEQUE**

COOLEST COLLECTION OF 50 R

LEISURELY LIVING
ON THE LAWN
EVENTUAL OUTDOOR
LIVING FOR YOU
AND YOUR FRIENDS
REACH FOR
A WEATHER-RESISTANT

...and the

...of Enclaved. I
...firm and he
...in this "Year of the
...ought even now to
...expressing him
...estimated the
AUSTIN

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the

FREE GOOD FOOD MAGAZINE JULY ISSUE, WITH FREE BARBECUE SUPPLEMENT, ON SALE NOW

هكذا من الاجل

Sunflowers, saints' bones and Spice Girls CDs

"Well, he was a nutter, wasn't he; chopped his ear off and then topped himself. Still, if you like that sort of thing, put one in a nice frame and it's better than a blank wall. It's a free country. But what's crazy is paying millions for the real thing when with modern technology you can copy all the bumps in 3D; you'd need to be a rocket scientist to tell the difference. And then - this is the really funny bit - hundreds of them turn out to be fakes anyway and that Japanese company that paid £25m for Sunflowers finds it's got some worthless bit of canvas daubed by Van Gogh's doctor."

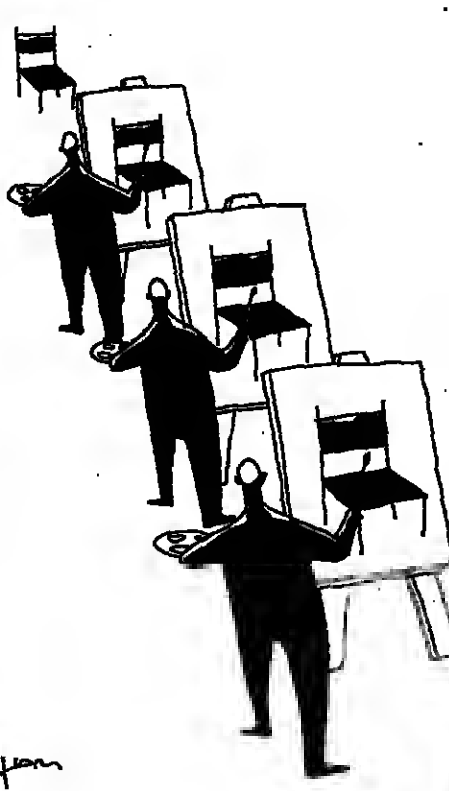
There is some truth in the rant of the caricature Philistine (although, to be historically accurate, it is an insult to Philistines to tar them with the brush of modern British anti-intellectualism). There is indeed something strange about the valuation of works of art, but the strangeness is much more interesting than the boorish utilitarian will allow. Art fakery is one of those subjects, like gruesome murders and the sexual proclivities of vicars, that seems to hold an endless fascination for people. But what would it mean if more than a hundred paintings and drawings attributed to Vincent Van Gogh were actually fakes? Certainly it would mean some Japanese investors would suddenly find themselves several billion yen poorer.

But would it mean that Van Gogh was a

lesser artist than we thought - ho, ho, anyone can do them? Of course not: a faker is simply manipulating the creative ideas and techniques of a greater human. Van Gogh changed the way we see; but the moment his vision had been realised, it was possible to copy it and mimic it. More than that, it was inevitable that it would influence art that followed it. That was its power.

But this brings us back to the question of authenticity. Why should a painting of sunflowers by Van Gogh be worth, say, a thousand times more than a very similar-looking painting that turns out not to be by Van Gogh - and a million times more than a very hand-somely produced reproduction? This is beyond reason, but not because it's silly. Valuing the authentic works of genius is a human instinct that is strongly related to the cherishing of religious trophies in earlier ages. *Dr Gacher's Garden* is, in part, for us what the *bone of St Thomas* was for a 14th-century merchant - a physical link with the sublime, or miraculous. Mankind has long yearned for the touch of genius, to have bodily connection with something greater than ourselves.

Once, that was largely a religious connection, though there were always collectors for the great works of antiquity. Today, though, many of us worship the purest or bravest expressions of human creativity instead. And indeed, the reason why so many people want,



and so few can afford, to own the actual bits of canvas on which great artists painted is not so far from the reason why other people want to own Princess Diana's dresses. It is the primitive impulse that drives the autograph hunter, that lights up the faces of the voter who says he won't ever wash his hand after shaking Tony Blair's. It is in the teenage scream of "I touched him!" when the hem of a pop idol has been felt. Its magic is in dubious grey lumps sold as moon rock, or hits of Berlin Wall, or relics.

Now part of that, of course, is merely about scarcity and market value: art works are also valued because they have a rarity that can be compared to gold. They are useful price-fixers. And at a lower level, signed books are rarer than unsigned ones and therefore, perhaps, a little more valuable. But when it comes to art we are talking about quasi-religion, not simply the market. Look at the formulaic reverence in the dazed faces of pilgrims filing past the *Mona Lisa* in the Louvre. Like any human impulse, it can be exploited for commercial gain - there is not much difference between the sale of papal indulgences in the 16th century and of individually signed Hockney prints in the 20th. Yesterday we reported that George Michael, along with Inspiral Carpets, Skunk Anansie, the Boo Radleys and Bryan Ferry had complained that record companies were putting out all manner of remixed efforts under their names and debasing their artistic integrity. The

same thing again: authenticity worshipped, then exploited. This is only a trivial example of the observation that the third-rate works of first-rate artists are worth more than the occasional great works of lesser names.

But simply because valuations are irrational does not make them wrong. Reaching out and touching what awes us is an essential part of being human; so, in the age of the market, it is tradeable. For metropolitan sophisticates, their irrationalism is dressed up as Art with a capital A, swooning over paintings they don't understand, or really like, while they patronise the superstitions of so-called "ordinary" people - the yearning to meet a Royal, or possess a signed Spice Girls CD. It is easy for confident, well-connected people to sneer at the desire to touch and collect. But it is not fundamentally different from the impulse that values a Van Gogh so highly, or treasures those few meaningless words exchanged with a Pavarotti or a Mandela. In both cases, it is touch and authenticity that matter.

It was not rational for medieval travellers to bring back bits of bones from the Middle East, and it was not rational to build incredible structures - both the stories and the huge stonework cathedrals - over them. It is equally irrational to build huge monetary values around paintings that have become familiar and are endlessly reproduced. But rip out that irrationalism and you rip out our very essence.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Back-room deals are no way to organise an election debate

Sir: Your recent articles and correspondence about the 1997 televised election debate fiasco suggest that the broadcasters and politicians must act sooner to arrive at a mutually acceptable deal before the next general election. This raises a significant point: if the public is to benefit from serious, democratic, inclusive televised political debates, then the process of organising them must itself be publicly accountable and seen to be more than merely a back-room deal between ratings-conscious TV executives and political strategists seeking target votes.

In the 1997 debate negotiations the political parties never once met in the same room, around one table, to discuss the proposals from the broadcasters. Each of the

debate franchise negotiated separately and secretly with each of the party strategists. This was immensely inefficient in the midst of a six-week national election campaign. It had about it the unaccountable feel of pre-1950s broadcasting deals between the BBC and the favoured politicians. And, given that it was promoted as a means of enhancing the democratic process, it lacked any accountability to the public, who overwhelmingly wanted a debate but found themselves in the role of onlookers at the feudal court, told only after the event of mysterious rival accounts of why the debate did not happen.

For this reason, we agree strongly with Lord Holmes and Adam Boulton (Letters, 3 July) that future debates must be organised under an

independent aegis. To this end, we shall be launching an independent working party on televised political debates at this summer's Edinburgh Television Festival. Our working party will take evidence from broadcasters, the political parties and the public and will produce questions and proposals to be discussed at a subsequent conference. It may be that the next step will be the establishment of an independent commission to organise future televised debates (similar in intent to the US Commission on Presidential Debates).

This issue goes deeper than the failure to negotiate a Blair-Major-Ashdown showdown during the 1997 general election. Democratic politics needs an abundance of good, open, reasoned debate; without it the

political process rapidly degenerates into an exchange of advertising slogans. Televised debates are not simply about creating TV spectacles at election-time. In the coming years there will be several important referendums; there will be the 1999 European elections; there will be a government with a huge majority and a democratic duty to be seen in public discussion with other parties and, through interactive technology, with the public. Television remains the obvious public forum for such debate.

STEPHEN COLEMAN
Director, Hansard Society Scholars Programme
JULIE HALL
Editor, People's Election Project,
Channel 4
London NW3

Bitter battle of the towpath

Sir: So the cyclists are complaining that they are to be charged the stupendous sum of £12.50 per annum for using the towpath of the Kennet and Avon Canal (report, 30 June). As a walker, I welcome it.

I would point out to the cyclists that in the days when the Kennet and Avon was a series of muddy puddles, with here and there a patch of navigable waterway, it was very largely walkers who kept the path open. It was also a safe place for small children to learn to ride a bicycle. Now those same walkers are being driven from the path by the antics of some cyclists, and children on two wheels are no longer safe there.

Reconstruction with the new "kings of the towpath" is regarded as politically incorrect, and anyway I speak from experience. The mass trespass threatened by the cyclists is nothing new. In the days when a licence was required (and if my memory serves correctly it was not £3 but £1) it was ignored, and notices reminding users about it were defaced.

The long-term future of this canal is still in the balance. Nearly all other users of it are keen to help. Why are cyclists the exception? KIRSTEN ELLIOTT
Bath

A Canaletto for Westminster Abbey

Sir: Some of your readers will be aware that on 9 July Sotheby's is auctioning a Canaletto of the interior of the Henry VII Chapel at Westminster Abbey. Many of us who have connections with the Abbey feel that it would be wonderful if the painting could be acquired by the Dean and Chapter and placed on public display.

We recall that in October 1995 the Abbey celebrated the completion of the magnificent restoration carried out over a period of 22 years. Obviously, and quite correctly, the Dean and Chapter could not call on their generous benefactors for the purchase of a picture. However, should there be a potential benefactor who wished to buy the picture and donate it to the Abbey, I am sure that the whole nation would be grateful. DAVID BOEHM
Lower Slaughter, Gloucestershire

Disaster waiting to happen in space

Sir: The near-disaster at the Mir space station has highlighted the risks of collisions in space. The mother of all space accidents is just waiting to happen later this year.

On 6 October the Cassini space probe will be shooting off into space with 72.3lb of plutonium compounds on board. Cassini's mission is to explore Saturn and its moons. Rather than heading straight to Saturn though, Cassini will fly twice around Venus and back to Earth in what NASA calls a "slingshot manoeuvre". This is to maximise the use of the Earth's gravity to increase Cassini's velocity.

If all goes well, it will pass just 320 miles above Earth. Too deep a descent, though, and Cassini could disintegrate in the Earth's atmosphere. Even NASA's own research says that five billion people could be contaminated if the plutonium comes raining down on to Earth. Thousands could die from lung cancer after inhaling plutonium dust.

JOHN BRIERLEY
Yorkshire CND
Bradford

LETTER from THE EDITOR

The most intelligent and humane response to the Drumcree stand-off is one I first came across in an article by Maurice Hayes, the former Northern Ireland civil servant, in *The Irish Independent*. He argued that both communities should assert and recognise the rights of the other, in return for which these rights would not be exercised: in particular, the rights of the Orangemen to march would be conceded - and then they wouldn't march. It is an idea of uncommon sense, and, whatever finally happens this weekend, has at least been taken seriously by a Grand Master or so.

At first sight, the Hayes idea bears a resemblance to a satirical plan I hatched, I think, by the father of the scientist Magnus Pyke, while he was working for a wartime ministry in Whitehall. There was a great debate raging about how to conserve precious and scarce aviation fuel; the civil servant suggested that an agreement be reached whereby the RAF would take off each evening and bomb London, in return for which the Luftwaffe would bomb Berlin. The net effect, he suggested, would be similar and the fuel saving impressive.

More immediately, I am haunted by the suspicion that the most useful way to defuse Drumcree would be for the media - every camera crew, reporter, radio van, photographer and commentator - to pack up and leave. It is hard to back down: it is harder still to do it live on videotape. So why doesn't *The Independent* take a lead? Because readers would be angered if this were the only paper that didn't report a major Northern Irish event. For journalists to decamp is a naive dream, the kind of thing that would happen at the end of a James Stewart film. We are all complicit, though.

Re the Hong Kong coverage, several readers have asked why we continue to use "Peking" rather than "Beijing". I had no idea: Andy Marshall, our foreign editor, explains that, given the

difficulty of transliterating from ideograms into Western script, neither usage is inherently correct or incorrect - indeed, Peking is used a lot in Hong Kong. The difference is that the Chinese government "requires" us to use Beijing, and Mr Marshall doesn't see why we should be required by them to do anything of the kind. Quite so. Foreign place-names should be a compromise between accuracy and familiarity: Firenze and Dimashq, for instance (Florence and Damascus) are lost causes in London and Edinburgh.

We had a good response when we used Chinese characters to say "Goodbye Hong Kong"

I am haunted by the suspicion that the most useful way to defuse Drumcree would be for the media to pack up and leave

on the front of Tuesday's paper. But, as readers have been kind enough to point out, we have in the past got it wrong when breaking into Arabic, Swahili and even, occasionally, French. So this time great care was taken in obtaining advice from various Cantonese friends of the paper. I knew that. But the night didn't end, when at around 11.30pm a Mr Wong phoned in to say that he had just picked up a copy of *The Independent* at Euston station and, while he was naturally pleased to see the use of Chinese script, he would be most interested to know why we had chosen to lead with the words: "Deng Xiaoping's Pigs & Sheep." In this office, at that time of night, it was not easy to check. As Mr Marshall said, "it was instantly and completely plausible". Mayhem followed. Whoever you are, "Mr Wong", this is just to let you know that it worked.

Andrew Marr

QUOTE UNQUOTE

I haven't seen a PLA soldier shoot anyone all day - Jethro Lee-Mahoney, manager of the 104-year-old Royal Hong Yacht Club. My advice is to quit while you are behind - Tony Blair, Prime Minister, to William Hague, Leader of the Opposition, after the Budget. To stop people bugging badgers, and to stop people badgering buggers - Lord Arran, who piloted the homosexual reform Bill through the Lords in 1967, stating his objectives in life. The thing I dread is getting on a bit and walking up and down Wardour Street, trying to collar people and saying "I'm sure I've got one more film left in me" - Sir David Patman, film director. We alone seem determined to see our own time of greatness as subject for no more than guilt or at best the ghoulish joke-patriotism of the Last Night of the Proms - John Casey, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, on the demise of the British Empire. I'm not bitter... I am perplexed more than anything else - Neil Hamilton, former minister, on the damning Downey report. I am perplexed that Mr Hamilton is perplexed... it is a very perplexing perplexity - Martin Bell, who stood against Mr Hamilton as an anti-sleaze candidate in the General Election and won. How dare anyone criticise Diana for taking up this heart-rending cause? Diana's stand deserves the utmost praise - Clare Short, Cabinet minister, on Diana, Princess of Wales's anti-land mine campaign.

Read the Budget small print

Sir: Your comments on the "people's Budget" (3 July) echo the current mood of optimism. There are indeed positive features to the Budget - notably the work programme - which my party also applauds. But we have not lost our critical faculties.

Your leading article suggests you may not have read the small print on additional education and health spending. It is for the next financial year, not this, and will not, as you hope, ease the immediate funding problem in schools and hospitals. You have forgotten inflation. The upward revision in inflation from 2 per cent to 2.75 per cent alone raises the cost of health and education this year by £320m and £300m respectively, for which there is no additional provision. This additional inflation will account for over half the extra spending pledged next year. It is difficult to believe that even the Conservatives would have done any less.

You airily dismiss the Liberal Democrats' spending proposals as "a mite by-the-by" though the annual yield from one penny in the pound on income tax is considerably in excess of the *ad hoc* additional allocation Gordon Brown is offering. We believe moreover that the public would support the idea of a modest increase in direct taxation to pay for education if the Government would have the courage to pose the problem in that way.

Outside health and education there are real cuts in store. And local authority budgets are still capped, despite the need to top up pension funds following the loss of tax credit on ACT. Those people who looked to the Chancellor to deliver better services may not be euphoric for very long.

VINCENT CABLE MP
(Twickenham, Lib Dem)
Liberal Democrat Financial Spokesman
House of Commons
London SW1

Endless apologies

Sir: With reference to Mr Blair's "apology for the potato famine" (Andrew Brown, Essay, 2 July) asks "Why not apologise for Cromwell. Or for Henry II?"

Why draw the line there? Henry II's action in Ireland arose from the fact that at Henry's coronation in 1155, Pope Adrian IV granted and donated Ireland to the illustrious King of England, Henry, to be held by him and his successors. Perhaps, in this "Year of the Apology" we might even now get the Vatican expressing formal regret for having initiated the Irish Problem.

AUSTIN PIELOU
Taunton,
Somerset



Stumbling block: the Rock of Gibraltar is souring relations between the UK and Spain

Now for the next redundant remnant of empire

Sir: Now that the Hong Kong handover is behind us let us clear away another anomaly of our erstwhile Empire. I refer to the ludicrous situation of a piece of limestone at the western end of the Mediterranean - yes, Gibraltar. The place has been a smugglers' haven and a day-trippers' paradise, displaying the worst traits of its principal beggars, the Spanish and English.

The population of 30,000 having had the best of both worlds, certainly

for the past 40 years, demand their right to remain British (whatever that may mean in an EU context). Gibraltar considers it is part of the EU, by association with the UK, yet it imposes no VAT and does not feel it can co-operate with its neighbouring EU member, Spain, over commonsense matters like sharing the facilities of its UK-built airport. It can never be viable on its own and in its *de facto* autonomous state remains an irritant to the UK, to Spain and even to the EU.

In the new political atmosphere prevailing since 1 May, let Whitehall make it clear that the present impasse, which is souring relations between the UK and Spain, can no longer be sustained. I would suggest a 30-year period of adjustment such as Hong Kong will have, but with either Britain and Spain sharing responsibility or, better still, under the auspices of the EU. Let the ghosts of history rest in peace. CLIVE CUNNINGHAM
Brenford, Middlesex

Throw-away plastic dome bodes ill for a green millennium

Sir: Andrew Marr is right in saying that any millennium event should have a great purpose and be forward looking ("Under the Dome: a serious proposal", 2 July). As he says, a truly environmental festival would achieve that.

But the proposed Greenwich Dome is about as far from an acceptable setting for an environmental exhibition as it's possible to get (short of siting the whole thing at Sellafield). Despite Tony Blair saying he wants the

Millennium Dome "to leave a lasting legacy", and the Millennium Commission saying it is "inconceivable that the Dome will be demolished", the fact is that this is a temporary, throw-away, plastic structure. The Dome is going to be made of PVC-coated polyester. PVC is being banned or phased out in many European countries, and has been found to be justifiably described as an "environmental poison" by the Austrian Supreme Court.

A PVC Dome represents

everything an environmental exhibition would be challenging. This disposable, but not reusable or recyclable Dome of Doom, a source of dioxins in its manufacture and disposal, represents a throwaway, plastic, polluting past. It would make a laughing-stock not only of any environmental exhibition, but of the whole country.

PETER MELCHETT
Executive Director
Greenepeace
London N1

Don't blame probation for criminals prison has failed to reform

Sir: The blame for probationers committing a "murder week" (report, 2 July) cannot be placed entirely at the door of the probation service.

Of the probationers charged with serious offences, 90 were on parole. They had therefore gone through the

prison system without being reformed. Prisons in this country are already massively overcrowded and prison officers have little time spare to work on rehabilitation.

It would be simplistic to propose that a shift of offenders from probation to prison will solve this

problem. We need to ensure that courts sentence serious offenders to prisons with resources to rehabilitate them properly and send other offenders to the cheaper, and often more effective, probation service. IMOGEN CATERER
Gloucester

the saturday story

Taken for £10.5m and the kitchen sink

Sir Terence Conran's latest divorcee pay-out has given him a nasty dose of indigestion. She only cooked a few meals, he says. Glenda Cooper on the dirty dishes left over from a designer marriage

"I think it reads like a Mills & Boon novel," snorted Sir Terence Conran yesterday. He was referring to his latest divorce settlement but he could have been referring to his own life.

He has been married three times, had a girlfriend half his age, changed the way we think about design, seen an empire grow and fall and grow again, with the US President and British Prime Minister choosing to dine at one of his restaurants. It is the stuff of bonkbusters at their best.

This week the latest page in the enthralling Conran saga was turned. Lady Caroline Conran, Sir Terence's third wife, has won a £10.5m divorce settlement – believed to be the largest ever in a contested divorce. It includes a lump sum of £6.2m and homes in London and Dorset.

"The figure is unbelievable," Sir Terence said yesterday. "Just because she cooked a few meals now and then and wrote a few books, I taught her how to cook."

Mr Justice Wilson thought otherwise – as did Lady Caroline herself, who had originally been seeking an £8.7m cash settlement for her part in building up Sir Terence's empire, including the Habitat chain. But "it can be difficult for a man with a healthy ego who has achieved a veritable success to look down and dis-

cern a contribution other than his own," Mr Justice Wilson remarked dryly.

Sir Terence's rude remark was typical of his ego and abrasive personality although Nicholas Ind, Sir Terence's biographer, said that he had found a man of opposites: "He was tactless and abrasive but charming and passionate, that he loved women but could also be misogynistic, and that he was ambitious but little interested in money." His son Jasper, a fashion designer, speaks of his "fear" of his domineering father, and his sister Priscilla tells how Sir Terence exploded after a Habitat meeting at which she presented new bathroom fittings. "He said, 'How dare you present something that doesn't work,' and laid into me for a quarter of an hour."

Sir Terence has had a two-decade feud with that other design guru Sir Roy Strong, which dates back to 1976 when Sir Roy described a Habitat catalogue as full of material fit only for a "Hendon semi". Conran suggested at one point that Strong should be stuffed and exhibited in a case at the V&A museum.

But while Sir Terence was busy inventing the concept of lifestyle – it is incontestable that Conran, more than any other individual, civilised our cooking and educated the ordinary English eye in design – his wives played a major role. In a recent



Sir Terence and Lady Caroline: 'I taught her how to cook,' he says

interview Sir Terence said one of his greatest regrets was that all three of his wives had left him: "I do think that if I was able to reorganise myself again I would find a way of putting more into my personal life."

His first wife few know about – she does not appear in his lengthy *Who's Who* entry. Brenda Davison, who worked briefly with Conran, was an aspiring architect married to him for five months before she left him for a previous boyfriend. Yesterday the first Mrs Conran remarked: "There's a lot of truth in what the judge says. Some men are just like small boys and need to be taught a lesson... I do wish he'd grow up."

Sir Terence next married Shirley Ida Pearce, now the millionaire author of best-selling books such as *Superwoman* and *Lace*. She was a waitress at his coffee bar in Chelsea when they met. They married six months later and had two sons, Sebastian, an industrial designer, and Jasper, Shirley, Sir Terence once said, was the only wife who ever made him angry.

Like Lady Caroline, Shirley was involved in his work running Conran Fabrics, a company that he started with her. She also persuaded him to do more publicity about their lives, with the family regularly appearing in newspapers and magazines, which

was widely credited with helping the success of his business. She divorced him after seven years when he had an affair with his secretary. The marriage ended in 1962; in 1963 he married Caroline Herbert, and a year later opened his first Habitat. In this area, the judge concluded "she was almost as full of ideas as her husband".

The chain quickly became successful, setting standards for popular design. It expanded throughout the 1970s and was floated as a plc in 1980 – a key element of Sir Terence's Storehouse conglomerate.

Lady Conran had, through her father, subscribed an eighth share in Habitat Designs at the very beginning. The Conrans discussed new ideas around their kitchen table, said the judge: "The husband... could have hardly chosen a better wife able to contribute to their germination."

Lady Conran, an influential food journalist, also helped Conran's association with fine food to grow. Storehouse expanded, acquiring Mothercare and British Home Stores. But he was forced to step down from Storehouse in 1990 after being unable to adapt to the role of heading such a huge and varied range of businesses, employing 33,000. The move wrenched his most famous creation, Habitat, from his grasp.

"Terence's leaving Storehouse dev-

asted him," said Lady Conran. "He bounced back in a way, but I think it changed his outlook and made him pessimistic." Before that loss, his personal wealth was put at £200m. After, it crashed to around £35m.

Sir Terence, who had been knighted in the 1980s under the Tories, but endorsed Tony Blair, hounded back, opening a string of fashionable eateries under his Conran Restaurants banner. He is now thought to be worth £80m. On his 60th birthday he opened Le Pont de la Tour, where the Clintons and the Blairs recently ate as a reward for his Labour support. It was followed by Cantina del Ponte, and the Butler's Wharf Chophouse.

In 1993, when he separated from Lady Conran (he now lives with the interior designer Victoria Davis), he reopened Quaglino's and then the *Fam Mezzo* in Soho. His latest restaurant is Bluebird, in Chelsea. Up to 40,000 eat at his London restaurants each week; last year they took £60m.

Whether Victoria Davis has anything to do with this success we do not yet know – and we are certainly unlikely to find out what he thinks in a fourth Conran divorce settlement. After three marriages, Sir Terence now says, "Why do it again? I don't think it makes people any closer to each other."

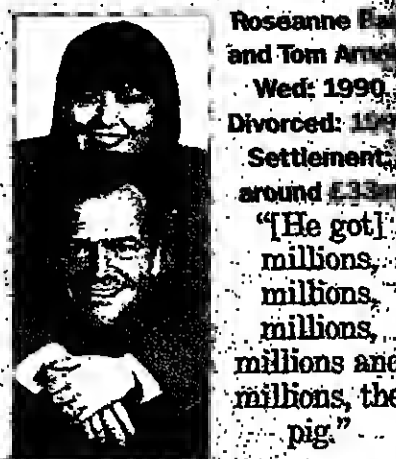
Great quotes from the bitch and famous



Donald and Ivana Trump
Wed: 1977
Divorced: 1991
Settlement: £16m
"Don't get mad – get everything"



The Prince and Princess of Wales
Wed: 1981
Divorced: 1996
Settlement: £17m
"There were three of us in the marriage – it was a crowded."



Rosalind Wiseman and Tom Arnold
Wed: 1990
Divorced: 1995
Settlement: around £33m
"He got millions, millions, millions and millions, the pig."



Steven Spielberg and Amy Irving
Wed: 1986
Divorced: 1989
Settlement: £73m
"The only thing that really turns him on is the movies. But for me it became a nightmare. I was depressed and disillusioned about marriage."

Research: Trupti Patel

VICTORY! NOW ON VIDEO



The Inside Story of Blair's Campaign

TONY BLAIR The Road to Victory is a remarkable video record of Tony Blair's career and Labour's historic election win. As a companion to Victory, the top-selling hardback record of the campaign trail, the video covers Blair's background, beliefs and his vision for Britain. Re-live the excitement of one of the greatest nights in British politics.

The video costs £11.99 including post and packing. But if you order the video and book together you can save over £2. The price for this ultimate record of Election '97 is just £19.95.

VICTORY VIDEO OFFER ORDER FORM

Complete the coupon and send to: Victory Video/Book Office, PO Box 550, Markyate, Bucks MK3 9AE

NAME _____ DAY TEL _____

ADDRESS _____

TITLE	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL
"Victory" hardback book	£9.99		£
"Victory" video	£11.99		£
"Victory" book and video	£19.95		£
		TOTAL	£

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to: Bookman Projects Ltd.

OR debit my Mastercard/Visa number _____

Signature _____

Expiry date _____

OR 24-HOUR ORDER FORM with credit card details: 01297 84212 or 01297 84213

karen kristanovich



For youks, cards were a fuddy-duddy's game, so dire that even Omar Sharif couldn't make them at all romantic. That's the past, babies. Bridge is now the new rock 'n' roll. All the superstars play bridge between AA meetings and there are at least four bridge-related movies in pre-production.

To be in with the in-crowd, however, you play Oh Hell!, a faster, more accessible – if more aggressive – type of bridge. OK, so it's *Idiot's Game*. I get the name wrong and still have fun: "Hey, let's play 'Go To Hell', er, 'Get The Hell Out'. Oh well, you know what I mean."

You deal out 13 cards to four players. Each player bids a number and the highest bidder calls the suit. Hand by hand, a card is subtracted. The game plays down to one and back up to 13. You don't even need to wear deodorant. It's that easy.

Easy for me, anyway, because my mother made me into a card shark. I grew up in Cowtown USA, a place where poker-related shotgun deaths are not uncommon. To this day, deadly tornadoes rip through the area and cut power to hundreds of homes. Threatened by darkness and more boredom than usual, my mother would grab the oil lamps from over the butterburn and seat herself at the dinner table. We children had two choices: play canasta with her or watch the dead television. Mum taught me well. The first time I beat my elder brother, he sprinted from the table in tears and locked himself in the loo. I still have this effect on men, with cards or without.

That's not what Hollywood makes of

cardplayers. Tinseltown's idea of exciting card games requires secret backrooms or the sleek black-lie casinos of Monte Carlo. This fits London's Best Kept Secret: the annual Cartier Oh Hell! Charity Cup evening. More difficult to get into than a casino and more glamorous than a royal wedding, this insider's invitation is held at Cartier's private showrooms and is hosted by the firm's UK MD, Arnold Bamberger, and his Sharon-Stoney gorgeous wife, Carla.

Begun three years ago by the Bambergers, the interior designer Tessa Kennedy and the fashion designer Tomasz Starzewski, this year's tourney of Oh Hell!-ists included titled jet-setters, dressage champions and socialites – all digging into their pockets to help Starzewski take handicapped people on a pilgrimage to Lourdes. Forget Nashville and the Nun Bun, guys, it's Lourdes that still gets the big crowds.

Arriving late, as usual, at Old Bond Street, I was escorted into a casino scene from a Bond film. No Sean Connery, but, boy, close enough. Milling within walls of watered silk and beize card tables, handsome men in DJs and beauties in this minute's frock drank and chatted with smooth confidence. How

unlike my high-school barn dances! Next to their elegance, my dress was a bin-bag – a wrinkling, pre-stained, off-the-shoulder number that gave in to gravity when I exhaled. Shamed, I was saved by the first tenet of journalism: stamped for the food – beakers of salads, beef and salmon. I declined for a trifle grand enough for the Mormon Tabernacle Choir to sing in.

Play commenced in total silence until the grinding of teeth and desperate whispers of "Shit. Why did I play that?" spread over the rooms. It was well past midnight when the high scores were tallied. The champion, Eltsar Cabrera, son of Uncle's Caroline Kennedy, took home the Cartier Cup – a silver thimble the size of Red Rum's nose. Top and bottom scores received beautifully wrapped Cartier goodies. What were they? Jewels? Watches? Anvils? Well, everyone was so nice to me (except for the rat who groped my behind) that I resisted giving those boxes a good, hard, greedy shake. I'm sorry. I just couldn't be that American.

Ear. Candle. Two words which do not go together. Ever. But no, my tall, long-haired friend Brian, an Englishman turned "alternative Californian", needs convincing. Fresh from Heathrow via northern California, Brian trots into my flat and thrusts two candles into my hands. Two innocent beeswax candles smelling of honey and herbs. I thank him for the gift.

"Oh no," he replies, "I'll lie down and get comfortable."

Normal people would worry at this

point. Ha ba, not me. Nothing shocks me. Maybe I have not yet encountered the ultimate horror – nappies – but two candles? Pah. Kids' stuff.

Brian is lying on his side on the guest bed telling me to light one and put it in my ear. These are Hopi Earcandles, he tells me. They have soothing properties. They are big with Native Americans. I silently develop their advertising campaign: "Hopi Earcandles. Finally, a good reason to plait your hair."

He looks at me plaintively. I light a candle and pad over to the bed. By the time I reach his ear, I'm holding an inferno. The candle's burning far too quickly. A tall, lively streak of fire flicks at me. Why am I doing this? Because I am a moron.

"Go on," he says calmly, his eyes wide.

As I place the candle's unburnt base in his ear, a fiery bit breaks off and falls on his hair. Whooping wildly, I beat the cluster of flame out with my hand. An ember leaps for the pillowcase and burns a hole. The smell of singed hair fills my nose. A large bit of lava-like wax jumps for his neck. Brian's up with a yelp, brushing himself down and scanning for further burn holes. "Damn! This is not relaxing at all!" One bucket of water and several wet towels later, we give up. Brian is smeared with oily ash, his neck and sport red marks where hot wax has landed. There's enough smoke and burnt hair for a scrub-in/sniff edition of *Black Beauty*.

Brian tells me he is certain the sensation of ear and candle is eternal. He says it's karma. I say, "Those Hopi. They should do stand-up."

صكرا من الاصل

the lord giveth

We Zoroastrians do not encourage embracing while at worship ourselves

david aaronovitch

That the Methodist Conference – convened in Central Hall, London, yesterday – should have observed a minute's silence for those in the church who have suffered sexual harassment at the hands of clergy or lay members, is not, of course, a matter for levity. Indeed, other churches and organisations would do well to emulate the successors to Wesley.

But I was rather puzzled by the self-lacerating references to what might be happening during what the Methodists call the "Peace". This is the bit in the service when they all say "the peace of the Lord be with you" to their neighbours. Except that – gradually – the old, sedate habit of mumbling it quickly to the chap in the next seat and shaking his hand has been replaced by declaiming it very loudly and then enfolding him in a large and joyous embrace. There have even been reports of kissing.

Now, I do not wish to offend the members of any faith; we Zoroastrians do not encourage embracing while at worship ourselves, but this is largely because the fire makes it awkward. But I do rather wonder what could possibly be taking place in full public view during the few seconds of the "Peace". Is there "inappropriate hugging" (is that a crucifix in your pocket, or are you just pleased to see me)? Or certain sad types of celebrants who just can't wait to get their rocks off from one Sunday to the next?

Puzzlingly, the Methodist chap on the radio yesterday suggested that the problem was not so much in the giving, but in the receiving. There might be those, he said, who had been abused as children, and for whom any uninvited physical contact with an unknown adult could be traumatic. I wasn't abused as a child, but I have to say that you don't have to be a trauma sufferer to recoil at some whistery worshipper planting his lips on your face and pressing his roll-neck against your chest.

This has little, though, to do with harassment, and everything to do with Englishness. We do not like – nor can we cope with –

invasions of our personal space (unless such border crossings have been negotiated through the long process of courtship, or are inherited as a consequence of consanguinity). It is bad enough for most of us that our culture should permit children to suffer the ritual kisses of elderly aunts, or force them to spend an intolerable minute on some Santa's bony knee before earning a manky little present.

It is not to be wondered at, then, that the gradual introduction of continental physical enthusiasm has confused many of us badly. We are unsure what to do. Some friends now expect to be hugged. But which ones, how hard, and for how long? Women acquaintances of a modern cast may think it pleasant to be kissed. But on which part of the face, how often, and with how much pleasure?

This week I was invited to a splendid party by a very beautiful woman and her attractive husband. I know the husband rather the better, having only met the wife on two previous occasions, both of them fairly brief. On arrival I marched boldly up to her, and was about to shake her hand and try a phrase, or two of cultured conversation when she pursed her perfect lips and leant towards me.

I panicked. I kissed the wrong cheeks in the wrong order (nearly taking off her nose in the process) and – to make matters worse – made an audible self-mocking "mwaah!" both times. It was mortifying, leaving the clear impression that I did not wish to be so intimate, that I was a standoffish ingrate. But the truth was quite the contrary. Indeed, I wanted to take her in my arms and try to convince her that – though she had married the wrong man – it was not too late for the mistake to be rectified. Right there and then.

So, Methodists, there are two possible answers. One is to go back to hand-shaking. The other is to carry on, and hope that gradually – as we get used to expressing ourselves physically – we will get better at judging it. Perhaps there's a course to go on.

by David McKittrick

To say that tomorrow's march at Drumcree is a defining moment is actually gravely to underestimate its potential importance for Northern Ireland's future and the prospects for peace. It has the capacity to wreck the place.

If things go well the sense of relief generated could put new life into the hopes for progress. If they go badly it could be as calamitous as last year, or even worse. The sobering fact is that few think it will go well. Ever since Drumcree 2, as last July's confrontation is known, it has been clear that Drumcree 3 could pose similar problems to the political and security authorities, and indeed everyone else.

Some may question whether all this doom and gloom is justified: after all, there always seems to be trouble in Northern Ireland – so why all the fuss? The answer is that it has the dangerous potential to develop into prolonged confrontation between the security forces and militant loyalists. And there is no guarantee that the violent republicans will stay on the sidelines.

John Major's government reacted to Drumcree 2 with denial, in effect pretending that nothing of any great moment was happening. In the midst of the crisis Sir Patrick Mayhew, then Northern Ireland Secretary, famously told an incredulous BBC interviewer to "Cheer up, for heaven's sake."

Sir Patrick has gone, leaving Labour and the security forces to pick up the pieces. The RUC, far from cheering up, privately acknowledged that law and order had broken down. The Chief Constable, Ronnie Flanagan, later said: "Northern Ireland cannot withstand another summer like this. The country... crept right to the edge of the abyss."

Another senior police figure said privately: "We were on the brink of all-out civil war. We did ourselves that we live in a democracy – we have the potential in this community to have a Bosnia-style situation."

Catholic confidence in the RUC was close to collapse. Police sources acknowledged that nationalist faith in the force had never been as low since internment without trial was introduced in 1971.

A senior Presbyterian minister summed it up as "Northern Ireland's Chernobyl, with almost a meltdown in community relations".

The poison released into the political atmosphere has barely lessened over the course of the past year: one example



Drumcree last year cost £25m, scared off much-needed investment and destabilised Northern Ireland to an extent which the IRA at its peak could only dream of

of its effects was the recent jump in the Sinn Féin vote.

Drumcree last year cost £25m or more, frightening off much-needed investment and destabilising Northern Ireland to an extent which the IRA at its peak could only dream of. Since then prominent figures have been pleading that a re-run must be avoided at all costs. Over the past year there have been dozens of private and public initiatives aimed at averting a replay. Yet all seem to have foundered on the bedrock of intransigence and the grim determination not to allow the other side anything that could be regarded as a victory.

Pushing the march through will enrage nationalists both locally and elsewhere, driving further divisions between the RUC and the Catholic population and inevitably bringing nationalist rioters on to the streets. Halting the march and attempting to re-route it is

guaranteed to lead to Orange disorder, with loyalists blocking roads and initiating disturbances on a major scale.

The Government has indicated that it will use troops to keep open ports and airports which last time were closed down, but no one can be fully confident that even the combined resources of the RUC and the Army could cope with a full-scale loyalist rising. Whatever happens, there are dozens more marches in July and August which the losers may try to turn into re-matches.

A majority of Protestants and Catholics, including many with relatively hardline positions, fervently wish to avoid trouble. But the starkness of the options for the march – either it goes down Garvaghy Road or it does not – means that even many of these people are torn between preserving the peace and asserting their own community's rights.

There are also many who are positively spoiling for a fight and looking forward with great relish to street disturbances. One cause of much relief is the fact that the leaders of the major loyalist paramilitary groups are not intent on trouble. If it develops, however, many in their ranks can be expected to wade in.

The smaller Loyalist Volunteer Force, by contrast, has openly vowed to kill civilians in southern Ireland if the march is not allowed through, and will probably engage in violence in the north as well. The number of active terrorists in its ranks is relatively small, but the group has a network of contacts among some of the hundreds of militant "Kick the Pope" bands. While not actually armed these can cause huge damage in street clashes.

Violence from the IRA or the smaller INLA group also cannot be ruled out; nor can

nobody really knows whether the IRA is contemplating a ceasefire, and nobody knows whether Mr Trimble will, to coin a phrase, bite the bullet on decommissioning and stay in the talks or walk out. The lack of a new ceasefire would obviously be a setback for the peace process: an Ulster Unionist exodus would be a severe blow to the talks.

Drumcree could be decisive here: for a defeat for nationalists would get the IRA off the hook and might well postpone a ceasefire. The corollary is that a defeat for Unionists would make a walk-out from the talks more likely.

The upshot is therefore that one stretch of highway in an unattractive County Armagh town has been vested with huge historical and contemporary significance. Drumcree 2 did terrible damage to the fabric of the state and the moral authority of government: the widespread fear is that Drumcree 3 will do it again.

The Empire turns its back again

Fans of the empire must be weeping with joy into their cornflakes this morning. The United Nations has decided to put an end to the remnants of colonialism before the turn of the century. On the UN's past record of success, this might well herald a full-scale process of recolonisation across the planet.

There are many among the formerly colonised who would rejoice, of course – toadies, creeps and lickspittles all over the globe have secretly lamented the loss of their masters for nearly half a century now. Here at the centre, there is the usual post-July the Fourth gloom: people still wonder how the inbred idiot George III managed to mislay the greatest prize in the history of colonialism – the United States. In just a few weeks, Indians and Pakistanis will also celebrate the 50th anniversary of their escape from the clutches of civilisation. And you would have had to be in the Falklands to escape the handing over of Hong Kong.

As ever, the nation's imperial past not only provides an occasion for a great deal of nonsensical posturing, it also exposes continuing hypocrisy. When it came to the issue of colonial possessions, only one political principle has ever stood still long enough to be spotted: bugger the natives – what does London want? In the post-war period, Enoch Powell,



Trevor Phillips

Britain preferred to focus on Hong Kong where the time for action was past, while ignoring the tragedy unfolding in Montserrat

the scourge of immigrants, argued that Caribbean immigration was good for Britain, because it filled a labour gap, and neutralised the drive for independence. Just a decade later he was thundering that the black tide threatened to cause a race war triggered by competition for jobs.

The left made the same journey in reverse. Labour, which condemned Powell in the Sixties, spent much of the previous decade arguing that immigrants would be better off fighting for the independence and development of their own countries, instead of diving down the wages of British workers.

This week, we saw colonial hypocrisy on a grand scale. While all eyes looked east to Hong Kong, a desperate human tragedy was being played out in the west, on the island of Montserrat. As ever in Britain's colonial past, it proved convenient to focus where we have no power, while ignoring our responsibilities in an arena where we might, with courage and firmness of purpose, make a difference.

The hypocrisy over Hong Kong has been well-rehearsed. Having promised the Hong Kong people that come what may they would not be abandoned to tyranny, we did just that. The people have been led to believe for the past 50 years that should the territory return to China they would be offered a choice: stay and live with the

new regime, or a passport to the motherland. As we now know, the campaign by Lord Tebbit and others stymied that promise. They turned a historic debt of honour into a nasty little skirmish about immigration. Thus though the handover was marked by a pointless row over China's human-rights record, Peking will now do as it pleases, and anything the British say or do is just a shadow play. The time to act has passed, and we failed the test of nerve. Despite the ethical policy devised by Robin Cook, it seems that we will co-operate with the largest market in the world; we cannot afford to do otherwise.

Yet, half the globe away, six and a half thousand subjects of the Queen are watching the death of their island in abject poverty and hopelessness, while our government appears to be paralysed by a fear of offending a few local politicians. Montserrat has suffered two blows of fate in the past decade. In 1989, Hurricane Hugo destroyed nearly all buildings on the island, thus wrecking much of the island's principal earner, tourism. Within months the population started to drop. In 1995, there were 12,500 islanders. So far, 6,000 have packed their bags and gone, many to neighbouring islands, which are themselves unlikely to offer a new life. The rest remain on the edge of disaster, devastated by the two-year-long eruption of the

island's volcano, which now threatens to make Montserrat uninhabitable. Four thousand people have no homes to go to.

Conditions there are all but intolerable. The island's hospital has been turned into communal housing, even though it has no inside toilets. The two police cells have now been filled, and the local library has been turned into a prison, inadequate to cope with the inevitable violence and burglary that arise in such situations. Schooling is close to collapse; many of those evacuated from the island are teachers.

Above all, there is still a real risk to life. Many of the island's farms lie in the danger zone. If farmers neglect their land, they may starve; if they do not, they may forfeit their lives. The toll is already heavy – eight dead, 10 missing, presumed dead, and a further eight disappeared.

Yet in spite of pressure from the likes of the MP Diane Abbott and the Liberal Democrat peer Baroness Hamwee, our government does not seem to appreciate the urgency of the situation. Some funds have been made available, expertise has been lent, particularly by the Royal Navy, and Baroness Symons, the Foreign Office minister, paid a visit to examine the scene. But funds remain limited; there is not yet, as I understand it, a proper liaison system with the government of Montserrat; and the parliamentary record suggests that

Labour ministers, like their predecessors, remain more concerned with not having to extend entry rights to the UK to Montserratians than in giving them the wherewithal to survive.

Fundamentally, a decision has to be made: can Montserrat be saved? If the conclusion is that it cannot, we should tell the Montserratians now and make plans for their resettlement. But if the island can be saved, then the Foreign Office has to decide if the colonial power will open its purse, just as it did for the Falklands.

Preservation of the British way of life had all-party support in the South Atlantic; is there any reason why the principle should be different for this corner of the Caribbean? The muttering in Whitehall is that, though the Foreign Office would like to help, its hand is somehow stayed by disagreements between local politicians. This is a sorry excuse, reminiscent of every colonial administrator's effort to blame the natives for his own incompetence. When it mattered to Britain, the views of colonial peoples never stood in the way of London's will. Whether it does now could be the first real test of Robin Cook's commitment to ethics and human rights in foreign policy. As long as Britain remains a colonial power, it should act like one, and exercise responsibility to rescue its subjects.

Even Bigger Savings

with RSL GLOBAL PHONE

One minute international call to	RSL Global Phone	B.T.	Save
ARGENTINA	57.58	131.19	56%
BANGLADESH	82.25	133.25	38%
CANADA	14.10	23.62	40%
EGYPT	70.50	126.34	44%
GHANA	61.10	131.19	53%
HONG KONG	34.08	68.78	50%
INDIA	64.63	119.85	46%
ISRAEL	44.65	79.45	44%
JAMAICA	47.00	77.97	40%
KAMPUCHEA	72.85	135.22	46%
MEXICO	58.75	108.10	46%
PAKISTAN	76.38	133.25	43%
SINGAPORE	32.90	68.78	52%
SOUTH AFRICA	44.65	101.66	56%
THAILAND	63.45	108.10	41%
UAE	58.75	101.66	42%
USA	11.75	23.62	50%
VENEZUELA	70.50	131.19	46%

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

It doesn't cost much to stay in touch...



RSL COM
GLOBAL PHONE

To start saving phone RSL GLOBAL PHONE NOW

0800 074 0800

© 1997 RSL COM. All rights reserved. RSL COM is a registered trademark of RSL COM. RSL COM is not responsible for the content of any external links. RSL COM is not responsible for the content of any external links.

business & city

Business news desk: tel 0171-293 2686 fax 0171-293 2098
BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR: JEREMY WARNER

Budget clampdown is behind market frenzy

Andrew Yates
and John Wilcock

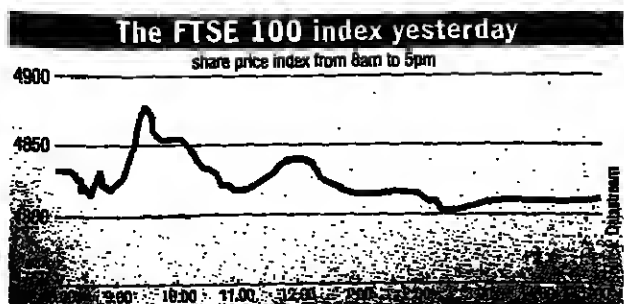
The wild fluctuations in the UK stock market since Wednesday's Budget have been driven by the surprise abolition of tax breaks for market-makers, according to informed City sources. The FTSE 100 jumped 80.3 points on Thursday but fell back 18.9 points yesterday to close at 4812.8. Intra-day movements in the index were volatile on both days.

One of London's biggest market-makers, who did not want to be named, said yesterday: "I have never seen the volatility in the UK equity market that we have seen in the last 48 hours." He blamed an obscure clause in the Budget which removes tax exemption for dividends held by banks for trading purposes.

The clause has prompted a scramble by tax advisers to work out the implications for City investment banks, many of whom own equity books worth hundreds of millions of pounds. The market-maker continued: "Some of these banks have enormous books and they have to be revalued downwards. It is a material hit in some cases." Some analysts said the Budget tax changes could cost the banking sector more than £1bn.

Traders have rushed to rebalance their equity and derivative portfolios since Wednesday's Budget in an attempt to reduce losses arising from long-term fixed-income contracts with building societies and insurance companies.

These contracts provide building societies and insurance companies with a guaranteed income stream, typically over five years, high enough to pay out on customer policies which guarantee returns linked to stock market performance. "They [the banks] had to buy shares to compensate for a fall in dividend income due to tax cuts," one source said yesterday. The bank takes on the risk of



providing this guaranteed income stream in return for a fee. To hedge its risks the bank would normally invest in a basket of FTSE 100 stocks and a series of complex financial instruments, including futures and options.

How the market-making tax scam worked

- The market-maker buys shares just before dividends are due to be paid to shareholders.
- After securing the dividend, the market maker then sells the shares, establishing a loss on the transaction. This is because the price invariably falls to compensate for the fact that the shares have gone ex-dividend. That price fall is then treated as a trading loss and written off against the bank's corporate tax bill.
- The market-maker receives the dividend, which up until the Budget would have been treated as exempt from corporation tax. It has thus established a fictitious loss. Furthermore, the tax credit on the dividend payment of 20 per cent, although not paid, could be offset against the market maker's future corporation tax liability, thus further reducing any tax paid.
- Market makers have factored these tax breaks into the pricing of equity option contracts used by building societies and insurance companies to offer investors guaranteed returns. "Guaranteed" return funds have become a popular form of saving with retail investors over the last two years. Some of these options will now have to be re-hedged through the stock market to make up the shortfall in dividend income.

from shareholdings. The tax changes mean that the banks have been saddled with mis-priced derivatives. "Undoubtedly this is a problem. They will have to revalue their derivatives books," said an analyst yesterday. It is thought this alone could cost up to £400m.

The market in these guaranteed bonds has exploded in recent years with a host of new products hitting the high street, and it is now estimated to be worth at least £3bn. "The key players in the market are UBS, BZW and NatWest. Other banks such as JP Morgan and Midland are involved. Together they have mopped up virtually all of the business," said one source. Each of these banks stand to lose millions of pounds, and individual losses could rise as high as several hundreds of millions of pounds, another source suggested.

The Inland Revenue's decision to clamp down on a tax scam exploited by market-makers will cost banks well in excess of £100m a year. Market-makers had been buying huge amounts of shares in companies that were just about to pay dividends. When the shares went ex-dividend their price would duly fall. Not only could the bank set this price fall against future profits, but it would receive the dividend and an associated 20 per cent tax credit that could be used to reduce its tax bill at a later date.

The Inland Revenue confirmed that its reforms, which are projected to yield £500m by 2001, would affect all market-makers. Any banks holding preference shares are also likely to be hit.

The Inland Revenue is understood to be determined to push these tax reforms through to deter companies marketing a range of new financial products specifically designed to avoid tax.

The tax changes will probably lead to a rise in prices of guaranteed income policies. Existing policy holders will not be affected.



What the papers say: Mirror Group chief executive David Montgomery (right) with Chris Oakley, Midland Independent Newspapers chief executive, who will join the Mirror board

Mirror up after £297m MIN deal

Sameena Ahmad

Shares in Mirror Group rose strongly on relief that it would not launch a rights issue to fund a £297m agreed bid for Midland Independent Newspapers (MIN) announced yesterday. David Montgomery, chief executive, said also Mirror Group was not planning to sell any titles or its 20 per cent stake in Scottish Media to pay for the deal, worth 210p cash per MIN share, with a partial share alternative.

"We do not need to sell anything to fund this deal. Our assets are all performing well and there is more growth to come," said Mr Montgomery. John Allwood, finance director, added that in the longer term the group might look to buy regional papers where they were not represented, such as the South-east.

Shares in Mirror Group, which first disclosed it was in talks with MIN last month, rose 14.5p to 200.5p. Shares in MIN, which owns the Birmingham Post and Birmingham Evening Mail, the UK's second highest selling regional newspaper, added 5.5p to 194p.

Mr Montgomery said the acquisition, which will be funded through debt, would expand Mirror Group's role as a major player in the regional newspaper publishing market.

Mirror Group, which owns a large stake in The Independent, has a 54 per cent newspaper market share in Scotland largely through its ownership of the Daily Record. "We imagine that we will at least replicate that position in the Midlands," said Mr Montgomery.

Analysis does not expect there to be a monopoly issue, though the bid automatically triggers a referral to the Department of Trade and Industry.

As well as £5m cost savings next year and further savings beyond, Mr Montgomery said the deal offered significant scope to raise revenues.

Chris Oakley, chief executive of MIN, will join the Mirror board.

Pound set to reach DM3

Magnus Grimond

The pound built on its post-Budget gains yesterday to break decisively through the DM2.95 central rate at which it crashed out of the European exchange rate mechanism in 1992.

As the currency also came close to 10 francs to the pound, dealers said it was now on course to breach the DM3 barrier, causing more pain for exporters and foreign earners, like LucasVarity, GKN and Cadbury Schweppes, all of which saw further falls in their share prices yesterday.

The pound ended up around two pence at DM2.965, its highest level against the German currency for nearly six years, and was close to 3 cents better against the franc at FF9.957, a level not seen since early 1991, having touched 9.985 at one stage yesterday. The sterling index, which measures the pound against a basket of other currencies, added a further half point to 104, also its peak level 1990.

Many economists said Wednesday's Budget, the first by the new Chancellor of the Exchequer, Gordon Brown, would do little to cool an incipient consumer boom. As a result, the currency markets were now betting on next week's meeting of the Bank of England's new monetary policy committee

raising interest rates by up to half a percentage point to attempt to choke off demand, particularly the effect of building society windfalls, making sterling more attractive to foreign investors.

Simon Briscoe, economist at the Japanese bank Nikko Europe, said the Chancellor seemed to be distancing himself from the economy in the short term. "If he really was concerned, he would have raised taxes in the Budget... I think it will only get worse next week. Our feeling is [the Bank] will raise rates next week and there is more to come."

He expects a 0.25 per cent increase to be announced. A half point jump would send "a very strong message" about the Budget measures, he said.

However, although the pound is likely to go through DM3, Mr Briscoe said there was a growing realisation that it was overvalued. This view was shared by Marian Bell, economist at the Royal Bank of Scotland, who said the market was pricing in "too early and too steep rate rises." She dismissed suggestions the Bank would increase rates by a half-point next week. "The pound is quite obviously overvalued... but if I am right about the Bank next week, that could be the trigger for a correction," she said.

Gold slumps to fresh low

Clifford German

The price of gold fell almost \$8 to \$324.50 an ounce yesterday, its lowest level since December 1985, in reaction to news that the Australian central bank had sold 167 tonnes of gold, two-thirds of its entire stock, over the past six months to swell its interest-bearing foreign exchange reserves.

The Australian sale is slightly smaller than the 203 tonnes the Belgian central bank sold in March last year and the 300 tonnes sold by the Netherlands in January this year. But it comes at a time when the gold price has already fallen by \$50 an ounce over the last six months.

Australia is the world's third biggest gold producer and has lost

faith in the metal sent shock waves through bullion markets. Gold mining shares in Australia, Canada and South Africa also dropped yesterday.

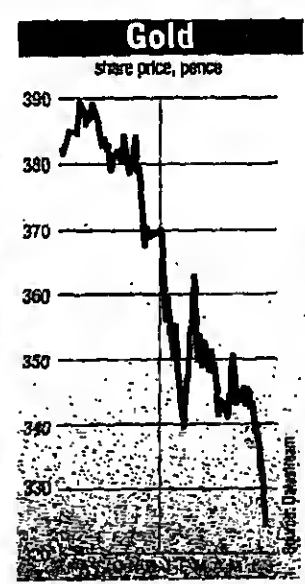
Turnover on the bullion markets yesterday was relatively low because US markets were closed for Independence Day. But holding gold costs central banks alone an estimated \$15bn (\$8.9bn) a year in lost interest. Several more central banks are thought to be considering selling gold reserves now that inflation appears to be under control. Some bullion market analysts are suggesting that the price could fall below \$300 an ounce.

The setback comes at a time when South African gold mining companies are preparing next week to announce overall net losses for the second quarter of

the year. Australian gold mines are also losing money. The average cost of producing an ounce of gold there is \$358 an ounce.

World-wide demand for gold, especially for jewellery is already greater than the amount of newly mined gold but stocks in central banks and investment holdings are ample to meet excess demand for many years.

However, some analysts believe that a steep fall in the gold price now could be the best thing for markets in the long run because it would stimulate demand for gold jewellery, particularly in the Far East. Demand for gold to make jewellery is already greater than purchases by central banks and the conventional investment demand for gold bars and coins. Analysts said that there was substantial pent-up demand



in China, and in India where gold jewellery remained a store of value for many rural families and an integral part of the dowry system.

Property group unveils BT bid

Magnus Grimond

Argent, a retail property group, yesterday unveiled a £240m bid from the British Telecom pension scheme as part of plans for Peter and Michael Freeman, the group's founders, to buy out of the business.

The general offer at 375p a share in cash and loan notes became mandatory under Stock Exchange rules after the pension fund's property arm, Britel, agreed to buy out the combined 39.5 per cent stake belonging to the Freeman brothers and their venture capital backers.

Unusually, the offer, which reflects the current net asset value, is pitched at a substantial discount to Thursday's closing market price of 450p, sending the shares sliding 77.5p to 372.5p yesterday. Britel is understood to be keen for Argent to retain its stock market listing so it does not have to consolidate the property group's debt. If the deal goes through, the Freemans are set to receive £12m from their 5 per cent stake in Argent, on top of around £2m the pair have realised since the

group floated at 255p a share three years ago. The realisation compares with an initial investment of £100,000 when they founded the business in 1981. The two, who are joint managing directors, will move from their current six-month rolling contracts paying an annual salary of £230,000 to a fixed one-year term while successors are found.

Peter Freeman said yesterday they felt the company had outgrown them. "We would rather work on three schemes and add value at a minute level than have to work on 30 schemes and have to people report to us... We want to get back to running our own company."

He said they wanted to return to putting together big development projects without having to deal with an investment portfolio. The other beneficiaries from yesterday's deal are SBC Warburg, Pincus Investors, an arm of the biggest venture capital group in the US, AF Portfolio, a part of another US venture capital group, and Chaspinco, a private group, all of whom have backed Argent since 1988. The other investor selling is Kleinwort Benson.

Oftel orders BT to raise chargecard price

Chris Godsmark
Business Correspondent

Don Cruickshank, the telecommunications regulator, yesterday used his new competition powers for the first time by ordering British Telecom to raise the price of its popular chargecard service.

The ruling came on the same day that BT revealed increases in chargecard call prices, a move it insisted was pre-planned. But Oftel, the watch-

dog, warned the action may not be enough.

Almost 15 million customers have chargecards, which allow them to charge calls made from payphones and other handsets to their home or office bill. BT has 92 per cent of the market while its nearest competitor, Mercury, has just 7 per cent.

Oftel said it had acted after competitors complained BT's chargecard revenues did not cover costs. The group charges an average of 11p a minute for calls.

"The low retail prices set by BT mean other operators cannot compete on equal price terms in offering chargecard services, especially to residential customers," Mr Cruickshank said.

BT admitted it was losing money on the chargecard and said that from 7 August it would introduce a single 30p-a-minute rate for all inland calls, a move which had no connection with Oftel's announcement.

A spokesman said: "This is a bit silly because we were already

doing this anyway and Oftel was aware of that. We are surprised and a bit disappointed."

But Oftel said its order still stood. "We're not sure the new prices meet our concerns either. The onus is now on BT to prove they're not anti-competitive."

Mr Cruickshank won the fair trading condition, which gives him the power to ban any behaviour he believes is anti-competitive, after beating off a High Court challenge by BT last year.

STOCK MARKETS									
Index	Close	Day's change	Change (%)	1996/97 High	1996/97 Low	Yield (%)	Index	Close	Day's change
FTSE 100	4812.8	+80.30	+1.7	4831.70	4056.80	3.38	Nikkei	14000	+100
FTSE 250	4475.20	+3.90	+0.1	4729.40	4431.30	3.70	Dow Jones	7900	+100
FTSE 350	2320.90	+31.70	+1.4	2320.90	2017.90	3.44			
FTSE SmallCap	2227.19	+0.33	+0.0	2374.20	2178.29	3.18			
FTSE All-Share	2268.26	+28.94	+1.3	2268.26	1989.78	3.42			
New York	7884.05	+88.67	+1.1	7798.51	5032.94	1.67			
Tokyo	20121.41	-75.01	-0.4	20881.07	17303.85	0.791			
Hong Kong	15056.74	-141.05	-0.9	15196.79	12055.17	2.621			
Frankfurt	3887.39	+32.63	+0.8	3887.39	2848.77	1.421			

Statistics as of 4 July

INTEREST RATES									
Short sterling*					UK medium gilt				
* 100% Year Interest constant					1 January 22, 1980				
Money Market Rates					Bond Yields *				
Index	1 Month	1 Year	10 Year	Long Bond	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
UK	6.75	7.50	7.05	7.93	7.08	8.04			
US	5.62	6.06	6.22	6.81	5.90	6.96			
Japan	0.66	0.91	2.30	3.24	-	-			
Germany	3.31	3.47	6.61	6.55	6.48	-			
* Bankmark indices									
MAIN PRICE CHANGES									
Index	Price (p)	Change (p)	Change (%)	Falls	Price (p)	Change (p)	% Change		
Cattles	337.5	27	8.7	Goodman Group	188	18.5	9.9		
Tesco	406.5	32	8.5	Smith David S. Hynes	172.512.5	8.8			
Railtrack Group	885	53	8.4	Tarmac	118.5	8.5	6.7		



JEREMY WARNER

Don't blame Brown for insanity in the markets

Share prices are actually responding in an entirely rational and measured way to the events of the last two months. It can be argued. All the same, there have been some mighty strange happenings this week

So who's calling whom bonkers? According to an unnamed "senior member of the Government" quoted in the *Financial Times* this week ahead of the Budget, the markets were "bonkers" to think Gordon Brown was not going to abolish tax credits on dividends.

For Peter Lilley, shadow Chancellor, this was tantamount to a Budget leak, and he said so just before Mr Brown got up to give his one-hour dissertation. He was right, of course. It was a leak, but with the real news just about to happen, the Government had no difficulty sidelining the issue.

The point about insanity in the markets, however, is a rather wider one. The word "bonkers" could just as easily be applied to the stock market's apparent tendency these days to view anything New Labour cares to throw at it in a sunny disposition. Certainly, the equity market seems to be behaving in a more than usually odd way right now.

Interest rates to rise? Just say it, Gordon. Whack the City for a £500m and tax avoidance measure, outstanding Chancellor! Abolish tax credits on dividends, well, we deserve it really, don't we. Sterling through the roof, excellent stuff. A windfall levy on the utilities, more, please, more. The stock market's ability to take punishment with no apparent ill effect knows no bounds. Since Labour came to power the FTSE 100 share index has risen by 11 per cent. What's it all about?

Actually, this is not an entirely perverse response either to Labour's performance at the polls or to what has happened since. Markets had been anticipating a Labour win for at least a year before it happened. Fear of what Labour might do once elected held London equities back, so that they did not share fully in the bull market enjoyed by Wall Street and the main European bourses.

Now Labour is in, and on the evidence of the first two months, it appears that Mr Blair is going to be as good as his word. There are no Jospin type nasties up his sleeve, no reds under the bed, and there's to be no playing fast and loose with the economy. Labour has signalled its willingness to continue in broad terms with the same set of macro economic policies as the last Government. The bells and whistles added on to meet the party's social agenda are neither here nor there.

Indeed, Gordon Brown has, if anything, shown himself to be of even sterner stuff than his hush puppy predecessor. He's given up control of monetary policy (though it ought to be said here that he's also loosened the inflation target a bit), and he's committed himself to a right long-term plan in fiscal policy and spending. He's tied himself up in a straitjacket and the City just loves him for it. Whew, is the response of markets. After a year of worrying about what might be in store for the corporate sector and the economy, it is like a pressure cooker being released.

The same is broadly true of the abolition of tax credits on dividends. Now if this had not happened, the stock market would have roared away like an express train. In fact, everyone has long believed it likely and it was already largely factored into stock valuations.

These are all good reasons for claiming that the stock market is not bonkers at all. Actually share prices are responding in an entirely rational and measured way to the events of the last two months, it can be argued. All the same, there have been some mighty strange happenings in share prices this week, some of which suggest the stock market should perhaps have been committed afeather.

Up and down, up and down, the FTSE 100 share index went yesterday, like a fiddler's elbow. Nobody had much of an explanation for what was going on, other than the rather unhelpful one that equities do not yet know what to make of the new Chancellor's first Budget. The day before the Budget, the FTSE 100 share index went up by 123 points on the rumour that the Chancellor was not after all going to abolish tax credits on dividends, its biggest one-day climb since the crash of 1987.

Logically, then, share prices should have fallen back again by at least that amount when it turned out that he was indeed dispensing with this £500m-a-year tax perk. Not a bit of it. The FTSE celebrated with another 100-point surge. This at a time when gilts were

falling and the pound surging in anticipation of higher interest rates. Surely some mistake? As it happens much of the activity in the stock market since the Budget has been caused by technical factors. It would therefore probably be wrong to interpret the market's ebullience as the City giving Mr Brown the thumbs up. Actually what's been happening here is that some big providers of equity options have been forced to re-hedge their positions in response to the abolition of tax credits and moves by the Inland Revenue to close a lucrative tax loophole. It is hard to get to the bottom of this affair, which is arcane and complex, but observers believe market-makers have priced these tax breaks into the options, which as a consequence now face a shortfall that needs to be plugged. Suggestions that the whole thing will end up costing the City upwards of £1bn refuse to go away.

Nobody is going to have much sympathy for the City over these losses. Tax schemes like this are one of the reasons why City traders drive around in Porsches. But it does help to explain the FTSE's curious behaviour and it may be a harbinger of a rather less exuberant performance to come.

In any case, the FTSE 100 share index gives a rather misleading impression of what's happening to stock valuations more generally. The market surge has been led by financials, pharmaceuticals, and more recently, utility and retail stocks. The rest haven't done nearly as well and some, particularly pharmaceuticals, have actually gone down. The FTSE 250 index, representing the next 250 biggest companies after the 100, is now lower than at the beginning of May.

Mr Brown made much in his Budget of his desire to create a fiscal and economic framework for long-term investment in British industry. Unfortunately, his first Budget does little to help that cause, rather the reverse. Actually what the Budget did was just pile on the bad news for Britain's industrial heartland. Already hit badly by the strength of sterling, it is companies such as ICI, British Steel, and British Aerospace, which are most profoundly affected by the abolition of tax credits on dividends. According to Richard Kersley, equity strategist at BZW, around half the FTSE 100 companies will become underfunded in their pension schemes as a result of the move. Furthermore, most of these are industrial companies. The situation is worse once outside the top 100 companies. Moreover, it is these companies that benefit least from the corresponding cuts in corporation tax.

So perhaps the markets are not that bonkers after all. The really bonkers one may be Mr Brown in believing he can reverse the long-term decline in British manufacturing and its replacement with a service-orientated economy.

Trade war looms as Brussels vetoes Boeing merger

By Godsmark Business Correspondent

The prospect of a trade war between the US and Europe has been sharpened sharply yesterday after a European Commission indicated it would block the planned £4.5bn merger between Boeing and McDonnell Douglas on competition grounds.

Experts from the committee of members which advises Karel in Miert, Competition Commissioner, are understood to have unanimously rejected as inefficient concessions offered by Boeing on Monday, which were intended to smooth the deal's passage.

The decision emerged just days after the US regulator, the Federal Trade Commission, gave the merger its approval on conditions. The FTC already said McDonnell Douglas already effectively ended competitive involvement in the international airline market, now dominated by Boeing and Airbus, the European consortium.

Boeing is understood to have feared to remove the controversial clause in recently signed exclusive contracts with three US airlines, American, Continental and Delta, which gave the Seattle giant the sole right to supply engines for 20 years. The clause, which the FTC had described as

"potentially troubling," formed one of three main concerns raised by Mr Van Miert.

The commissioner is likely to argue that removing the wording of the contract would simply be a sop to Airbus. "It wouldn't mean anything for Airbus because the three airlines would simply carry on buying exclusively from Boeing," said one analyst yesterday. "But for them it's an economic nonsense not to do that."

The EC also worried about the sheer scale of the merged company, which would have sales of \$48bn worldwide and more than two-thirds of the global airline market. Another serious worry was that Boeing would receive indirect state aid from McDonnell Douglas defence contracts. The spill-over between US government defence programmes and commercial activities would be virtually impossible to police.

An EC official would not give details of the advisory panel's decision before the official ruling on the deal is made public on 23 July. But the source said: "If adequate remedies are not offered the proposed concentration should be prohibited." Mr Van Miert has said he has the power to fine the two companies up to \$5bn.

Boeing last night insisted it had not received word of any

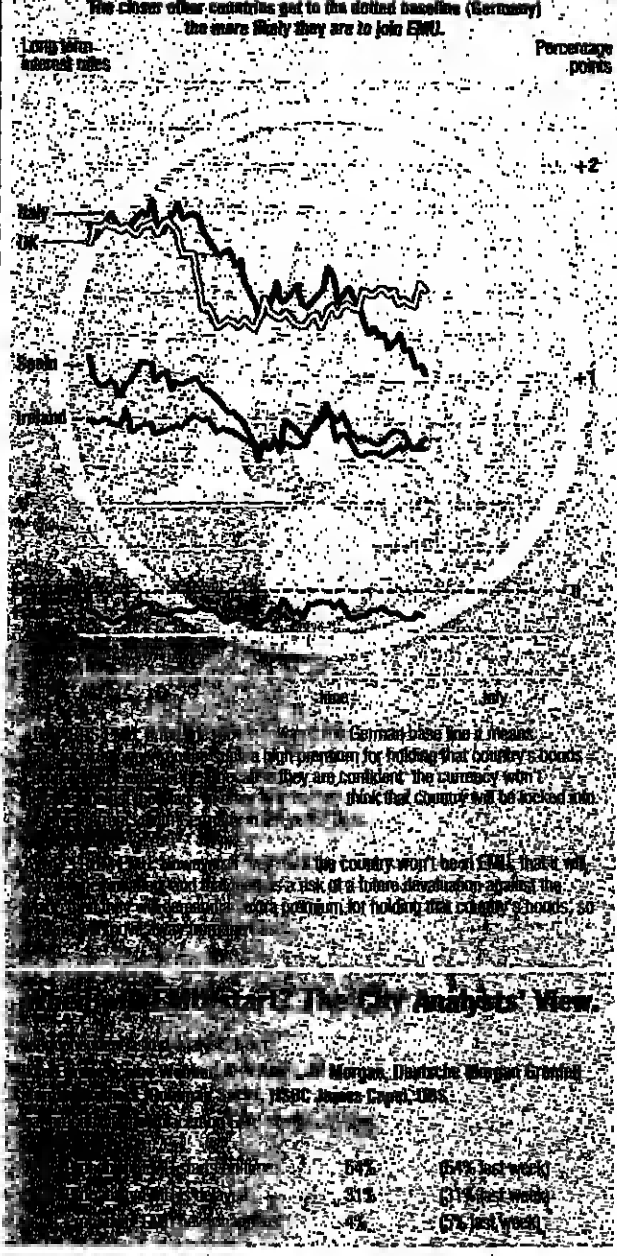
final ruling and said discussions would continue. "We haven't been notified. If what is being said is true we are obviously disappointed at the decision. But it is only a draft decision and we understand the door is still open."

Industry experts warned that if the EC did try to block the merger it could damage existing Airbus supply deals with US carriers, including a recent order for a further 50 planes from North West Airlines, United Airlines, the world's largest carrier, is another big Airbus customer while US Airways, the former USAir, is also considering a huge order.

Chris Avery, aerospace analyst with the French banking group Paribas, predicted the row would only be resolved by inter-governmental talks. "Don't underestimate the depth of official support for Boeing in the US. If the EU throws out the deal because the company hasn't been sufficiently conciliatory there is the real prospect of a trade war."

In a move which enraged the US, Mr Van Miert asserted his role in vetting the merger despite the fact that both the companies are US based. He claimed the power on the grounds that Boeing-McDonnell would have such a big share of the European market.

Who will be in EMU? The financial markets' view



Germany the key to softer criteria

Nigel Cope

After a relatively quiet week for monetary union watchers, attention has started to turn to forthcoming events in Germany and France. Next Friday will see the announcement of German budgetary plans for 1998 and news on whether a supplementary budget will be required for 1997.

The government is seeking to raise its borrowing requirement by an additional DM30bn (DM10bn (£2.7bn-£3.4bn)). This would take the German budget deficit to DM63bn.

Julian Jessop, of Nikko Europe, says he now expects the German deficit to overshoot the Maastricht-imposed limit of 3 per cent of gross domestic product by as much as half a percentage point. However, some of our panel say recent comments from the Bundesbank hinted at a softening of the central bank's line on entry criteria. There is a growing feeling that with both Germany and France struggling to meet the criteria, some relaxing of the rules is likely.

German unemployment figures, due on Tuesday, will be watched with interest as these have recently been higher than forecast. With France also struggling to meet the 3 per cent limit, experts are waiting for an audit of the French accounts on 21 July.

IN BRIEF

- Car sales rise by 7.3 per cent**
Car sales in June rose by 7.3 per cent to 151,620, the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders said. It brings registrations for the first half of 1997 to 1,053,787, a rise of 5.3 per cent on the same period in 1996. The SMMT described the increase as "modest", though there were signs that the market had picked up pace in the second quarter of 1997. The market shares of Ford and Vauxhall, the two top selling makes, both fell. The industry predicted total sales of 2.1 million this year, slightly above 1996 though below the peak of 2.3 million in 1989. Ernie Thompson, SMMT chief executive, said he had written to the Government asking for an urgent decision on the industry's demand for an end to the August registration change. The SMMT wanted 2-yearly letter changes, in March and September with the first to start in January 1998.
- Rover workers agree three-year deal**
Unions representing Rover car workers have agreed a three-year pay deal giving an increase of 3.5 per cent from November. Employees, known as "associates" by the company, will also receive a further 1 per cent from the same date if they have been with Rover for 12 months or more. In the following 2 years staff will receive increases worth the rate of inflation plus half a percent, or 3.5 per cent, whichever is the higher. Rover has also agreed to replace profit-related pay with holiday bonuses worth £200 this month and rising to £250 after three years. Union members will vote on the deal later this month.
- Thorn to close French rental operations**
Thorn, the troubled retail group, is to close its domestic rental operations in France, the Benelux region and Finland due to poor trading. The closures, which will be phased over three years, will result in 500 job losses and a £30m provision. Thorn said its 64 stores in continental Europe had recorded a loss of £3m on sales of £40m last year. The company will keep its corporate operations in Europe which rent televisions and videos to hotels and other commercial customers.
- Transworld Health Care gets UK acquisition**
Transworld Health Care, the US home healthcare group chaired by Timothy Aitken, cousin of Jonathan Aitken, the disgraced former cabinet minister, has bought Allied Medicare, a private UK nursing services company, for £36.2m. The deal marks a further move by Transworld into the UK healthcare market. The group recently paid £20m to buy Omnicare, quoted on AIM-quoted.
- Woolwich members opt to sell**
Just over 23 per cent of the 2.5 million members of the Woolwich Building Society have opted to sell their free shares in one of the four auctions the Woolwich will organise next week for investors who will rather take cash than shares. The 370 million unwanted Woolwich shares will be sold in four equal tranches at auctions. The auctions will be held after the market closes on Monday to Thursday next week. The proceeds of the four auctions will be averaged out and distributed to shareholders who opted for cash. Dealers said Woolwich shares could start trading anywhere between 29p and 32p, which would give shareholders with a basic allocation of 450 shares a windfall of between £1,300 and £1,450.
- Baroness Hogg joins 3i**
Baroness Hogg, former head of the former prime minister John Major's policy unit, has been appointed a non-executive director of venture capital group 3i. Baroness Hogg is chairman of London Economics, a director of GKN, Energy Group PLC and NPI, and is about to become the chairman of Foreign and Colonial Smaller Companies Trust.
- National Power Group Trustees**
The Business editorial on Saturday 14 June commented on the use made by some employers of a surplus in their pension fund. One case was referred to where a raid on the surplus was bulldozed through at a meeting of trustees while the views of member representatives were ignored. In error, the pension fund concerned was wrongly identified as that of National Power. In fact, it was another pension fund altogether, though not one referred to elsewhere in the column. We apologise to the National Power Group Trustees for this mistake.

HK share rally fails to show

Stephen Vines
Hong Kong

The share rally which was expected to rectify Hong Kong's handover to Chinese rule has failed to materialise. Instead the first days of trading in the new era have ended with the blue chip Hang Seng Index slipping by almost 74 points, or 2.46 per cent.

Yesterday's price fall was greater than the first day of trading with the index dipping below the 15,000 points mark to end the day 231 points down at 14,823.

Brokers cited concern over the new Government's plans to curb property speculation as the cause for the price fall. With the bulk of the Hong Kong stock market underpinned by property assets, any hint that prices may be forced down is always taken badly.

However, there was also evidence of considerable profit-taking as the stock market had risen to record levels before the three-day break which marked the handover period.

On the last day of British rule, the Hang Seng Index closed at a record high of 15,197 points. Speculation in the market has been that Chinese-backed investors and tycoons close to the new regime would help stage a rally to mark the new era.

If they were trying to do this, their efforts became lost in an avalanche of trading which took market turnover close to record levels. Yesterday HK\$22.51bn (£1.7bn) worth of shares changed hands, down on the HK\$24.5bn which were traded on Thursday.

Although there may have been some Chinese disappointment over the

failure of the market to stage a post-handover rally, none of the analysts we have spoken to would see this as a vote of no confidence in the new administration.

Indeed, the shares which have best maintained their value have been the so-called red chips which are companies controlled by Chinese interests.

The shares which performed best in the past two days were counters rumoured to be the subject of interest by Chinese entities.

Yesterday it was the turn of three construction companies to be moved by rumours which sent their prices soaring.

Increasingly the Hong Kong market is being moved by companies who are perceived to be well connected with the new order, or likely to be so.

PGA European Tour delivers shock warning on profits

Nigel Cope
City Correspondent

PGA European Tour, the quoted golf course operator which recently bought a 50 per cent stake in the Woburn Golf and Country Club, shocked its investors yesterday when it announced a profits warning, a new strategy and the departure of its managing director.

The company, which is the quoted vehicle of the sports promoter Mark McCormack, said that trading in the first half had been affected by the strength of sterling and "a variable performance from the group's individual operations."

It said that, based on current trading, it expected the results for the year, including exceptional costs would be "materially below market expectations".

The company's broker had been forecasting profits of £2.8m. PGA's shares closed 8.5p lower at 51.5p.

Sean Kelly, managing director, is leaving the group. He will be eligible for compensation of up to £210,000. Richard Thompson, chairman of Caspian, the owner of Leeds United football club, will move up to become executive chairman from his non-executive position. Ken Schofield, executive director of the PGA Tour and Ian Todd, managing director IMG Europe, will join the board as non-executive directors.

The company said that, following a review of strategy, it has decided to revise its previous aim of acquiring up to 20 golf courses by the year 2000. Instead, it will focus on the acquisition and development of flagship golfing venues.

Foreign Exchange Rates

Country	Spot	1 month	3 months	Spot	1 month	3 months
US	1.6838	14-12	42-38	1000	32-31	89-89
Canada	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Germany	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
France	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Italy	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Spain	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Japan	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
UK	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Switzerland	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Australia	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
New Zealand	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
South Africa	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
India	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000
Singapore	2.2428	89-88	202-207	137-86	117-116	1000

Interest Rates

UK	Germany	US	Japan
Bank of England	2.50%	Fed Funds	5.50%
3 month	4.50%	3 month	5.50%
6 month	4.50%	6 month	5.50%
12 month	4.50%	12 month	5.50%

Bond Yields

Country	5yr	10yr	Country	5yr	10yr
UK	7.0%	7.25%	Netherlands	4.5%	5.25%
US	6.5%	7.0%	Germany	4.5%	5.25%
France	5.5%	6.25%	Italy	6.25%	6.75%
Japan	5.5%	6.25%	Spain	6.25%	6.75%
Australia	5.5%	6.25%	Sweden	6.25%	6.75%
New Zealand	5.5%	6.25%	Switzerland	6.25%	6.75%
South Africa	5.5%	6.25%	Belgium	6.25%	6.75%
India	5.5%	6.25%	Portugal	6.25%	6.75%
Singapore	5.5%	6.25%	Greece	6.25%	6.75%

Money Market Rates

Overnight	1 Day	1 Month	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year
Interbank	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
Local Authority	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
Discount Market	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
Treasury Bills	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
CDs	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%

Life Financial Futures

Contract	Settlement price	High/Low for day	Settlement price	Open interest
Long 90	71-15	71-15	71-15	1000
Short 90	71-15	71-15	71-15	1000
Long 180	71-15	71-15	71-15	1000
Short 180	71-15	71-15	71-15	1000

Industrial Metals

Aluminum	Copper	Gold	Iron	Nickel	Palladium	Platinum	Silver	Steel	Zinc
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Other Spot Rates

Country	Spot	Country	Spot
Argentina	1000	Poland	1000
Australia	1000	Portugal	1000
Canada	1000	Romania	1000
France	1000	South Africa	1000
Germany	1000	Sweden	1000
Italy	1000	Switzerland	1000
Japan	1000	UK	1000
New Zealand	1000	USA	1000
South Africa	1000		
Sweden	1000		
Switzerland	1000		
UK	1000		
USA	1000		

Tourist Rates

Country	Rate	Country	Rate
Australia	1000	France	1000
Canada	1000	Germany	1000
France	1000	Italy	1000
Germany	1000	Japan	1000
Italy	1000	New Zealand	1000
Japan	1000	South Africa	1000
New Zealand	1000	Sweden	1000
South Africa	1000	Switzerland	1000
Sweden	1000	UK	1000
Switzerland	1000	USA	1000
UK	1000		
USA	1000		

Commodity Indices

Index	Value	Index	Value
Oil	1000	Grain	1000
Gold	1000	Metals	1000
Silver	1000	Stocks	1000
Platinum	1000	Bonds	1000
Palladium	1000	Options	1000
Steel	1000	Futures	1000
Iron	1000	Derivatives	1000
Nickel	1000		
Copper	1000		
Aluminum	1000		
Zinc	1000		
Lead	1000		
Tin	1000		
Rubber	1000		
Sugar	1000		
Coffee	1000		
Cocoa	1000		
Wheat	1000		
Corn	1000		
Soybeans	1000		
Cotton	1000		
Wool	1000		
Hides	1000		
Lumber	1000		
Paper	1000		
Textiles	1000		
Chemicals	1000		
Pharmaceuticals	1000		
Electronics	1000		
Telecommunications	1000		
Energy	1000		
Utilities	1000		
Real Estate	1000		
Insurance	1000		
Banking	1000		
Finance	1000		
Services	1000		
Retail	1000		
Food	1000		
Beverage	1000		
Tobacco	1000		
Entertainment	1000		
Media	1000		
Technology	1000		
Healthcare	1000		
Education	1000		
Transportation	1000		
Infrastructure	1000		
Environmental	1000		
Social Services	1000		
Public Administration	1000		
Defense	1000		
Space	1000		
Nuclear	1000		
Aerospace	1000		
Maritime	1000		
Air Transport	1000		
Road Transport	1000		
Rail Transport	1000		
Water Transport	1000		
Pipeline Transport	1000		
Telecommunications	1000		
Energy	1000		
Utilities	1000		
Real Estate	1000		
Insurance	1000		
Banking	1000		
Finance	1000		
Services	1000		
Retail	1000		
Food	1000		
Beverage	1000		
Tobacco	1000		
Entertainment	1000		
Media	1000		
Technology	1000		
Healthcare	1000		
Education	1000		
Transportation	1000		
Infrastructure	1000		
Environmental	1000		
Social Services	1000		
Public Administration	1000		
Defense	1000		
Space	1000		
Nuclear	1000		
Aerospace	1000		
Maritime	1000		
Air Transport	1000		
Road Transport	1000		
Rail Transport	1000		
Water Transport	1000		
Pipeline Transport	1000		

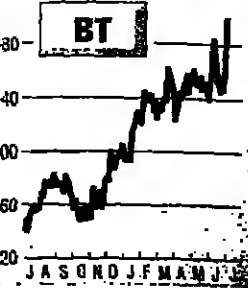
market report / shares

Data Bank

FTSE 100	4812.8	-18.9
FTSE 250	4453.0	-22.2
FTSE 350	2311.3	-9.6
SEAQ VOLUME	869.1m shares	
59,032 bargains		
Gilts Index	n/a	

Share spotlight

share price, pence



BT at new high despite £500m windfall tax blow

BT led the blue chips leader board, dialling a new high. Only two days after Chancellor Gordon Brown hit the telecommunications giant with a £500m windfall tax the shares reached 501.5p with a 22p gain. It opened on Budget day at 446p.

Although the tax was much less severe than many had expected and BT is comfortably placed to accommodate the penalty, it is the approaching merger with US telephone group MCI which is creating the excitement.

There was a strong body of opinion that BT had paid far too much. But the stock market has grown more and more friendly to the £13bn deal as the bits and pieces have fallen into place.

The surprise recruitment of Bill Cockburn from the WH Smith retail chain is the latest move. He will run BT, allowing its present chief executive,

Sir Peter Bonfield, to take charge of Concorde, the new parent company which will over-look BT and MCI.

The rest of the stock market had another eventful session although the hectic trading so evident on Thursday was absent. In a much calmer atmosphere Footsie moved between a 47.3 points gain and a 30.5 loss. It closed down 18.9 at 4,812.8 with trading volume much nearer the average at 867.1 million, although there were again violent swings in the futures market.

Some traders believed that New York's closure because of Independence Day provided a rather subdued financial action.

Still the market remains on edge. The impact of the tax changes has not been fully absorbed. And the conviction remains that the Bank of England will be forced to lift interest rates next week, per-



MARKET REPORT

DEREK PAIN

stock market reporter of the year

haps by half a percentage point. Other increases are expected later in the year.

Woolwich, the former building society, is due to arrive on Monday. IG Index, the financial bookie, expects a price of around 320p.

As if to welcome the latest recruit, the two recent building society additions led a rather subdued financial action. Alliance & Leicester rose 19p to 618.5p and Halifax 8p to 775.5p.

Groups suffering from sterling's strength remained under pressure. LucasVarity fell 10.5p to 192p and GKN 39p to 920p. British Steel was down 3.5p to 137.75p. T&N shaded

1p to 144p as NatWest Securities cut its profit forecasts.

TI, the engineer, recovered after denying the pension tax changes would hit profits. The shares closed off 6p at 473.5p; at one time they were down 29.5p.

Williams, down 6.6p to 321.5p, told analysts the quality and potential of its recently acquired Chubb Security group was encouraging.

Mirror Group improved 14.5p to 200.5p on relief that its £29m cash bid for Midland Independent Newspapers was not accompanied by a rights issue. MIN rose 7p to 195.5p, with Mirror in the market, buying 24.98 per cent.

Albert Fisher, the food group in bid talks, gained 2p to 45.5p as it was disclosed that four directors had taken their dividend entitlements in shares rather than cash.

Thistle Hotels had a poor session, tormented by stories of a profits downgrading, probably from Merrill Lynch. The price fell 10p to 149p, lowest since last year's flotation. They touched 20p earlier this year.

PGA European Tour, the golf group, was booked after providing the day's profits warning, falling 8.5p to 51.5p.

Even the bid of the day failed to draw any enthusiasm. Argent, a property group, collapsed 77.5p to 37.5p as the BT pension fund agreed to take 39.5 per cent of the company at 37.5p. The deal triggers a bid obligation although the pension fund intends to retain the listing.

The slump in the gold price following the revelation of big

sales by the Australian central bank caused something approaching panic among gold holders and most gold shares gave ground.

Wessell hardened to 314.5p. Merrill Lynch and Albert E Sharp produced curious comments on the conglomerate.

Fortune Oil struck at 15.25p as the company duly produced its cash call - a £23.4m three-for-four rights at 11p.

Mackie International, the struggling engineer, returned at 28p after its rescue rights issue.

Life Numbers, the telephone outbush business, was suspended at 9.5p. It is the subject of a reverse takeover. XL Communications is gaining an AIM listing through the deal.

The company publishes a range of magazines with Home and Life its flagship publication. Terry Humphreys, XL's managing director will run the enlarged group.

Taking Stock

Once high flying Display IT fell a further 40p to 360p as managing director Peter Levin hit out at "a concerted and continuing bear raid". He said the group's workstation was a "powerful software application" and he remains convinced it will have a significant impact on the financial information market. A contract which has come in for comment with a company called Alsina has already pulled in £5.75m, half the total. The Oxfords shares were 810p earlier this year.

Robotic Technology held at 65.5p on Oxfords. In a capital shake-up, Finnscrew of Finland's 48.7 per cent stake has been transferred to ARF, which is to make shares available to Robotic's staff. The company's profit ambitions for 1997/98 are no target.

Alcoholic Beverages

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Banks, Merchant

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Barclays	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Scotland	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Ireland	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of London	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Montreal	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of New York	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Paris	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Spain	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Tokyo	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of West	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of America	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of China	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of India	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Japan	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Korea	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Russia	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of South Africa	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Sweden	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Switzerland	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Taiwan	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Thailand	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Vietnam	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Yugoslavia	10.00	0.00	0.0

Banks, Retail

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Bank of America	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of China	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of India	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Japan	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Korea	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Russia	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of South Africa	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Sweden	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Switzerland	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Taiwan	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Thailand	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Vietnam	10.00	0.00	0.0
Bank of Yugoslavia	10.00	0.00	0.0

Breweries, Pubs & Rest

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Building, Construction

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Building Materials

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Chemicals

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Electronics

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Engineering

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Food Manufacturers

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Gas Distribution

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Health Care

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Household Goods

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Investment Companies

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Investment Trusts

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	0.0
Unilever	10.00	0.00	0.0

Leisure & Hotels

Stock	Price	Chg	%
Adnoca	10.00	0.00	0.0
Beck's	10.00	0.00	0.0
Carlsberg	10.00	0.00	0.0
Heineken	10.00	0.00	0.0
Interbrew	10.00	0.00	0.0
Kaiser	10.00	0.00	0.0
Miller	10.00	0.00	0.0
Orkla	10.00	0.00	0.0
Reckitt	10.00	0.00	0.0
Tenneco	10.00	0.00	

TOUR DE FRANCE: Champion the target for young guns as Britain's Boardman bids for early glory. Robin Nicholl reports from Rouen



On the road again: Johnny Weltz, the US Postal Services team manager, confers with the veteran Italian rider, Adriano Baffi

Riis arrives in Anquetil's town to throw down Viking gauntlet

Normandy has known a few conquerors and conflicts in its time. It began with a Viking called Rollo in 911, and this week the Vikings are biding in for more conquests. Notably there is Bjarne Riis, a Dane with designs on a second triumph in the Tour de France, which opens with a time-trial in Rouen.

Riis's performance today is likely to be hampered by yesterday's banning of the bike he planned to ride, under a ruling that forbids "anything that reduces resistance and offers artificial acceleration." One consolation is that Abraham Olano, the principal threat to the Dane, was also planning to use the same design.

Riis will not expect to take the race leader's yellow jersey in the manner which Rollo and his raiders were granted Normandy — a move to prevent them invading Paris and Chartres. Normans like their conquerors bold, but after Guillaume le Conquerant had given King Harold one in the eye at Hastings, they had to wait nearly 900 years to parade public respect for another victorious local lad.

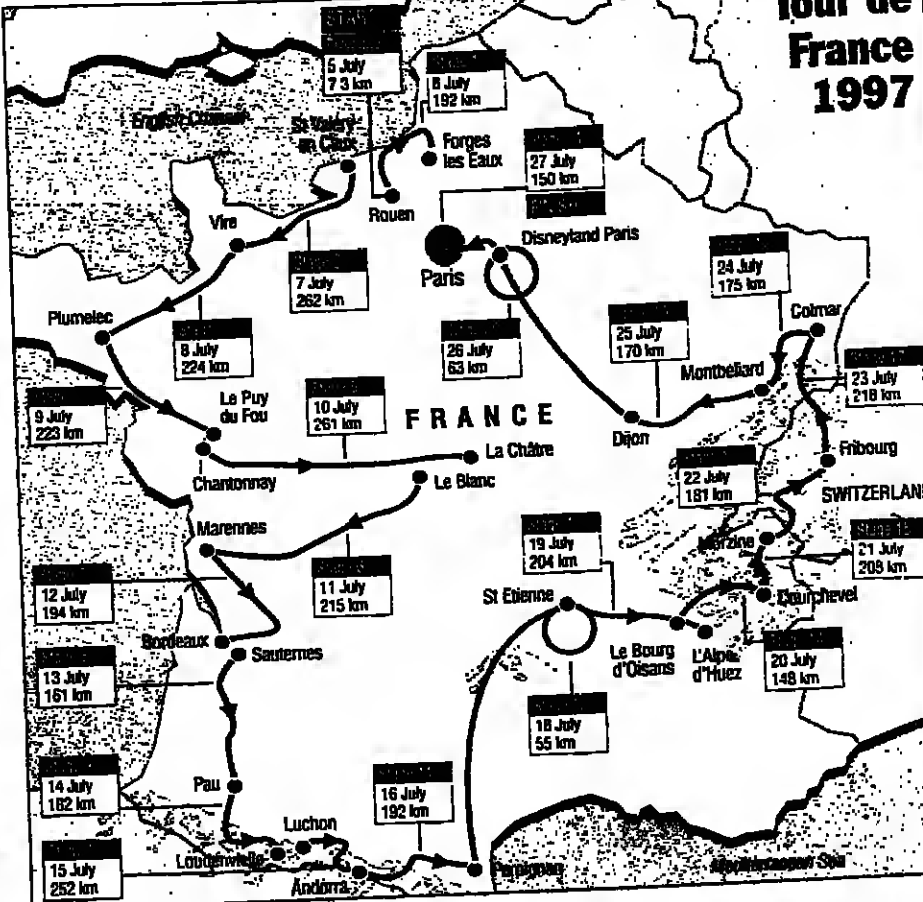
Then, their hero was a cyclist. Jacques Anquetil made a winning Tour debut in 1957 when he was 23, and his first stage success was in his home city of Rouen.

When the Tour opened three 36 years ago, Anquetil wore the leader's colours from day one until the finish in Paris, and he continued to make his fellow Rouennais proud until he died from cancer, aged 52.

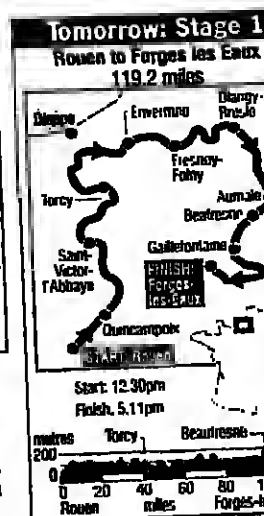
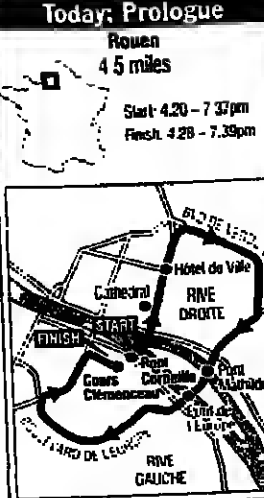
The Tour and Rouen have come together this week to remember "Master Jacques" 10 years after the death of a man who won five Tours, two Giro d'Italia, and one Vuelta a España.

On Wednesday a road on the banks of the Seine was renamed Quai Jacques Anquetil in the presence of his widow, Jeanine, and Anquetil's team-mates from the Tour of 1957. Today brings Eddy Merckx, Bernard Hinault and Miguel Indurain to Quincampoix, a small village north of Rouen, to pay homage at the tomb of their fellow five-time winner of the Tour.

Five hours later, the 84th Tour opens at the junction of Quai Jacques Anquetil with a short time-trial for which the



Tour de France 1997



Norman would have been an odds-on favourite. His kind of dominance will not reign in this Tour. The Viking Riis was nine years older than Anquetil when he checked the six-in-a-row ambitions of Indurain last year.

Now he is the target, and Spain is providing some ammunition with Olano, who once upset the countrymen by having the frontentry to beat the retired, but now retired, Indurain. This time Olano is the man, and this season the Basque joined Indurain's former sponsors, the finance house of Banesto.

When a Dutch magazine polled other Tour winners for their top three, Indurain voted for Olano, the Frenchman Richard Virenque, and Riis. Merckx tipped Riis with Virenque and compatriot Laurent Jalabert second and third, while Hinault named Jalabert, Mikel Zarrabeitia and Olano.

Apart from Hinault's pen-

chant for being different by naming another Basque, Zarrabeitia (second in the 1994 Vuelta), the big three are agreed on four contenders even if they each have a different finishing order.

There are 3,950 kilometres (2,468 miles) plus the Pyrenees and the Alps between Rouen and the finish in Paris, and ample scope for surprises.

Jan Ullrich, Riis's German team-mate, was last year's revelation, with second place and a stage win on his debut at 22. Even Walter Godefroot, as hard-boiled as managers come, was moved to predict that Ullrich could win the 1997 Tour. Indurain supported that sentiment, having felt the force when the German beat him by 56 seconds in a time-trial. Indurain's speciality, among the vineyards of St-Etienne, however, came first for Ullrich, but not for those lurking in the wings. With Alex Zülle riding

with 12 pins in a collarbone fracture, Switzerland will look to Laurent Dufaux, fourth last year, rather than Tony Rominger, second in 1993, whose motivation is suspect.

New names are rising to the top mainly because of their ability to scale mountain passes. Dufaux's victory on the severe stage to Pamplona was the key to his 1996 success, and the Austrian Peter Lüttenberger climbed to fifth on his Tour debut via two good days in the Alps, where he was fifth in 1995, having given Italy their first Giro d'Italia in six years. Untimely crashes, though, have left Marco Pantani needing to re-establish his reputation as a climber.

Even Chris Boardman has a mountainous target. "I could be in with a shout in the mountain time-trial at St-Etienne," he said. "This is a potential stage win. The climbing is over after 40km, and

the remaining 15km are over a twisting descent to the finish."

That test comes in 14 days, when British hopes are riding on Boardman to spend some time in the yellow jersey, as he did three years ago on his first Tour.

Boardman cannot shake off memories of his crash that broke his wrist and an ankle on the first day of a rain-soaked 1995 Tour. It was also a damp day last year in the Netherlands, when he lost by two seconds to Zülle.

"Even if it rains the course will be OK," he said of the 7.3km (five-mile) circuit which has only one serious corner on its route over the Seine and past the 12th Century cathedral. "It's not technical, and I am very happy."

Pastries, pain and downhill dodgems

11.30am: I can't get Steve McQueen out of my head. We are heading out of the town square of Dignes-les-Bains in Haute Provence and Jose Arenas, driver and *sotigneur*, or trainer, is treating me to a re-run of *Bullitt*.

I quickly realise the key to driving a team car, or indeed a race car or sponsor's car, in a bicycle race, is the road is closed to the public. There is nothing coming. As long as you don't actually run over the riders, you can do what you want.

I'm in the second US Postal Services team car for the penultimate stage of the Dauphiné Libéré, 117 miles to Briançon. It's a big day for them, as their Russian team leader, Vyacheslav Ekimov, is in the yellow jersey, but only 49 seconds ahead of the Spaniard touted by many as this year's Tour de France winner, Abraham Olano. For the first hour or so, we ride with the main convoy, out of sight of the peloton. Around every corner there's a crowd of Frenchmen with their backs to the road — race officials, sponsors' guests who spent too long in the hospitality village before the start.

Each village we pass through is lined with what appears to be the entire population in the middle of a fine day out: families in their gardens, lovers in arms, nuns in deckchairs.

12.45: We get our first call from team manager Johnny Weltz in the main car. Peter Meinert, the Danish domestique assisting Ekimov (the domestiques are the foot soldiers whose work is mostly concerned with getting their leader to the finish) is struggling with a respiratory infection, and we are to stand by to pick him up if he abandons.

Shortly after comes our first big job of the day — collect the pastries and get them to the main car in which Weltz, an addict, is waiting. We reach the main car and I lean out of the window and hand them over in mid-flight.

A race like the Tour relies on teamwork. Chris Maume played his part for a day in the Alps

1.30pm: The field has broken up and we are able to move up to Meinert and Ekimov, who has fallen behind Olano and may even have lost the yellow jersey. Then comes the call from Weltz that Meinert is pulling out. Jose slams the car into gear and at once is Michael Schumacher at the first corner of a grand prix. We reach Meinert. Jose dashes out and puts his bike on the roof-rack — and I get my chance by the side of the road. Meinert falls into the back of the car coughing, the haunted look in his eyes is of a man who has just crawled across the Sahara.

The rain sets in, and we move up to hand out plastic capes, following our men Adriano Baffi and Pascal Derames as they work together. The veteran Baffi is having problems, and he motions his team-mate to go on without him.

As the first of the two big climbs approaches, the first category Col de Vars (take it from me, first category is tough), Baffi is in dire straits. We stay with him as makes his painful ascent, each push on the pedal seemingly his last, his call muscles writhing around each other like snakes fighting in a bag, his face crumpling under the strain.

3.30: Baffi gets to the top of the Col de Vars, but we get the call to move forward to support the American and Canadian, Marty Jemison and Tyler Hamilton, who need fluids. As the ascent to the awesome Col d'Izoard looms, I lean as far out of the window as I can without falling out and had over drinks — water and Dextaron for Hamilton, a can of Coke for Jemison.

The main car is near the front

supporting our man, Jean-Cyril Robin, who is in Olano's group, and we get the call that Ekimov needs help as he tries to claw back his lead. Once again, Jose is Schumacher crossed with James Bond and I am in danger of whiplash as we surge through the field. We reach him as the lower slopes of the Col are kicking in. Ekimov is in trouble.

As we ascend, the rain stops, the clouds clear, the riders throw away their capes and misery in the rain becomes wet, misty in the sun. What Baffi was going through, so now is Ekimov, his plight made worse by the certain knowledge that the yellow jersey is on his back only in the strictly physical sense. His fight makes competing watching, even given the distractions of the astonishing lunar scenery. As we near the peak the fans crowd in, manic and wild-eyed.

4.15: Ekimov goes over the top and picks up speed. Descents are the real stuff of bike races. For the drivers, that is. Give them an open road, a few hairpins and any excuse and they are unleashed, their cars running on high-octane testosterone. Not content with flinging the car about like a demoted dog, Jose is yelling "Allez, Ek!" — the only bit of French he seems to speak — while I wonder what the Spanish is for "brown trousers".

The end is only 10 miles away, and Ekimov finishes more than three minutes down on Olano. But for a neophyte like me, the entry into Briançon is triumphal, and as we proceed through the old city, up the Grande Gargouille, a narrow, ancient, cobble street with a fierce slope, the crowd is a car's breadth apart. As I open the window to taste the atmosphere, the sound rushes in like a slap in the face. Then it's on to the finish, where I leap out on a glorious high. I quickly have to rein myself in, though — with US Postal's yellow jersey lost going into the final day — the mood is somber. But not mine...

The main car is near the front

FOUR RIDERS TO FOLLOW

ABRAHAM OLANO (Sp)
Born: 22.1.1970
Specialist: All-rounder. Olano, when he won the Tour de France in 1996, was the most successful Spanish rider in the history of the race. He won the Tour de France in 1996, the Giro d'Italia in 1997, and the Vuelta a España in 1998. He is currently the reigning world champion in the time-trial discipline.

ABRAHAM OLANO (Sp)
Born: 22.1.1970
Specialist: All-rounder. Olano, when he won the Tour de France in 1996, was the most successful Spanish rider in the history of the race. He won the Tour de France in 1996, the Giro d'Italia in 1997, and the Vuelta a España in 1998. He is currently the reigning world champion in the time-trial discipline.

ABRAHAM OLANO (Sp)
Born: 22.1.1970
Specialist: All-rounder. Olano, when he won the Tour de France in 1996, was the most successful Spanish rider in the history of the race. He won the Tour de France in 1996, the Giro d'Italia in 1997, and the Vuelta a España in 1998. He is currently the reigning world champion in the time-trial discipline.

ABRAHAM OLANO (Sp)
Born: 22.1.1970
Specialist: All-rounder. Olano, when he won the Tour de France in 1996, was the most successful Spanish rider in the history of the race. He won the Tour de France in 1996, the Giro d'Italia in 1997, and the Vuelta a España in 1998. He is currently the reigning world champion in the time-trial discipline.

ABRAHAM OLANO (Sp)
Born: 22.1.1970
Specialist: All-rounder. Olano, when he won the Tour de France in 1996, was the most successful Spanish rider in the history of the race. He won the Tour de France in 1996, the Giro d'Italia in 1997, and the Vuelta a España in 1998. He is currently the reigning world champion in the time-trial discipline.

ABRAHAM OLANO (Sp)
Born: 22.1.1970
Specialist: All-rounder. Olano, when he won the Tour de France in 1996, was the most successful Spanish rider in the history of the race. He won the Tour de France in 1996, the Giro d'Italia in 1997, and the Vuelta a España in 1998. He is currently the reigning world champion in the time-trial discipline.



Chris Boardman:
carbon fibre monocoque,
wind tunnel aerodynamics,
remote heart rate monitoring.
And, of course, Jacob's Fig Rolls.

World records, gold medals, yellow jerseys and, of course, the perfect balance of simple and complex carbohydrates for recovery and sustained energy release: Jacob's Fig Rolls.

Pick up a pack of Chris Boardman's favourite energy snack now and you also get a chance to win one of 30 Gary Fisher mountain bikes and thousands of other prizes like Berghaus fleeces and daypacks. So get on your bike and get some.



The energy essential.

QUOTES OF THE WEEK

My career was on the line. We got kids to bring up. What else could I do? Miles Tyson, after biting a chunk out of Eusebio Holyfield's ear.

The first thing that ran across my mind was to bite him back, Holyfield.

Bovens should eat before they fight, Sylvester Stallone, at his side.

I apologise to the world. I only hope that I not be penalised for this mistake. Tyson, two days after the fight.

WEEKEND FIXTURES

TODAY
Rugby Union
THIRD TEST MATCH: South Africa v British Isles (4.15) at Ellis Park, Johannesburg.
INTERNATIONAL MATCH: USA v Wales (12.0) at Millennium Stadium, Cardiff.
Rugby League
STONES SUPER LEAGUE: Paris v Castleford (7.0). First Division: Huddersfield v Hull (3.0).
Football
EUROPEAN CUP Group Three: Arsenal (14.0) v Borussia Dortmund (17.0). Group Four: Manchester United (17.0) v Bayern Munich (19.0).
Speedway
7.30 unless stated.
ELITE LEAGUE: Swindon v King's Lynn.
PREMIER LEAGUE: Barnack v Reading (6.30).

TOMORROW
Rugby League
3.0 unless stated.
STONES SUPER LEAGUE: Leeds v Salford (3.0).
EUROPEAN CUP Group Three: Arsenal (14.0) v Borussia Dortmund (17.0). Group Four: Manchester United (17.0) v Bayern Munich (19.0).
Speedway
7.30 unless stated.
ELITE LEAGUE: Swindon v King's Lynn.
PREMIER LEAGUE: Barnack v Reading (6.30).

1999
2299
0 EMS
299.99
499.99
50 ERS
449.99
WEEK
A
S
TOCKS
IT
329.99
369.99
379.99
219.99
329.99
139.99
349.99
399.99
139.99
199.99
399.99
74.99
349.99
549.99
BIGGEST SUPERSTORE IN LANCSTER

WIMBLEDON 97

sport



Arena special: Richard Edmondson imagines the spectres of Wimbledon past from the dilapidated terrace of the superseded No 1 Court

Photograph: David Ashdown

Shroud covers the court of dreams

It may have been a painful exercise to occupy the new Court No 1 on Thursday as our boys hailed not tamely, but that was nothing compared with seeing the damaged skeleton of the original arena yesterday.

What remains behind high doors at the All England Club is a pit where once there was a temple in the highest drama of Wimbledon. A wounding reminder of great days past comes in the waves of applause from the Centre Court as you survey the cabins, water tanks and building material lying in such haphazard order it appears they have been thrown to their

Richard Edmondson takes a fond last look at the now dismantled old No 1

location by floodwater. There remain vestiges of times past: the scoreboard operator's hut, teak benches that have seen some services, and the open west terrace still on its way to the stars.

There is also a clear view over to the new No 1, the so-called younger brother of the Centre Court, and the mourning of a passing can largely be erased by the sight of its functional replacement. They are bonded by the decoration of a simple purple and dark green drape. The one at the old court lies like a memorial shroud over the old ramparts, while the other has the christening sense of a sheet at the car showroom.

The patina of grass has long

been removed from the old surface and transplanted at Eastbourne. We will have to wait until next summer to discover if the courts at the East Sussex resort start taking on the characteristics of the All-England Club. Meanwhile, it is not difficult to imagine the ghosts and spectres of those who once danced in the arena.

This was where Canada's and the Bradford & Bingley tennis players played. Where, tried their luck with umbrellas in hand one rain-threatened afternoon. It was pulled on his headband, not least the time in 1981 when he opined towards an umpire: "You are the pits." John McEnroe added that umpire and referee were "two bumps on a log". Then the audience was told to dismiss itself. "I am so disgusting you shouldn't watch," McEnroe said. "Everybody leave."

McEnroe and Becker were among the parade of multiple champions at the launch of the new No 1, and though the lawn may only be 12 days old there is already enough for an appendix to the history book.

Those still consuming the petits fours and draining the cafeiere well into the afternoon have missed the sight of Tim Henman's successful arena

Oh I say

Richard Edmondson delves into his notes for the pearls of wisdom that missed the newspapers first time around

I was asked and I thought, well, I don't seem to have anything better to do. Tim Henman on his burning desire to address the Fourth Estate during a rain break on the first Friday.

Q: Tim, who is Holly McGuire?

A: I'm quite happy to keep her to myself, thanks.

Q: What is the general opinion in the men's locker room of Anna Kournikova?

A (Henman): From what we've been able to see, she's obviously tickled a lot of your fancies.

Q (to Kournikova): Your next opponent is Barbara Rittner. Have you ever played her?

A: No, I've played her once in doubles.

Q: Is your boyfriend here or is he not coming?

A: I'm single.

Q: You're not going out with him?

A: I'm single. Kournikova before a tryst with Sergei Fedorov of the Detroit Red Wings in the players' restaurant.

Q: What's your previous grass court experience?

A: I've played Queen's twice. I lost to Petr Korda first round and this year I lost to Florin first round. Last week I qualified in Nottingham and lost first round to Scott Draper. So I can't say it's unbelievably positive.

Q: What about as a junior?

A: I played the juniors once and lost second round.

Q: Did you play Newport?

A: I played last year and lost first round to Rafter. So not the best record. Justin Gimelstob outlining his impressive grass pedigree after beating Gustavo Kuerten.

Q: I've read that your father is from Louisiana like I am. Where in Louisiana is he from?

A: Shreveport, where are you from?

A: New Orleans.

Q: That's down south? Venus Williams, suggesting her tennis is better than her geography.

Q: Four players were quoted as saying you weren't very friendly and that was going to be a problem. Does that bother you?

A: I don't hold great conversations. Actually I don't hold conversations at all. Venus the gregarious.

Q: How long do you keep the beads in?

A: Five or six weeks.

Q: And do you do any shampoo, or anything special?

A: You just wash right through the beads.

Q: Regular shampoo?

A: Yes. Scaring insight into the Williams lifestyle.

Q: What woman player in tennis history do you admire?

A: I really haven't seen too much tennis in the past. Dis-genuous Venus part I.

Q: How did your parents come to pick Venus as your Christian name?

A: You'd have to ask my mother. I don't know. Dis-genuous Venus part II.

Q: How would you celebrate if you won Wimbledon?

A: I wouldn't have time to celebrate because I would be too busy putting together my movie about the highest underdog to win. Nicole Arendt, a third-round victim to Monica Seles, on the film that was never made.

Q: If you could invite anybody in the world to sit in the players' box to watch you play, who would it be?

A: Mother Nature. Arendt again.

A: Travis Knight of the LA Lakers. Lindsay Davenport.

A: Madonna. Jana Novotna.

Q: If you were a first-time Wimbledon fan, how long would you wait in a queue to get in?

A: I would wait for ever. I would sleep in a tent. I would do anything if that was the only way to get into Wimbledon.

A: Martina Hingis.

A: You've got to be kidding. Arendt.

Q: What's the one thing that is most misunderstood about you?

A: That I am a very nice person. Novotna.

Q: Where does this rank as far as your career is concerned?

A: It could be my biggest win, a match as huge as that on Centre Court at Wimbledon with the crowd going bananas and flashes going on a bit like a pop concert. Todd Woodbridge after defeating Michael Chang.

Q: Do you feel sorry for Clare?

A: Yes, I feel a little bit sorry for her but I was trying not to be on the court pretty long. Arantxa Sanchez-Vicario after her emphatic 6-0, 6-0 victory over Clare Wood.

Q: Did you know you were the first British woman qualifier to win a match at Wimbledon since 1976?

A: Am I really, wow.

Q: The last one was Karen Mulworth, who was also from Devon. Have you had any contact with her?

A: What's her name?

A: Karen Mulworth.

A: Never heard of her. Karen Cross showing West Country solidarity after her defeat of Linda Wild.

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

Men's singles	Mixed doubles
Holders: R Krajcek (Neth)	Holders: C Suk and C Sukova (Cz Rep)
Semi-final	Second round
C SANPRAS (US) bt T Woodbridge (Aus) 6-2 6-3 7-6	R LEACH (US) and M BOLLEGRAP (Neth) bt M Petchey and C Wood (GB) 7-6 6-3
Men's doubles	J De Jager (SA) and M Hingis (Swi) bt P GILBERT and L RAYMOND (US) 6-4 0-6 10-8
Holders: M Woodforde and T Woodbridge (Aus)	C SUK and H SUKOVA (Cz Rep) bt J Gimelstob and C Rubin (US) 7-6 6-1
Quarter-finals	ti Sapsford and S-A Siddall (GB) bt D JOHNSON and L WILD (US) 6-2 6-3
T WOODBRIDGE and M WOODFORDE bt J BORMAN and N KULTI (Swi) 3-6 6-2 6-3 6-4	Third round
J ELLING and P HAARHUIS (Neth) bt M PHILIPPOUSSIS and P RAFTER (Aus) 6-0 7-5 3-6 6-3 10-8	G CONNELL (Can) and L DAVENPORT (US) bt T Middleton and L McNeil (US) 4-6 7-6 6-4
Women's doubles	T Nijssen (Neth) and Y Basuki (Indon) bt D ADAMS (SA) and A RUSA (Fr) 6-4 7-5
Holders: H Sukova (Cz Rep) and M Hingis (Swi)	L Paes (Ind) and R Dragmire (Rom) bt M Barnard (SA) and K Boogert (Neth) 5-7 6-3 6-4
Quarter-finals	N Broad (GB) and M De Swardt (SA) bt D Sapsford and S-A Siddall (GB) 7-5 6-3
S APPELMANS (Bel) and M OREMAN (Neth) bt L DAVENPORT (US) and J NOVOTNA (Cz Rep) 6-0 6-4	Seeded players in CAPITALS
C FERNANDEZ (US) and N ZVEREVA (Bel) bt M J FERNANDEZ and L RAYMOND (US) 5-7 6-4 6-4	
L NEHLAND (Lao) and H SUKOVA (Cz Rep) bt E Collins (Bel) and G Helgeson Nielsen (US) 6-4 6-4	

Familiar faces head for final

GUY HODGSON



Gigi Fernandez and Natasha Zvereva, who were once in Wimbledon's women's doubles title what cream is to strawberries made it to the semi-finals yesterday to encourage thoughts of a fourth championship.

The top seeds, winners in 1992, 1993 and 1994 and who collected six successive Grand Slam titles in the early 90s, defeated Mary Joe Fernandez and Lisa Raymond 5-7, 6-4, 6-4, but the woman who faced them in all three of their successful finals will not be around to resist them.

Jana Novotna withdrew from the event yesterday as a precaution for today's singles final. The Czech, with Lindsay Davenport the third seeds, has a slight strain of the right hamstring and decided to pull out at the quarter-final stage, allowing the 12th-seeded Sabine Appelmans and Miriam Oremans a walkover.

Hannah Collin, who at 15 is the girl most likely to lead British women's tennis beyond the millennium, moved into the last eight of the 18 and under Girls Championship with a 6-1, 6-4 win over Japan's Rika Fujiwara.

Home interest in the Boys' singles ended in a familiar manner, however, when the top seed, Germany's Daniel Elsner, defeated Adrian Barnes 6-2 6-1. Shades of Michael Stich and Tim Henman.

In Germany, there was a widespread sense of shock to the news that Boris Becker had played his last Wimbledon. "Becker was the heart of our tennis," one newspaper wrote. "Boris was passion, excitement, fascination."

Becker said on German television that he was relieved to have put the decision behind him and now planned to concentrate on his family.

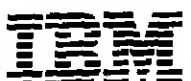
"Now I'd like to have a bigger family," he said. "Three, four children - however, it's not all up to me." Becker and his wife, Barbara, have a three-year-old son, Noah.

Becker said that he had been preparing his announcement since being defeated in the first round at the Australian Open in January.

"My wife knew I want to quit since the Grand Slam tournament in Melbourne," he said. "Then I told her: 'Girl, now we have to show that we can somehow make it over the next six months to Wimbledon, because I can't go on like this.'"

Mark Petchey, who reached the third round at Wimbledon before losing to Boris Becker, heads the entry list for the Challenger tournament starting at Bristol on Monday. Five other British players - Nick Neal, Jamie Delgado and Luke Milligan, a surprise finalist last year, Danny Sapsford, Luke Milligan, Jamie Delgado and Colin Beecher - are all in the main draw.

the
"yes, but what's the score
at Wimbledon now?"
solution



Solutions for a small planet

Live results, player biographies, all the latest information. Provided and updated by IBM for millions of viewers worldwide. www.wimbledon.org

Seve slumps but Olazabal survives

هكذا من الاصل

field
turns
ice to
back

Today's 10 furlongs with a stiff uphill finish should be ideal for Gosden's colt, and he un-

The Listed sprint is more interesting from a betting point of view, simply because the draw is so significant on Sandown's straight course, particularly when the ground has a little give. A high number is all but essential (the first two home in the Temple Stakes were in May, at 20-1 and 25-1, were drawn nine and 10 respectively in a field of 10), and Ya Malak (3-20, drawn 12 of 14, looks the one to be on. In the handicaps, meanwhile, Cian Ben (2-45) and Conspicu-

3.32 STAR PRIDE was unable to continue his winning sequence when beaten into sixth at Royal Ascot but this tough filly could well surprise her rivals from bigger stables in this Group Three contest. Camperdown is the one she must overcome.

set by 3lb-claiming apprentice Martin Dwyer, an able substitute.

44

1	Straw 8 10.	R Pills 6
2	7 Bunch 4	T Bunch 4
3	8 Bunch 8 10.	T Oaken 5
4	9 Corn 6 10.	Pst Elderly 5
5	10 Cabb-Hyem 8 10.	J Hail 1
6	11 Bunch 8 10.	R Hinges 6
7	12	
8	13	
9	14	
10	15	
11	16	
12	17	
13	18	
14	19	
15	20	
16	21	
17	22	
18	23	
19	24	
20	25	
21	26	
22	27	
23	28	
24	29	
25	30	
26	31	
27	32	
28	33	
29	34	
30	35	
31	36	
32	37	
33	38	
34	39	
35	40	
36	41	
37	42	
38	43	
39	44	
40	45	
41	46	
42	47	
43	48	
44	49	
45	50	
46	51	
47	52	
48	53	
49	54	
50	55	
51	56	
52	57	
53	58	
54	59	
55	60	
56	61	
57	62	
58	63	
59	64	
60	65	
61	66	
62	67	
63	68	
64	69	
65	70	
66	71	
67	72	
68	73	
69	74	
70	75	
71	76	
72	77	
73	78	
74	79	
75	80	
76	81	
77	82	
78	83	
79	84	
80	85	
81	86	
82	87	
83	88	
84	89	
85	90	
86	91	
87	92	
88	93	
89	94	
90	95	
91	96	
92	97	
93	98	
94	99	
95	100	

45

1 Straw 8 10. | R Pills 6 || 2 | 7 Bunch 4 | T Bunch 4 |
3	8 Bunch 8 10.	T Oaken 5
4	9 Corn 6 10.	Pst Elderly 5
5	10 Cabb-Hyem 8 10.	J Hail 1
6	11 Bunch 8 10.	R Hinges 6
7	12	
8	13	
9	14	
10	15	
11	16	
12	17	
13	18	
14	19	
15	20	
16	21	
17	22	
18	23	
19	24	
20	25	
21	26	
22	27	
23	28	
24	29	
25	30	
26	31	
27	32	
28	33	
29	34	
30	35	
31	36	
32	37	
33	38	
34	39	
35	40	
36	41	
37	42	
38	43	
39	44	
40	45	
41	46	
42	47	
43	48	
44	49	
45	50	
46	51	
47	52	
48	53	
49	54	
50	55	
51	56	
52	57	
53	58	
54	59	
55	60	
56	61	
57	62	
58	63	
59	64	
60	65	
61	66	
62	67	
63	68	
64	69	
65	70	
66	71	
67	72	
68	73	
69	74	
70	75	
71	76	
72	77	
73	78	
74	79	
75	80	
76	81	
77	82	
78	83	
79	84	
80	85	
81	86	
82	87	
83	88	
84	89	
85	90	

THE NORTH HANDICAP (CLASS C)

MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES
\$ F £3,500 added 2YO 6f 10yds

ING (23) J Hays 90	N Hays (23) 90
ERA (7) Balding 90	S Walcott (23) 90
DEME 8 Hannon 90	D Migs 7
Arnold 8	S Harwood 5
(23) P Harris 90	F Wagon 3
Charlen 5 D	W J D Connor 5
ROUVER (22) R Dittin 90	A McKinnis 21
S RING (22) M Channon 90	P Perkins 1
IE (22) A Foster 90	A Munro 4
ORCE (7) B Balding 90	D Griffiths (21) 6
DEME DUCHES (22) M Blomhard 88	N Adams 12
ORE S Knight 68	M Victory 5
OWEN (18) J Bacher 88	V Whitley 10
Auto 89	S Drown 34
- 34 Unplaced -	

[illegible]

MUSKIE (7) 1 Bradley 7 11 J Fowle (7) 15 H
 E HEIGHTS (7) M Fairweather-Godley 7 10
 F Marlowe 10
 (12) C H N 7 10 A Poll (2)
 - 56 selected -
 10. True handicapper: Welcomes Heights TX BD.
 11. 12-2 Gold Rings, 7-1 Night Express, Defiant,
 Agitt, Welcomes Heights, 10-1 E Sharp, 11-1 Pre-
 14-1 others.
LOW MAIDEN HANDICAP (CLASS F)
 0 added 2m 2f
 1 BELAND (4) R Cuse 4 8 11 G Burdett 2
 PRIDE (4) G Harn 6 8 11 J Fowle (7) 2

[illegible][illegible]

2.270-71 *Monarda*
 6 GLOSSY LEAF (15) 8 12 — Dean McKinnon 7
 5 PETALS (15) 5 12 — R Lytle 5
 20 PRINCE MICHAELS (27) 8 12 — F Lynett 2
 2 SCARLETT (23) 8 12 — R Smith (3) 5
 8 WOODWARD (15) 8 12 — W Cameron 4
 (1) FLOWER CRANES (15) 8 12 — S Purdie (5) 5
 (1) LINDENBURG (15) 8 7 — K Hodgson 3 V
 — 7 declined —
 1-3 STARS, 7-1 Flower O'Ginnis, 10-1
 Lindenburg, 25-5, Webster, 20-1 others

[illegible]

sport

False dawn exposed by Warne

Cricket
JON CULLEY

After the breathless drama of Edgaston and the unanswered questions of Lord's, this threat to be the moment that sees English cricket facing a change of false euphoria.

On a day of rare sunshine in this dank summer, the harsh chill of reality made an unwelcome comeback. At first, once the embers of Australia's innings had been briskly extinguished, a Manchester crowd eager to witness more English glory witnessed a classic war of attrition the home side seemed to be winning.

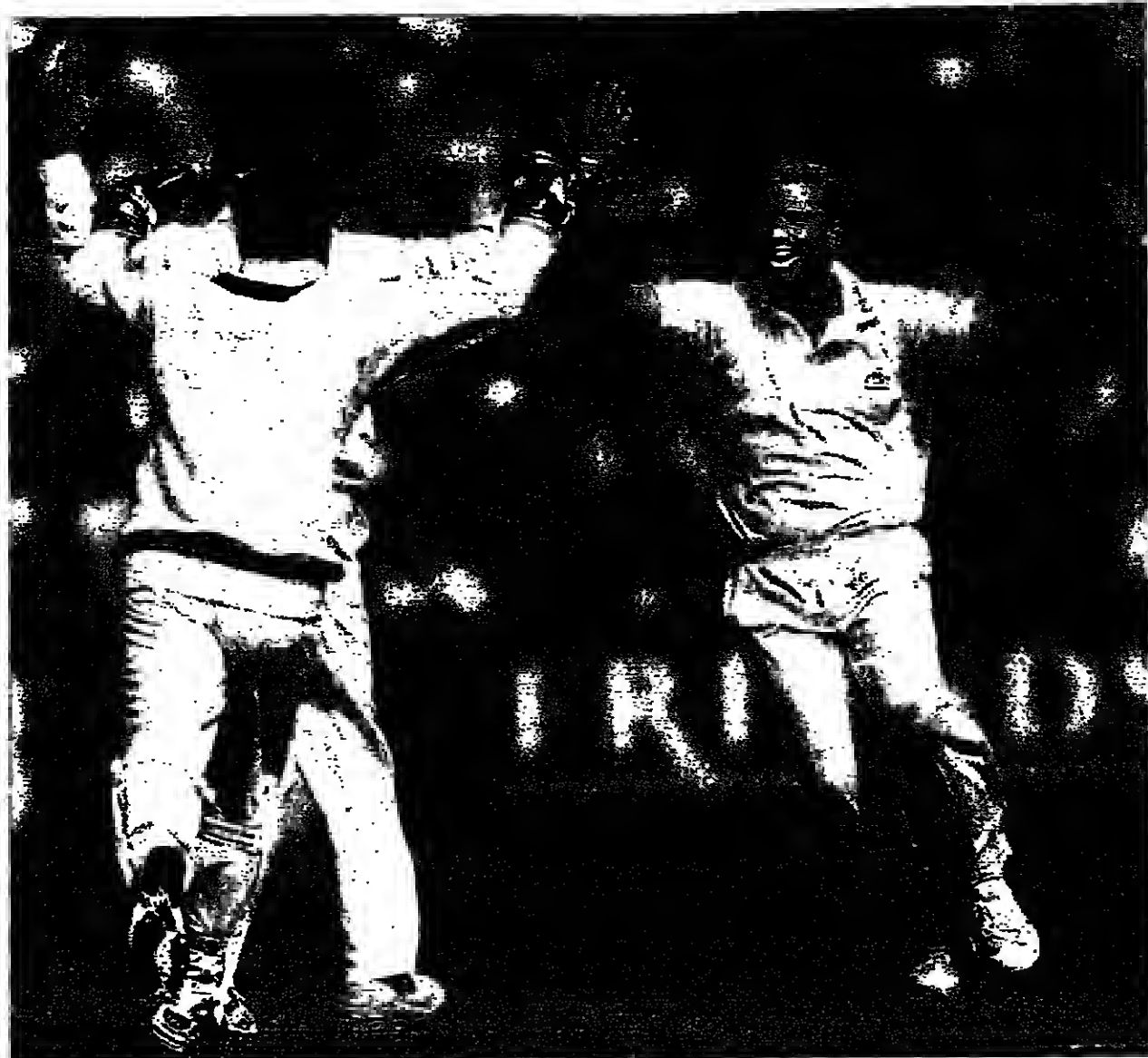
The pitch had lost a good deal of Thursday's spice but England were not to be tempted into any liberties. Despite Michael Atherton's early departure, at 74 for 1 everything seemed to be going swimmingly. Then came the unpleasant realisation that all those reassurances of Shane Warne, those confident assertions that he was no longer the feared phenomenon of old, were somewhat wide of the mark. His very first delivery, turning sharply out of the rough, instantly recalled the so-called ball from Hell with which he announced himself here four years ago.

Perhaps it let loose demons in the minds of the England batsmen, for they never again played with their initial assurance. The exception was Mark Butcher, who secured his place in this match with his 87 at Lord's and now added a half-century of not inconsiderable merit, an essay of studied defence and impeccable judgement.

One lost count of the number of subtle "leaves" as the Australian pace trio sought in vain to induce a false stroke. It was well into the afternoon before Butcher allowed himself the liberty of a hook, so often the shot of his undoing in the past. Indeed, it was an innings marred only by his one error.

The Surrey left-hander can look forward to the remainder of the series without anxiety now – and it took a brilliant piece of work by Ian Healy to ensure the one mistake was costly. It was the critical dismissal of the day and happened to be the 100th Ashes Test by the 33-year-old Australian wicketkeeper, a milestone achieved before him only by Rodney Marsh and Alan Knott, in whose company he is by no means out of place.

Healy, in his way, is a model Australian cricketer, resolute, gutsy, fiercely patriotic and combative to a degree that tends to



Australia's Shane Warne celebrates taking the wicket of Nasser Hussain at Old Trafford yesterday. Photograph: Allsport

overstep the mark from time to time. He hungers for Australian success and no one among the present generation of players has better epitomised the spirit of his country's cricket. His stumping

of Butcher clearly delighted him, and he celebrated with a skip and a jump, clapping his gloves together as he ran to congratulate Michael Bevan, for whom the wicket was a welcome

but rare moment of pleasure this summer.

But it is when Warne is bowling that Healy comes into his own. If anyone can pick the flippers and the wrong 'uns and

every other weapon in the golden-haired leg-spinner's armoury, it is Healy, whose skill and agility behind the stumps have been vital elements of Warne's success.

Artisan Healy the spinner's best friend

Henry Blofeld highlights a wonderful piece of skill by Australia's wicketkeeper that caused Mark Butcher's downfall

The most brilliant piece of cricket on a day of deep disappointment for England was provided by Ian Healy, Australia's magnificent and perhaps underrated wicketkeeper.

His legside stumping of Mark Butcher was an act which no keeper at any time could have bettered and only a handful could have equalled.

Michael Bevan came on at the Stretford End to bowl his left-arm spin. First, Butcher drove him through the offside for two to reach an excellent fifty. In his mind, Butcher may still have been celebrating when he received a full toss down the legside. He tried to glance it, more than hit it, full way to the off and missed altogether.

The ball pitched in the crease which always makes it difficult for the wicketkeeper. Healy, whose footwork is as quick and sure as Alan Knott's was, moved quickly across to the legside. His glove work is no worse than Knott's either and he took the ball smoothly in both hands and had the balls off in a flash. Butcher was comfortably out of his crease although the third umpire was called in to adjudicate. It was a moment of pure genius.

Later, Healy held two sharp catches off Shane Warne which many keepers might have missed. He not only has the safe

pair of hands but his anticipation is also brilliant. He always seems to be on the move but never in the wrong place when it matters. Warne owes a lot to Healy, who reads his spin perfectly and has been responsible for many of his wickets, and not just those who he has caught and stumped. They think twice about leaving their crease and going down the pitch to Warne because they fear the man behind them.

As a result of this, batsmen have often been more hesitant than they should be to take the ball to Warne and test the initiative from him. In persuading the batsmen not to leave their crease in this way, Healy has undoubtedly helped turn Warne into an even more dangerous bowler. It is easier to dominate when you know you are unlikely to be attacked.

It is impossible not to compare Warne and Healy with left-arm spinner Derek Underwood and Knott in the late 60s and 70s. Underwood would be the first to admit that Knott's very presence made him a better bowler. Another by-product of a combination of wicketkeeper and spinner like these two examples is that they provide wonderful entertainment. Anyone who saw Healy stomp Butcher will never forget it.

Love and Warren profit

DAVID LLEWELLYN

reports from Maidstone Kent 306 and 99-2 Northamptonshire 84-0 dec

The gloom that has been dogging Northamptonshire this season is not entirely to do with their position – bottom of the County Championship. It is as much to do with the appalling weather that has shadowed them around the country. They have had just 13 uninterrupted days out of 31 and there have been four complete wash-outs.

Before the start of yesterday's curtailed session Rob Bailey and his meo had lost 1066 overs in the Championship. By last night that total had increased by a further 64 overs. Bailey is grimly stoical about the situation. "I

think our position in the table is false. We have only been outplayed once this year, against Middlesex at Lord's. The weather has meant we have not been given any chance to get into any kind of form. It is the worst season I can remember."

Yesterday was typical of what has been happening all season. Bright sunshine while the ground is drying out, then the moment the bell sounded to announce the 4.00pm start the clouds arrived like thoroughbreds at the starting line.

They soon had umpire Dickie Bird frowning and the players squinting through the gloom trying to see the ball. The only bright spot was the fact that the Northamptonshire openers, Mal Love and Russell Warren, compiled their highest first-wicket stand of the season in the Championship. They had

passed the previous best of 55 (made against Hampshire a couple of weeks ago) before the declaration bowling began – and mercifully Bailey called the two in when Northamptonshire had moved to within 222 of the Kent first innings.

Both captains had agreed that Kent would set Northamptonshire a target of around 320 – in fact it turned out to be 322 – to win and give them a full day today to try to achieve it. Kent collected the balance in the face of some gentle bowling but at a cost of two wickets, Matthew Walker – desperately in need of Championship runs – for 23 and Matthew Fleming for a quick eight.

Trevor Ward and David Fulton saw them to the finish and, providing the weather holds, then at least a decent finish in prospect.

Shine strikes to leave Essex in the shade

ROUND-UP

Somerset romped to a 10-wicket win yesterday thanks to Kevin Shine, who took five wickets for 72 runs as Essex slumped to 129 all out. Four overs later it was all over as Michael Burns and Piran Holloway put on the 22 runs necessary to secure victory.

At Trent Bridge, Azhar Mahmood produced a fine all-round display to ensure that Pakistan AS opening turn match peters out into a draw against Nottinghamshire. The 21-year-old all-rounder's most significant contribution was an unbeaten 56 which enabled the tourists to scrape past their follow-on target shortly after lunch.

Once that had been achieved, Nottinghamshire had to settle for some batting practice in the afternoon sunshine, although Mahmood claimed three victims.

Pakistan AS had resumed on 71 for five, requiring a further 78 to avoid the follow-on and it was Mahmood, hitting six fours, in his half-century who frustrated Nottinghamshire's victory bid, though Mahmood had to keep his cool when Matthew Dawson sparked a late flurry of wickets.

Mohammad and Akhtar then teamed up to give Nottinghamshire problems when they settled for some time at the crease. Akhtar's opening burst accounted for Paul Pollard and Tim Robinson, while Mahmood took three wickets. Only Usman Afzaal made the most of the batting practice with 31 and shortly after his departure Nottinghamshire declared at 107 for eight to bring the game to an end.

MIKE CAREY

reports from Leicestershire Leicestershire v Yorkshire

Leicestershire, the champions, have a lot of ground to make up in this year's title race and for the most part they batted with appropriate urgency yesterday, with Darren Maddy and James Whitaker falling just short of worthy hundreds.

So far so good. But the question remained: how do you attempt to win a game that has already lost some eight hours to the weather? Whitaker's options included declaring behind and giving his opening bowlers two bursts with the new ball either side of tea.

Instead he took the old-fashioned approach, based on doubt on the theory that runs

are best made when the going is straightforward, and batted on to overhaul Yorkshire, maybe thinking that their largely out-of-form batsmen would not resist a back-to-the-wall struggle today.

If the ball turns a little more or the bounce becomes lower, so much the better. But yesterday, with the pitch dry and the sun even shining for lengthy periods, batting was a comfortable occupation and Maddy and Whitaker made the most of it to add 150 in 38 overs.

True, there was a certain amount of playing and missing when the ball was new but Yorkshire did not break through until Ryan Sidebottom, 19 and left-arm fast-medium, marked his first impressive bowl in county cricket by finding a gap between Iain Stiff's bat and pad.

It is a good week for the

families of eminent cricketers. Ryan is the son of Arnie, the former Yorkshire all-rounder. Operating to a full length, he often beats the bat and looks to have genuine pace, which is not common to a bowler of his type. One day Arnie may be known as Ryan's father.

The day belonged to Maddy and Whitaker. Maddy's exemplary technique and consistent flow of runs suggests he ought to make the England A tour this year. If it is true that ability to play the on drive is a sign of pedigree, Maddy certainly has it.

With the ball coming on to the bat, Whitaker found he was able to hit through the line with abandon. He also enjoyed a day when the inside edges missed the leg stump and went for four. The result was 15 fours and a six and whatever happens now, Yorkshire have a bit of batting to do.

CRICKET SCOREBOARD

Britannic Assurance County Championship

First day of four: 11.0 dec

Durham v Hampshire

CHETTER-LE-STREET No play.

Essex v Somerset

CHILFORD, Somerset (day 1) beat Essex (8) by 10 wickets.

Somerset won toss.

Essex: 1st innings 288 (10) D Robertson 75, P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83.

Somerset: 1st innings

(Over 11.0 dec)

1 D Turner not out 80

2 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

3 D Turner not out 80

4 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

5 D Turner not out 80

6 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

7 D Turner not out 80

8 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

9 D Turner not out 80

10 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

11 D Turner not out 80

12 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

13 D Turner not out 80

14 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

15 D Turner not out 80

16 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

17 D Turner not out 80

18 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

19 D Turner not out 80

20 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

21 D Turner not out 80

22 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

23 D Turner not out 80

24 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

25 D Turner not out 80

26 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

27 D Turner not out 80

28 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

29 D Turner not out 80

30 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

31 D Turner not out 80

32 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

33 D Turner not out 80

34 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

35 D Turner not out 80

36 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

37 D Turner not out 80

38 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

39 D Turner not out 80

40 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

41 D Turner not out 80

42 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

43 D Turner not out 80

44 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

45 D Turner not out 80

Gloucestershire v Somerset

CHILFORD, Somerset (day 1) beat Gloucestershire (8) by 10 wickets.

Somerset won toss.

Gloucestershire: 1st innings 288 (10) D Robertson 75, P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83.

Somerset: 1st innings

(Over 11.0 dec)

1 D Turner not out 80

2 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

3 D Turner not out 80

4 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

5 D Turner not out 80

6 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

7 D Turner not out 80

8 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

9 D Turner not out 80

10 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

11 D Turner not out 80

12 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

13 D Turner not out 80

14 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

15 D Turner not out 80

16 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

17 D Turner not out 80

18 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

19 D Turner not out 80

20 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

21 D Turner not out 80

22 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

23 D Turner not out 80

24 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

25 D Turner not out 80

26 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

27 D Turner not out 80

28 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

29 D Turner not out 80

30 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

31 D Turner not out 80

32 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

33 D Turner not out 80

34 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

35 D Turner not out 80

36 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

37 D Turner not out 80

38 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

39 D Turner not out 80

40 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

41 D Turner not out 80

42 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

43 D Turner not out 80

44 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

45 D Turner not out 80

46 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

47 D Turner not out 80

48 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

49 D Turner not out 80

50 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

Middlesex v Gloucestershire

CHILFORD, Somerset (day 1) beat Middlesex (8) by 10 wickets.

Somerset won toss.

Middlesex: 1st innings 288 (10) D Robertson 75, P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83.

Somerset: 1st innings

(Over 11.0 dec)

1 D Turner not out 80

2 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

3 D Turner not out 80

4 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

5 D Turner not out 80

6 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

7 D Turner not out 80

8 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

9 D Turner not out 80

10 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

11 D Turner not out 80

12 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

13 D Turner not out 80

14 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

15 D Turner not out 80

16 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

17 D Turner not out 80

18 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

19 D Turner not out 80

20 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

21 D Turner not out 80

22 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

23 D Turner not out 80

24 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

25 D Turner not out 80

26 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

27 D Turner not out 80

28 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

29 D Turner not out 80

30 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

31 D Turner not out 80

32 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

33 D Turner not out 80

34 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

35 D Turner not out 80

36 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

37 D Turner not out 80

38 P Orchard 51, D Ward 4, 83

39

For Windows® 95

Viking raider

Robin Nicholl on the Tour's dangerous Dane, page 23

sport

Grand master

Schumacher at full throttle in Monday's Sports Section

THIRD TEST: Spinner takes five as Australia take command

Warne's trickery torments England

Cricket

DEREK PRINGLE
Reports from Old Trafford
Australia 235; England 161-8

The last time Shane Warne played against England at Old Trafford, he took a wicket with his very first ball in Ashes cricket. Yesterday he had to wait until his 43rd. But if the disparity says much about the wear and tear suffered by Warne's shoulder in the interim, the wreckage caused to the England innings was strangely familiar as Warne ended the day with 5 for 38 and England finished on 161 for 8, a deficit of 74.

Warne, a strangely subdued figure for the early part of this series, has clearly been a man waiting for the right pitch. Talk of sore finger joints - after surgery was performed 13 months ago - as well as a tired shoulder are all undoubtedly true and have taken their toll. Yet given a surface that grips, as Old Trafford has here, and there are few better at demolishing an opponent and England will not be relishing the prospect of batting last against him on a pitch likely to offer him an increasing amount of turn.

He might not be able to make the ball rip and snarl as he did in the past, but when it did turn yesterday, it did so just enough to find the edge, a far more profitable habit than beating it, which is what often happened in the past.

Bowling from the Warwick Road End - the same end from which he delivered that era-defining meteor to Mike Gatting in 1993 - Warne began with a ball that turned almost as alarmingly out of the rough, and barely bounced shin high as Mark Butcher squirmed it out to square leg.

If it was a harbinger of things

to come, it took its time and it was not until Alec Stewart edged to slip trying to turn a leg-break pitching in the rough to leg that the floodgates began to open, as England helped squander the hard-fought opening to their innings.

Until that moment Stewart and his brother-in-law, Butcher, had added 66 runs following Mike Atherton's dismissal, caught behind off his gloves hooking at Glenn McGrath. Together the Surrey pair had batted soundly if a little slowly, having been troubled by little save a startling hesitancy in their running between the wickets.

Under some long overdue sun, the pitch had lost most of its early capriciousness, and England looked set to take a precious first-innings advantage, until Stewart, forced into error by the constant oagging drip of Warne's accuracy, allowed the Aussies in.

In some ways, Butcher's dismissal to Michael Bevan five

overs later was even more careless than Stewart's. Having just reached his second half-century in successive Test innings, he walked past a leg-side full toss and was brilliantly stumped by Ian Healy. It was Healy's 100th victim in Ashes Tests, a milestone reached only by Rod Marsh and Alan Knott, whose elite company the deserving Healy now keeps.

With Warne tightening the noose, it was a tally that did not stay static for long and both Nasser Hussain and John Crawley, fencing at balls that turned sharply, further added to the wicketkeeper's tally.

Robert Croft then completed a day for soft dismissals when he chipped McGrath to mid-off, where Steve Waugh made light of a difficult catch.

With Darren Gough's dismissal, lbw to Warne, England were left contemplating ruin under Mark Ealham, gaining confidence at every outing, combined sensibly with Andy Caddick. With Warne visibly

tiring, the pair added an unbeaten 38 for the ninth wicket. With every run vital, it is a partnership that Australia will put every effort into stemming today.

Before they batted, England had every reason to be pleased with the way their day had started after promptly wrapping up the Australian innings. Having conceded valuable ground on the first evening, when Steve Waugh and Paul Reiffel took advantage of some wayward bowling, the removal of Australia's three remaining wickets for just 11 runs should have proved a huge fillip for Atherton's men.

The buoyant early mood was epitomised by Gough who, charging in from the Stretford End, finished the innings with three wickets, including that of Reiffel, whose 103-minute stay proved crucial for his team as he and Waugh put on 70 for the eighth wicket, a stand that will possibly be seen as the turning point should Australia win here and then go on to retain the Ashes.

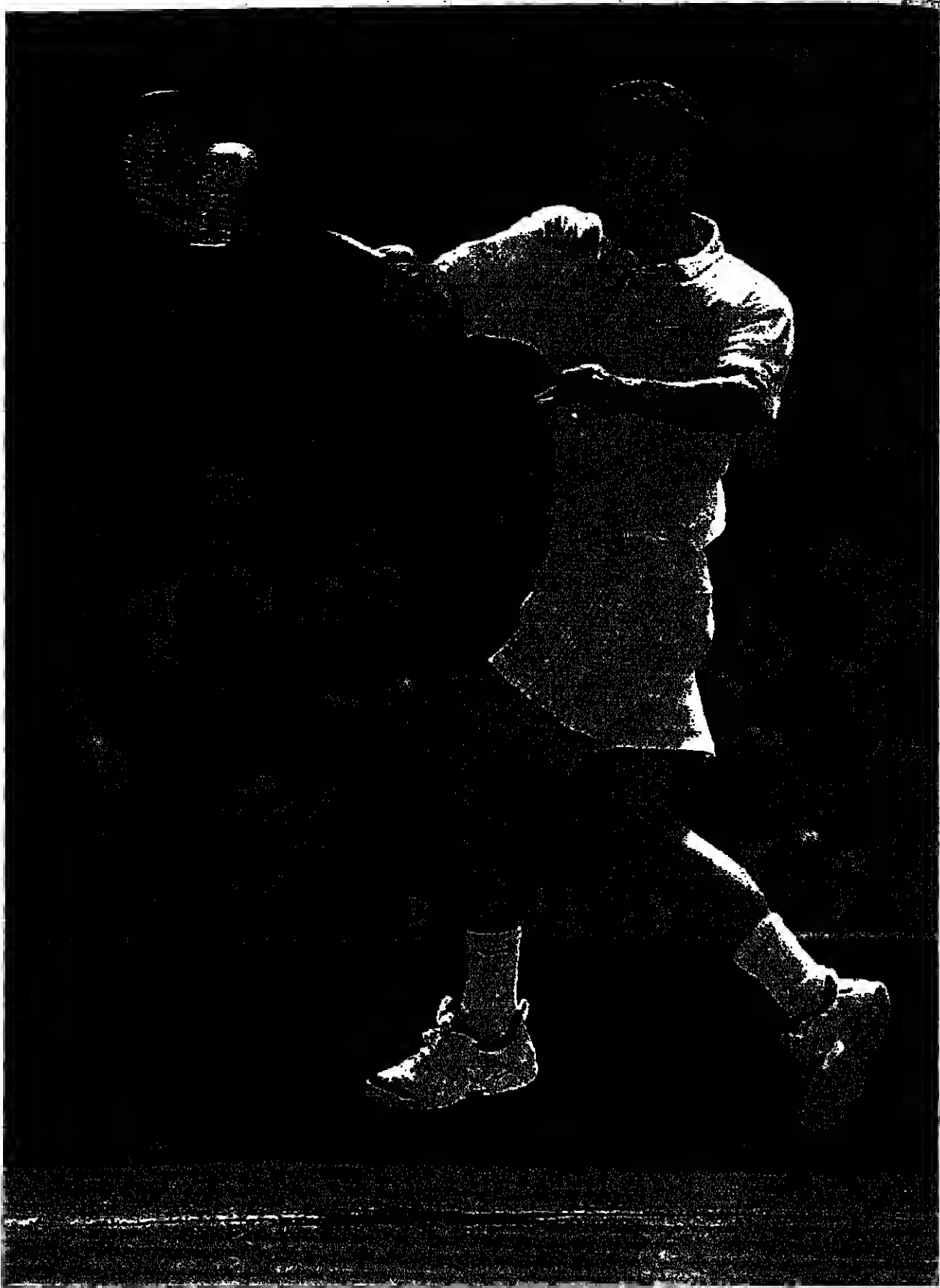
Considering the dire situation of his side and the sorry nature of the pitch, no praise is too high for Waugh's innings. Apparently he rates his century here as his finest ever. If so, he was strangely subdued yesterday, adding just five runs to his overnight score before inside-edging a Gough inswinger on to his stumps.

Three balls later, Jason Gillespie followed after slashing at Deano Headley. The edge, safely pounced by Stewart, was the Surrey man's sixth catch of the innings. It was a feat that equalled the Ashes record set by Jack Russell in Melbourne just over six years ago. Unfortunately for England, it was the only high point in an otherwise depressing day.

Jon Culley, Henry Blinfield, county cricket, page 28

Old Trafford scoreboard

Australia won toss	1st
Australia first innings	235
S R Waugh b Gough.....106	
(243 min, 175 balls, 13 fours)	
P R Reiffel b Gough.....71	
(103 min, 84 balls, 1 four)	
J N Gillespie c Stewart b Headley.....0	
(13 min, 8 balls)	
G McGrath not out.....0	
(14 min, 8 balls)	
Extras (b4, lb3, nb2).....15	
Total (327 min, 77.3 overs).....235	
Fall (points): 8-230 (Reiffel, 5-225 (Gough))	
Bowling: Gough 21-7-52.3 (nb2) (8-5-10-1, 6-0-27-0, 3-1-8-0, 4-1-8-2); Headley 21-2-47 (2-4-10-1) (8-1-8-1, 10-1-30-2, 5-2-19-0, 4-3-0-5-1); Caddick 14-2-52-1 (5-1-13-0, 9-1-39-1); Ealham 11-2-34-2 (10-1-44-2-1, 5-1-1-1, 2-1-1-0); Croft 4-0-43-0 (2-0-4-0, 2-0-7-0).	
England first innings	161
M A Butcher c Healy b Bevan.....51	
(178 min, 140 balls, 5 fours)	
M A Atherton c Healy b McGrath.....5	
(38 min, 28 balls)	
M J Stewart c Taylor b Warne.....30	
(117 min, 79 balls, 2 fours)	
N Hussain c Healy b Warne.....13	
(45 min, 20 balls, 2 fours)	
G P Thompson c Taylor b Warne.....3	
(18 min, 7 balls)	
Extras (b4, lb3, nb2).....15	
Total (327 min, 77.3 overs).....161	
Fall (points): 8-230 (Reiffel, 5-225 (Gough))	
Bowling: Gough 21-7-52.3 (nb2) (8-5-10-1, 6-0-27-0, 3-1-8-0, 4-1-8-2); Headley 21-2-47 (2-4-10-1) (8-1-8-1, 10-1-30-2, 5-2-19-0, 4-3-0-5-1); Caddick 14-2-52-1 (5-1-13-0, 9-1-39-1); Ealham 11-2-34-2 (10-1-44-2-1, 5-1-1-1, 2-1-1-0); Croft 4-0-43-0 (2-0-4-0, 2-0-7-0).	
England second day: innings closed: 11-1	
England - First innings	161
M A Butcher c Healy b Bevan.....51	
(178 min, 140 balls, 5 fours)	
M A Atherton c Healy b McGrath.....5	
(38 min, 28 balls)	
M J Stewart c Taylor b Warne.....30	
(117 min, 79 balls, 2 fours)	
N Hussain c Healy b Warne.....13	
(45 min, 20 balls, 2 fours)	
G P Thompson c Taylor b Warne.....3	
(18 min, 7 balls)	
Extras (b4, lb3, nb2).....15	
Total (327 min, 77.3 overs).....161	
Fall (points): 8-230 (Reiffel, 5-225 (Gough))	
Bowling: Gough 21-7-52.3 (nb2) (8-5-10-1, 6-0-27-0, 3-1-8-0, 4-1-8-2); Headley 21-2-47 (2-4-10-1) (8-1-8-1, 10-1-30-2, 5-2-19-0, 4-3-0-5-1); Caddick 14-2-52-1 (5-1-13-0, 9-1-39-1); Ealham 11-2-34-2 (10-1-44-2-1, 5-1-1-1, 2-1-1-0); Croft 4-0-43-0 (2-0-4-0, 2-0-7-0).	



Pete Sampras takes to the air during his semi-final victory over Todd Woodbridge

Photograph: David Ashdown

Supreme Sampras puts Woodbridge out to grass

JOHN ROBERTS
reports from Wimbledon

There was a small historic moment on the Centre Court yesterday. Pete Sampras's serve was broken by Australia's Todd Woodbridge, a feat last performed by Sweden's Mikael Tillstrom in the first round, many rain delays ago.

Life has changed dramatically in SW19 since Tillstrom experienced that ray of hope in the fourth game. Two British men have appeared and disappeared in the quarter-finals. Boris Becker has taken his farewell bows. Martina Hingis has become the youngest finalist since Lottie Dod, and Sampras has enjoyed a sequence of 97 games without being broken.

Woodbridge brought Sampras's run to a close as a gesture of defiance before the American marked Independence Day by securing a place in Sunday's final, 6-2, 6-1, 7-6, after an hour and 45 minutes.

The Australian's break came immediately after he had lost his own serve to trail 1-2 in the third set. His reward was to force a tie-break, which Sampras won, 7-3, with the flourish of a service winner off a second serve.

For most of the match, Woodbridge appeared to be lacking something on his backhand side. It transpired to be the forehand of his doubles partner, Mark Woodforde, who was watching from the stands. Together, they form the sport's most successful duo, but Woodbridge was able to make little impression on the world No 1 as a solo act.

Were one needed, yesterday's match would have served as a timely reminder of Sampras's evolution as a Wimbledon champion, a three-times winner about to contest his fourth final in five years.

Sampras made his debut on the lawns of the All England Club in 1989. His compatriot, Michael Chang, had just become the youngest male to win a Grand Slam singles title, aged 17 years and three months, at the French Open.

Although roughly the same age as Chang, Sampras appeared less mature at the time. Although nobody doubted that he had the attacking style to succeed on grass courts, he lacked confidence in his service returns on the surface.

His first match was against Woodbridge, a year older, the Australian taking advantage of Sampras's uncertainty, winning, 7-5, 7-6, 5-7, 6-3.

They met at Wimbledon a

second time in 1992. Sampras, a winner of the United States Open title two years earlier, had raised the level of his grass-court game sufficiently to overcome Woodbridge in four sets in the second game, en route to his first appearance in the semi-finals.

Since then, Sampras's only Wimbledon defeat has been against Richard Krajicek in the quarter-finals last year, the Dutchman advancing to win the title.

Well though Woodbridge had played to reach the last eight, particularly in denying his compatriot Pat Rafter in the fourth round, he was comprehensively outplayed by Sampras on this occasion.

It was not a case of Woodbridge being unable to put the American's serve under pressure until the closing stages, but one of Sampras having the skill confidence to swat away all but one of the break points almost at will.

Leading 3-1 in the opening set, Sampras suddenly found himself at 0-40 before serving his way out of difficulty with such ease that his opponent must have wondered how he would possibly find a way into the match.

Another opportunity came at 4-2, Sampras saving it with a service winner and then hold-

ing to take the set after 30 minutes, conscious, perhaps, that the dark clouds were gathering to make another attack on the tournament.

Sure enough, rain interrupted play for an hour after Sampras won the opening game of the second set. His coach, Paul Annacone, was slightly late returning to the players' guest box for the resumption, but he was able to pause at the entrance to the stand and admire Sampras's expertise in breaking Woodbridge from 0-40.

Sampras required only one more opening to crack the Australian's serve again with consecutive backhand passes to extend his lead to 5-1, saving one break point himself with a backhand volley before clinching the set after only 24 minutes.

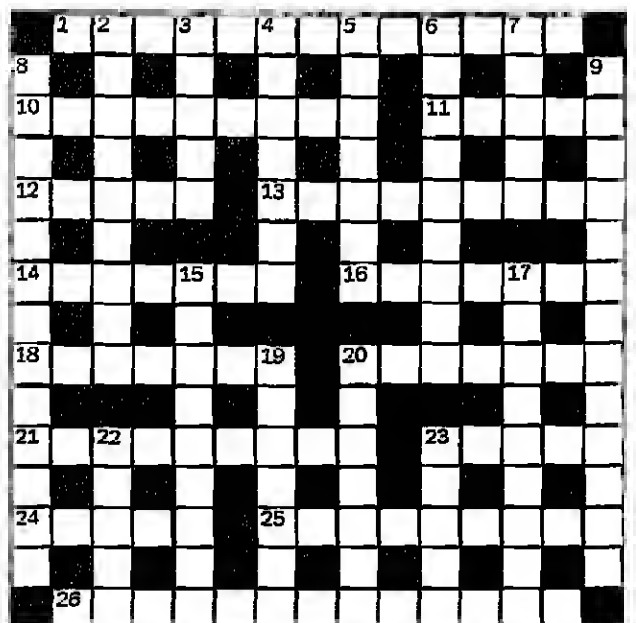
While the crowd admired the apparent ease of the American's serve-volley style throughout the match, they were most impressed when he slipped early in a rally at the start of the third set and leapt up to win a closely-contested point.

"Today I played one of the greatest players who was playing great," Woodbridge said afterwards. "The way he serves a second ball is what sets him apart from other players. He places it on a dime."

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

No 3343, Saturday 5 July

By Phi



Friday's solution

BRUNCH BANKER
TOPOFF THE MORNING
R F A P O F A
AVERS TRUMPETER
V P L I D
COMPLY ELAINS
G M P N R
OSTEND PABANS
L S V A E S
AUSTRIAN GUNAT
C S R E S T B Z
UNINTERNATIONALLY
N E G N G E E
AUGERS DOISIER

Last Saturday's solution

ASPERSED SECT
T A B E S M R
MANGEL PIGRIATE
R F A P O F A
AVERS TRUMPETER
V P L I D
COMPLY ELAINS
G M P N R
OSTEND PABANS
L S V A E S
AUSTRIAN GUNAT
C S R E S T B Z
UNINTERNATIONALLY
N E G N G E E
AUGERS DOISIER

- ACROSS
- How the dictionary listing after "rena" resumes initially? (4,3,4,2)
 - Recoils as a result of organisational issues (9)
 - Scandinavian run gone round by runner? (5)
 - Abruptly interpose a couple of metals (3,2)
 - Toils on Al, working in solitude (9)
 - Argue against the Bar? (7)
 - Walked a long way and found entrance to tomb ruined, we hear (7)
 - Quiet finale on the way (7)
 - Mixture - such as may be made by man with glee? (7)
 - Henry in time-consuming start to supper, producing cups, plates, etc. (3-6)
 - Put most of letters next to editor (5)
 - Deal's closed - but it's a gamble (5)
 - I've done my bit, and I say it's a load of balls! (4,2,3)
 - Soreness obtained from dancing a Spanish dance (5,3,5)
- DOWN
- Motoring manoeuvre? Just go for it! (5,4)
 - Mother's working as a type of builder (5)
 - Top of head more exposed to the atmosphere? Not if it's this! (7)
 - Failure to get damp clothes on the line? (4-3)
 - Chime with something in the memory? (4,1,4)
 - It's found in Petersburg or Kiev or some other Russian city (5)
 - What "STOP BIG CITIES" displays? (5,8)
 - Girl had to peruse almost entire cheap comic (5,8)
 - It's found in ham, boar's head and in the hog, possibly (5-4)
 - Monarch with cunning taking both sides of Northern town (5,4)
 - Boat's almost finished shifting load (7)
 - I'm upset over Pip throttling old copper - it's a crime! (7)
 - Father shuns frenzied carper (5)
 - Favoured artist depicts historic city (5)

The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive backhanded copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P.O. Box 4018, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5UL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: A Freeman, Watton-at-Stone; P St. Lawrence, Ilford; E King & J Keith, S. Woodford; C Madgett, Norwich; E Buckingham.

Published by Newspaper Publishing PLC, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5UL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford. Back issues available from Heston Newspapers, 01895 840370.

Founded 5 July 1997 Registered as a newspaper with the Press Office

“HER BEST FOREHAND IS ON HER BACKHAND” SIDE 77

VIRGINIA WADE

NOT EVERYTHING IN BLACK AND WHITE MAKES SENSE. GUINNESS

صكزا من الالهي